



Is Jesus

Iesous Ιησους

Yashu'a יֵשׁוּעַ

Isa عيسى

Yasu'a يسوع

Yasue' የሱዕ

GOD?

S.:G.:C.: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33° / 720°
The Sovereign Grand Commander Of
The Nuwaubian World Wide
Masonic Lodges



Is Jesus God?



Authored by:

Noble: Dr. Malachi Zodoq York 33°/720°

**Imperial Grand Potentate of the World Wide Al Mahdi Shrine
Temples Inc.**

**International Supreme Council of Arab Shrinendom, Inc.
and the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Nuwaubian
Worldwide Masonic Order**



EGIPT PUBLISHERS

Is Jesus God?

**Inscribed By The
The Master Teacher, The Grand Mufti
Noble: Dr. Malachi Zodoq York 33^o/720^o
International Supreme Council of Arab Shrinendom, Inc.
The Sovereign Grand Commander of the Nuwaubian
Worldwide Masonic Order**

**The Supreme Grand Hierophant
Amunnebu Reakh Tah
Of The Ancient Egiptian Order Of The World
A.E.O.**

"Walk in the light of the sun, as if all can see you at all times. Bathe in the light of the sun as if it can, as it does, heal all things. Take each step in its warmth as if the sun is your true loving parent, and think of it as the source of all life, as we all know it is. For without the sun there would be no life, as we know it. This we all know."

Atum-Re

Protector of The Secrets, Best Kept Sacred

Proverbs 11:13

"A talebearer revealeth secrets: but he that is of a faithful spirit concealeth the matter."

Author's Note

I have devoted my visit to this planet to the resurrection of the mentally dead, which I affectionately refer to as mummies. Never did I know that the evil one had done such a great job with these people both mentally and physically as to have them hate self and kind. My greatest dilemma and hindrance has been the black devil, born amongst you, and by you, married to you, socializing with you, praying in the same sacred houses of worship as you; but secretly they have a spiritual pact with the devil, which makes it near impossible for them to totally surrender to the true word. Their very nature won't let them. It's in their seed from **Genesis 3:15** and **1 Peter 5:9-10**. There is a curse seed of devils who are the **Canaanites** who work with the original devil the serpent man, lizard people or reptilians. However, it's not about race when it comes to evil, because there are black and white evil people. But, for the few chosen from the many called, I sift to find those beings that wish to become one with the supreme in all. Those that wish to know the way, the truth, and the light to our Heavenly Father, 'Elyon El, Most High God creator of all and his chosen anointed one (*Psalm 2:2*) "*The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the (Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One") 'LORD', and against his anointed (messiah) saying.*"

I am known throughout the mystical schools as the incarnation of **Tehuti "Thoth"**, student to the great **Tum**, known as **Atum-Re**, the first point of resurrection from Ignorance to The Right Knowledge, The Right Wisdom and The Right Overstanding called **Nuwaubu**, the Amen (*Revelation 3:14*). I have blended in with each of the religions most interesting to my people. I lived as one of them and practiced as one of them in order to reveal the misconceptions of these doctrines that have plagued and diseased the minds of my people created by Leviathan to enforce a spell over the lost sheep called religions, beliefs or faiths.

Amongst the Arabs of **Al Islam** in the **Scroll #196 Degree of Muhammadism**, I, as a Muslim was known as **As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi (1945 A.D. - Living)** or simply **Imaam Issa**, under **Shaikh Daoud Ahmad Faisal (1891-1980 A.D.)**, a Maur, Muur, Moor by birth of Morocco. (*Read Scroll #165 Shaikh Daoud Vs. W.D. Fard by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York -El 33°/720°©TM*) who was the founder of Sunni Islam in America, and also the Islamic Mission in America, who himself was a Shriner. Being fluent in the many dialects as well as the Classical Arabic language, I translated word for word without biasness in favor of the Islamic religion, **Scroll #176 The Noble's Koran** from Ashuric/Syriac Arabic into English. I sat beneath the great **Shuyuwkh "elders"** as a student, one of which was **Mahmoud, Muhammad, Mahmoud** and the great master **Karama Shaikh Al Hasoun** of the **Khalwatiyya Order of Sufis** out of Sudan, as a **Mahdiyya** or **Ansarullah** and studied **Scroll #9 The Raatib**, which is the Mahdi's expression of love for his creator, completed in **1885 A.D.**, and I reorganized it and printed it for them.

As a Moorish-American under the teachings of **Prophet Noble Drew Ali (1886-1929 A.D.)** as A Moorish card-holding member, Since **1973 A.D. M. York-El**. I republished and revised **Scroll #219 The Holy Koran Circle Seven**. Their connection with the **N.O.I. "Nation of Islam"**, known as the Black Muslims, encouraged me to do an in-depth study of the teachings of **Master W.D. Fard**, Allah in person, to his final messenger, **The Honorable Elijah Muhammad** and **Malcolm X** and **Minister Louis Farrakhan**, (*Read Scroll #166 Post Graduate: The Renewal of the Lessons, Zig, Zag, Zig, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York -El 33°/720°©TM*) all of whom were also admitted **Freemasons**. I released several books explaining in-depth, their doctrine, which led me to another ex-member of the **Nation of Islam** called **Clarence 13X**, a self-styled Allah who founded the **5 Percent Nation of Gods and Goddesses**. I collected data and published

The Problem Book, their interpretation of the English class lessons of The Nation Of Islam.

Amongst the **Hebrew Israelites**, while in the degree of **Mosesism (Scroll #194)**, I was known as **Rabboni: Yashu'a Bar El Haady**. As a Hebrew, I was given a Bar Mitzvah in the year **1958 A.D.** by the great **Rabbi: Wentworth Arthur Matthews (1892-1965 A.D.)**, leader of the Moorish Zionist Temple of the Moorish Jews of **Harlem** at age 13. Through the school of **Judaism**, I translated the **Torah** and the **Psalms** from the ancient Hebrew into English.

Amongst the Christians in the Degree of Christism (Scroll#195), a study, the **Jehovah Witnesses**, whose founder **Charles Taze Russell (1852-1916 A.D.)** and another leader **Joseph B. Rutherford 1869-1942 A.D.** were also **Freemasons** as was the founder of **Scientology**, **L. Ron Hubbard (1911-1986 A.D.)** And even the founder of the **Mormons Joseph Smith (1805-1844 A.D.)** I was known as **Reverend Dr. Malachi Z. York** or **Dr. York El**, pastor and founder of **The Holy Tabernacle Ministries** and later the Reverend and Founder of **The Egiptian Church Of Karast "Christ" Inc., The Holy Seed Baptist Synagogue Inc.** and **The Amen Institute**.

Through the School of **Christism**, I translated and explained the **Book of Revelation**, from the Galilean Arabic and the Ancient Greek. (*Read Book# 203 Jesus Found In Egipt by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York -El 33°/720°©TM*) All of these new sects of **Muslims, Christians, Hebrew Israelites** and mystic groups were all founded by **Freemasons**.

In this day and time, I received a new **Holy Tablet (Book#172)**, the **Book of Lam**, prophesied by the **Messenger, The Honorable Elijah Muhammad**, our own scripture that each day, as scientists,

astronomers, paleontologists, and the likes uncover new evidence confirming that this Holy Tablet was indeed divinely inspired, and is not merely a book, the Book of Lamb, but a revelation, a holy scripture with prophecies of the future which are manifesting daily. Also, I translated **El Katub Shil El Mawut, (The Book of The Dead) The Book Of The Coming Forth By Day** originally called **Coming Forth From The Darkness Into The Light**, commonly called today The Egyptian Book Of The Dead after its discovery in the many tombs of the deceased. As **Amun Nebu Re Akh Tah I** also released a series of books called **Behind The Nine Ball** and **Bible Interpretations and Explanations** in 1967 A.D.

I felt it my duty as the true Reformer and Saviour to my people, to make that which is unclear, clear. I have also revealed the doctrine of those called the **Hebrew Israelites**, and the likes with a series of books called **360 Questions To Ask** and 3 volumes of over 1,000 pages each entitled the **Degree Of Mosesism**, **The Degree Of Christism**, and **The Degree Of Muhammadism** covering any question that any one could have, pertaining to any of the 3 monotheistic religions as taught by the Canaanites who tampered with them over the years.

I have also traveled the rough, and rugged path of **Freemasonry**. All my life never once did I deny this to any, and have 'crossed the burning sands', and have arrived as **The Imperial Grand Potentate (Worldwide)**, affiliated with **the Ancient Arabic & Oriental Order Nobles Of The Mystic Shrine New Mecca Temple No. 11 "Oasis" Macon "Desert" Ga, Noble: Bishop T. W. Smith Jr. 33°/ 95°**, as well as **Mecca Temple No. 1 Ancient Arabic Order Nobles Of The Mystic Shrine Of North And South America Inc., Grand Jurisdiction Of Georgia Noble: Harold Martin, And I.G.P. Of A.E.O. & A.N.O.M.S. Al Mahdi Shrine Temple No. 19 "Oasis" Macon, "Desert" Ga. Northern & Southern Jurisdiction, The Ancient Egiptian Order Arab Noble of the Mystic Shrine Worldwide, Al Mahdi Shrine Temples "Ansaruallah" worldwide as Imperial Grand Potentate (Grand Mufti); also over The Sisters of Fatima, Shriner Ladies, Haram #19, (Worldwide), and Shiloh Chapter**

#3 O.E.S. Order of the Eastern Star, and their many sub-chapters (worldwide). Also acting in the position of the **Sovereign Grand Commander Of The Nuwaubian Worldwide Grand Lodge**, "Oasis" Monrovia, "Desert" Liberia, West Africa; Also the **Deputy Grand Master Affiliated with the Pride of Georgia Grand Lodge A.F. & A.M. 33rd Scottish Rite Freemason and Amos Grand Lodge of Macon, Ga.**

I entered the **Order Of The Acacia**, under the **Most Worshipful Master The Ill. Charles Tinsley, 33rd Degree Of King Solomon's Lodge No. 4 Of Brooklyn. NY**; also I passed at the **New York Grand Enoch Lodge In Brooklyn N.Y.** on Putnam and Nostrand Avenue, Prince Hall affiliated and of the **Ancient And Accepted Scottish Rite Freemasonry A.F. & A.M. Jurisdiction Of Georgia called Zerubbabel Grand Chapter Royal Arch Mason, United States And Canada.** In my heart and in my mind from my experiences, the sectism and the separation will be eliminated by the efforts of those amongst us whose concerns are **Freemasonry and Shrinendom** and not self-gains and egos.

My travels took me throughout the world from sitting with the mystics and the monks under the **Tibetan Master Lama Mott Kokomau Of China to the Grand Lodge In Cairo, Egypt, North East Africa**; to being a member of the **Rosicrucian Order** since 1974 A.D. as well as **Astara Mystic Order** since 1975 A.D.; for more than 25 years. As the **Supreme Grand Hierophant**, of the **Ancient Egiptian Order, A.E.O., Mir "Pyramid" No. 9**, my family have been **Freemasons** for generations in **Virginia's Zen Shriner Temple No. 122, Newport News, Virginia** and **Daughters Of Isis, Zen Court No. 98, Prince Hall Affiliated.**

I stepped on to the **White Lodge Freemasonry, "The White Nile"** from the **Black Egiptian mystery as Tehuti "Thoth"**, called **Hermes thrice times great**, the possessor of the master's key, keeper of the secret word to become a **Haru "Horus, Heru"**, a companion of the **Great Hierophant: I-M-Hotep, The Scribe Of The Secret Doctrine, Conferrer Of The 720° Degrees In The**

Secret Number 9, And The Guardian Of The 9th Gate, Raising From The Ninth Chamber. In possession of the secret, which will give you the power to re-align yourselves. "I was there, which is here", when the words "let there be light" אֶלֶף מֶלֶךְ אֱלֹהִים אֶלֶף מֶלֶךְ אֱלֹהִים literally meaning "become, exist be, come into being" אֶלֶף מֶלֶךְ אֱלֹהִים אֶלֶף מֶלֶךְ אֱלֹהִים and "light" was uttered. It was actually a request to the Most High by the Elohyeem, called **Anunna, Anunnaki, Orisha, Dinneer, Malaa-ikat, Nommos, Neteraat, angels** to allow the green light to exist.

I have stood the test of time. I have been questioned by scholars and historians of all religions and denominations. I am able to answer the unanswered and solve the problems of the world; yet, my personal interest is in each and every one of you. I am not **The Lord Jesus the Christ**. Nor am I a holy man nor a preacher. I am a **Master Teacher, a guide**. I have resurrected in the west, the ancient fraternity, A.E.O. "with healing in my wings" (*Malachi 4:2*), the spiritual order of our ancestors, the Egyptians, and your true bloodline under the reincarnation of **Neter: Amunnubi Reakh Tah**, your A'aferti, par-ah "pharaoh" for this day and time Atum-Re. I have experienced all the religions and sacred orders, and now, I bring to you, the **Ancient Egyptian Order A.E.O.**, the true order of the Egyptians called **Ipet, Isut** which the university of educational and spiritual knowledge of Ancient Tama-Re "Egipt." It is referred to as the White Lodge, built in **1500 B.C.** in the old days, that which gave birth to all others and it, in this day and time, has become the fastest growing movement for world peace of the new millennium. You have found your way to that which you have sought all your life. Don't believe a word I say, "**Check it out for yourself.**" So I am your brother. I am a **Nubian Islamic Hebrew (Moor)**.

"Only fools duck when the truth is thrown at them"
"Don't believe a word I say, check it out for yourself"
-I do my Bes-

The Table of Contents

Ques: Is the name of the Highest and other similar names found any where else besides in the Holy Bible?.....	13
Ques: What else is inside the Sapphire Scroll?.....	13
Ques: Has any man ever seen or learnt about this Sacred Stone?.....	15
Ques: What are the Akasha Records?	19
Ques: Who created this script?.....	20
Ques: Why didn't the Elohyeem want you to read from all of the Sacred Scriptures (Stones)?.....	23
Ques: So what happened to the Scroll after Adam had it?.....	26
Ques: Did Saul, Shaoool, Paul's gentiles, really believe Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus was the Father and the son?.....	30
Ques: Why is it that so many gentiles Christians, Ha Akumeem followers, of Saul, Shaoool, Paul insist that Jesus and the Heavenly Father are the same?.....	32
Ques: Where did this concept of Christ and God being the same come from?.....	33
Ques: Who started this train of thought?.....	34
Ques: Can you show me where this misinterpretation with the word <i>Messiah</i> can be found in the Holy Bible?.....	37
Qures: Why, do these Gentiles teach this?.....	40
Ques: What do the books of the original or First Testament say about the Elohyeem "Gods"?.....	53
Ques: After the resurrection, what happened to the spirit of The Most High?.....	60
Ques: Are there times when Yahayyu as <i>LORD</i> is used for Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus?.....	66
Ques: How can the same names be used twice if they are different?.....	69
Ques: Why do they want you to worship them and their image?.....	74
Ques: Who is Hannibal?.....	75
Ques: Who are these people today?.....	76
Ques: How powerful did Carthage become?.....	78
Ques: Was Libya also a part of Phut?.....	78
Ques: What is the importance of knowing how words are interchanged?.....	89
Ques: Are there other examples of mistranslations in the Bible?.....	89
Ques: Are there good and bad Elohyeem?.....	90
Ques: Was the original devil black?.....	92
Ques: If man was created in the image of Elohyeem, when did man become one of them?.....	103
Ques: Did Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus change to whom his message was intended?.....	111
Ques: Will the Canaanite race ever reform?.....	112
Ques: What are the Stenonychosaurus?.....	113
Ques: Is there another word for nation?.....	127
Ques: When were the gentiles taught?.....	129
Ques: Who Is Lilith?.....	144
Ques: Since Reptiles are cold-blooded, what about Homosaurians or other humans?.....	148
Ques: Where did the word church come from?.....	156
Ques: How do Freemasonic Orders relate to Egipt?.....	160
Ques: What about the 6-pointed Star?.....	170
Ques: How did Lucifer get a seed of his own?.....	171
Ques: What does Albertus Magnus mean?.....	178
Ques: Who was Albertus Magnus?.....	178
Ques: When did the Satanic form of racist Freemasonry begin?.....	178
Ques: Who are the Lemba Tribe?.....	196
Ques: What is the genetic code?.....	197
Ques: How was the Cohen (Kohan) Modal Phenotype used to identify the descendants of the Kohanim of the House of Israel?.....	199
Ques: What exactly makes up the Cohen Modal Haplotype in terms of the gene itself, and what does this marker code for?.....	201
Ques: Does the Kohanin gene have anything to do with mitochondrial DNA?.....	204
Ques: Who are the Cainites?.....	254
Ques: What are Thrones?.....	282
Ques: What are angels?.....	286
Ques: Who is Anu?.....	289

Ques:What does Anu and An mean?.....	289
Ques: So are you stating that Anu (An) was a real person not a Babylonian myth?.....	290
Ques:Where was Anu born?.....	290
Ques: Is Illyuwn a real place according to the scriptures?.....	291
Ques:Where can I find it?.....	291
Ques: What are the 3 Levels?.....	293
Ques:Who is Anu in other religions?.....	293
Ques: Who is Tammuz?.....	293
Ques: In the Second Testament, who is Tammuz and the Heavenly Father?.....	294
Ques:Did Anu have parents?.....	295
Ques:Did Anu have any children?.....	295
Ques:Did Anu have a wife?.....	295
Ques:Who were Anu (An) wives or consorts and where are they from?.....	296
Ques: Who was Enlil?.....	297
Ques:Did Enlil have any children?.....	298
Ques: Who is ENQI (E.A)?.....	299
Ques:Why did Anu marry her?.....	299
Ques: Where is Rizq?.....	299
Ques: Did EN.QI (E.A) have children?.....	300
Ques: Are these beings the Elohyeem of the Holy Bible?.....	301
Ques: Are they the same as the Old Ones, Ancient Ones or First Ones of the Noble's Koran?.....	301
Ques: So are you saying these Elohyeem are our creators and makers?.....	302
Ques: Did the prophets of the Holy Bible know about them as well?.....	302
Ques: Did Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin the Arabian prophet know about them?.....	303
Ques: What is there relationship in other cultures?.....	305
Ques: What other books, scrolls, or tablets will tell me about them?.....	305
Ques: So, are you telling me these were, or are real people?.....	306
Ques: So Yashu'a was one of them?.....	307
Ques: So, who was Tammuz?.....	307
Ques: Why was Tammuz appointed and to do what?.....	308
Ques:Who were his parents?.....	308
Ques:Who is Murdoq?.....	309
Ques:What are Maldekians?.....	309
Ques:Why were the Anunnaqi (Anunna) mining for gold?.....	310
Ques: What caused the ozone layer to deplete?.....	310
Ques: Where did Murdoq get this weapon?.....	311
Ques:Where was the planet Maldek in this solar system?.....	311
Ques:What happened to Maldek after the appearance of this "bulge"?.....	311
Ques:What happened to the inhabitants of Maldek?.....	312
Ques:Were there any survivors?.....	312
Ques: What was their response?.....	312
Ques:What is the Ninga fleet?.....	312
Ques:So, what happened to the Ninga fleet?.....	312
Ques:What happened to the planet Tiamat "Earth"?.....	313
Ques: What about the fourth wind?.....	313
Ques:Who was making the request?.....	314
Ques:Does AN, Anu appear in the Holy Bible?.....	314
Ques:How many times does AN, Anu appear in the Holy Bible?.....	314
Ques: Why would Canaanite Caucasians try to confuse us about the people of our past?.....	315
Ques: Who was the serpent in the garden?.....	316
Ques:Are there other Sumerians and Egyptians names in the Holy Bible?.....	316
Ques: Is the name Anu in the Second Testament?.....	317
Ques: Who are the descendants of Anu?.....	318
Ques: Were there different Egyptians in each dynasty?.....	319
Question: Where did Anu as a people, originate from?.....	320
Ques:Who are the Anu people today?.....	328
Ques:Does the devil have a physical form?.....	330
Ques:Does the devil have personal names?.....	330
Ques: Does or did the devil of the Holy Bible have a father?.....	330
Ques: Did the serpent also mix with Adams seed?.....	331
Ques:What are some of the names these offspring are known by?.....	331
Ques: Does the devil have a black tribal name also?.....	331
Ques: How do I recognize a Black Devil?.....	332
Ques: In relation to the original man, who is the devil?.....	335

Introduction

The purpose of this scroll is to enlighten you about the truth concerning your Lord and Saviour called **Immanuel** "*God with us*" called Christ, called Messiah, called Rabboni or Rabi "Master Teacher" also called "Son of God" and also called "*son of man*" and still called "*man*", **Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh**, **Isa Al Masih**, the person called **Jesus The Messiah** and some also call him '**Elyon El**, "*The Most High*", *The Heavenly Father (Anu)* which would be **Allaah Al'Aliyu** "*The Most High*" (الله العلي) in Moorish Arabic of *The Noble's Koran* 2:255, when he is definitely not. In fact, there has been no real evidence that supports that a *Jesus*, as taught to be Christ and all of its stories were ever proven to exist. No man has been recorded to have lived that life style and died this way -no proof at all only what Christians themselves' claim and, in fact many men during that time who claimed to be the Hebrew Messiah were crucified at the time. Many men during that time claimed miraculous power such as Simon Bar Jesus who was a sorcerer *Acts* 13:6; yet, there is no real concrete evidence of the Christian god, man, spirit incarnation to have been proven to be a fact. This may upset you but it happens to be a Masonic truth. Now I will proceed as if talking to people who do accept the myth of Jesus depending on which school of thought of religion you are coming from such as, Mosesism, Christism or Muhammadism, you will find "*The Messiah*" under different names. In Judaism called Mosesism you will see **Yashu'a** (יֵשׁוּעַ), in Christianity or Christism you find **Jesus** (ΙΗΣΟΥΣ), and in Islam called Muhammadism you will see **Isa** (عيسى) and **Yasu'** (يسوع), in ancient Egypt called the Mystery Schools, you will see **Haru** (ḥr) as "*Christ*". In Sumeria, you find his name as **TAM.MUZ** (𒀭𒄠𒌦𒍪). According to the book titled *Santeria: The Religion* by **Migene Gonzalez-Wippler** ISBN 1-56718-329-8, p. 26 **Olofi** is synchronized with Jesus Christ. Although Santeria is closely related to Yoruba they do not acknowledge **Olofi**. The **Yoruba** have shrines of Deities called **Orisha** and they acknowledge **Orunmila** who is compared to the

“son of God” on page 7 of *The Handbook of Yoruba Religious Concepts* by **Baba Ifa Karade** ISBN 0-87728-789-9; even the Hindu religion has a “Christ” named **Krishna** as found in the book *the Hindu Pantheon* by **Edward Moor** ISBN-89314-409-6. In the Congo, they speak French as well as their own dialect called **Kiluba**, where he is called **Nkanka Calala Ilunga**. In the *Jesus Found in Egypt Scroll #203* by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©™** ISBN 1-59517-044-8 distributed by **Egypt Publishers** you learned that **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** not only was schooled in Egypt, but the whole concept of Christianity originated and branched out from Ancient **Tama-Re “Egypt”** as the source of all civilization. Also read *Blackman of the Nile and His Family* books by **Dr. Yosef ben-Jochannan** and *Abu Simbel to Ghizeh: a Guide and Manual civilization or Barbarism* by **Dr. Yosef ben-Jochannan**. In this book, you will learn how **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** is separate from **El ‘Elyon “The Most High”** and has never been or claimed to be equal to *The Heavenly Father, Anu*. He is called a son of The Father, just as you are capable of being called, (*1 John 3:1-2, 10*) if proven and found worthy to be if you follow his example. By using the word **God**, you are being tricked by those who seek to deceive you. (*Read Conflict Between The Gods #130* by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°** ISBN 1-59517-094-4). What do I mean by that? When you ask this question *Is Jesus God?* In the English language or any other language besides the one it was revealed in, you’re faced with a problem. The problem is the definition of *God* according to the language and times the specific book or books were revealed. Read *The God of Freemasonry* by **Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°** ISBN 159517-231-9 distributed by **Egypt Publishers**. So when a Judean or Israelite is asked the question *is Yashu’a (Jesus) Ha Shem (God)?* their definition changes and the very title *Jesus* in the Hebrew language, is **Yashu’a** meaning “saviour” or **Yehoshu’a** “Yahayyu is salvation” or simply **Joshua**. Now when this name is translated from the Hebrew language, you get “Yahayyu saves”, or “the Lord saves” that’s how he is called *Lord*, which leaves no room to assume that this man that is in his own right, is right.

Christian scholars write he was born in Bethlehem is the same as *The Heavenly Father (Anu)*. How did that happen, look in *Philippians 2:5-9*;

The Holy Bible, Philippians 2:5-9

(with Modern Greek script)

τουτο γαρ φρονεισθω εν υμιν ο και εν χριστω ιησου. 6 ος εν μορφη θεου υπαρχων ουχ αρπαγμα τον ηγησατο το ειναι ισα θεω 7 αλλ εαυτον εκενωσεν μορφην δουλου λαβων εν ομοιωματι ανθρωπων γενομενος 8 και σχηματι ευρεθεις ως ανθρωπος εταπεινωσεν εαυτον γενομενος υπηκοος μεχρι θανατου θανατου δε σταυρου 9 διο και ο θεος αυτον υπερυψωσεν και εχαρισατο αυτω ονομα το υπερ παν ονομα.

"Let this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus: 6 Who, being in the form of Gods (Thehos, Elohyeem, "Gods, Judges, Angels"), thought it not robbery to be equal with Gods (Thehos, Elohyeem, Gods, Judges, Angels): 7 But made himself of no reputation, and took upon him the form of a servant, and was made in the likeness of men: 8 And being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross. 9 Wherefore God (Thehos, 'Elyon "Most High") also hath highly exalted him, and given him a name which is above every name:"

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

But look at what verse 9 says: *"Wherefore God (Thehos, 'Elyon "Most High") also hath highly exalted him (Jesus) a name (Joshua the Lord saves Psalm 83:18), which is above every name."* Now read verse ***Philipian 2:10*** and ***Philipian 2:11*** ends with *"...to the glory of God (Thehos, 'Elyon "The Most High") the father."* So he was made a god by ***'Elyon "Most High"***, like ***Mosheh, Musa, Moses*** was in ***Exodus 7:1***. Now read what ***El "God"*** says about

himself in **Hosea 11:9** "I will not execute the fierceness of mine anger, I will not return to destroy Ephraim: for I am God (El), and not man (eesh); the Holy One in the midst of thee: and I will not enter into the city." The **Strong's #** for **ish** is **0376** meaning "a male as a gender a mortal man". The **Strong's #** for **El** is **0410** "God". So this is a misused quote. He was made a **God "El"** by **Most High, 'Elyon Psalm 82:1-8** "Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) standeth in the congregation of El (Shaddai-mighty); he judgeth among the Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels). 2 How long will ye judge unjustly, and accept the persons of the wicked? Selah. 3 Defend the poor and fatherless: do justice to the afflicted and needy. 4 Deliver the poor and needy: rid them out of the hand of the wicked. 5 They know not, neither will they understand; they walk on in darkness: all the foundations of the earth are out of course. 6 I have said, Ye are Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels); and all of you are children of the 'Elyon (Most High). 7 But ye shall die like men, and fall like one of the princes. 8 Arise, O Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels), judge the earth: for thou shalt inherit all nations." Yashu'a (Jesus) said it himself in **John 10:34** "Jesus answered them, is it not written in your law, I said, Ye are gods (Thehos, Elohyeem, Judges, Angels)?" **Genesis 3:22** The devil is the only one who tries to become '**Elyon "Most High"** on his own as mentioned in **Ezekiel 28:2,9** "Son of man (adam), say unto the prince of Tyrus (land of Sidon, Canaanites), Thus saith the Adonai Yahayyu "Master of the Lords" (Lord of the GODS); Because thine heart is lifted up, and thou hast said, I am a El (God, Judge, Angel), I sit in the seat of Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels), in the midst of the seas; yet thou art a man (adam), and not El (God, Judge, Angel) though thou set thine heart as the heart of Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels): 9 Wilt thou yet say before him that slayeth thee, I am Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels)? but thou shalt be a man (adam), and no El (God, Judge, Angel), in the hand of him that slayeth thee."

However, *The God Concept* in many branches of religion are one and the same, and the confusion or separation come in because of

misunderstanding quotes like the one above. You will see for yourself on countless occasions. **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** clearly separates himself from actually being *The Heavenly Father*. Although a part of him, just like all of us are children of The Father, The Most High, we all can be as children of The Heavenly Father (Anu). (*Read Conflict Between The Gods #130 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-094-4*). In this book, there are a few things that need to be mentioned as you read. For example the male names in this book have what is called triad of names. The name *Moses* is of course the English translation for **Mosheh** (מֹשֶׁה), which is the Hebrew name of Moses in tones and is referred to in rhythm as **Musa** (موسى), which is Moorish Arabic. Another note, in this edition *Is Jesus God?*, what is called today the Old and New Testaments, are referred to as *The First* and *Second Testaments*. The reason simply being that the First Testament was the Torah or 5 books of Moses and those books of the Minor Prophets, called the **Nebiyeem** (נְבִיאִים) meaning “*Prophets*”, both collectively are called the Old Testament. The New Testament, which came after the Old Testament is the Second Testament and The Third Testament would be *The Noble's Koran, The Little Book*. The Name of ‘**Elyon EL** “*Most High*” as **AN** or **Anu** (الناي) **An-Naay** “*The Furthest*” transcends the cultures and languages. So you may come across it in your own research a variety of spellings and sometimes is written with **EL** at the end of words, in different Semitic languages such as: ‘*Alyuwn El, A'lyown EL, Elyown El* in Hebrew and ‘*Al Aliyun, Elyon El* in Moorish Arabic. (*Read Nuwaupic at a Glance, Scroll #185 by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-181-9, Nuwaupic Simplified Scroll #199 Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-182-7*). In this scroll, you will see this spelling **EL ‘Elyon**, when making reference to *Most High God*, who is **Anu** to make it easier to learn and remember by becoming familiar with one spelling of the name, and you will see ‘**Elyon EL** when referring to the Invisible Heavenly Father. Read *Did A Man-God, named Jesus Ever Exist?* by **Noble: Dr.**

Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 15917-232-7). The real problem is translations, names of languages where one takes on a whole new meaning like the name *lord*, it's not even common English. In fact, the word Lord was entered into the Bible by the British Noblemen of England because, the word *lord* was a term that they used for their elite, rendering themselves to any reader that learns to accept *lord* as anything divine in that divine rite. Actually they took the word "*Lord*" from the black-haired **Lars** monkey, who were spiritual and very intelligent. They were the first species of **Homo Erectus** the ANUN.NA.QI chose to breed with, because of their intelligence (Read *The Sumerian Bible by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-830-0 Distributed by Egipt Publishers.*) It is from these spiritual monkeys that the priestly brothers called *monks* took their name from. That's when the British put their hand on a translation of the Latin Bible, the King James Verison of the Bible. And as far as the word *god* is concerned that was a German addition and that would be **John Huss** who received his version from **John Wycliffe** and added the word *gud* for **god**. With most of them it's subliminal seduction, so you don't even know what they are doing to you, but your subconscious mind picks up everything. According to *The American Heritage Dictionary*, its roots are from Middle English from Old English *hlāford*, *hlāf*, meaning bread + *weard*; but because translations of *Adonai*, *El*, *Jehovah*, *Allaah*, *Rabb*, *Baal* and others, the true meaning of each name is lost, because it is thought that all these names, which are really titles only pertain to "*God*". For instance, how one language uses "*God*", another uses "*Dios*" another "*Thehos*", another "*Ra*" another "*Eloh*" and another "*El*". They all have different meanings, when it could be the Heavenly Father (Anu) or one of his sons, messengers or angels depending on its usage. Therefore, should be translated for what they mean in their own language, not substitute words for the lack of knowledge on the part of the translator, which gives the one meaning and results in blasphemy. However, the devil will lie to you by using big "G" and small "g"

in the English. When in fact, there is not Big *G* or small *g* or upper and lower case letters in *Semitic* Languages such as Hebrew or Moorish Arabic. (Read "*GOD*" "*God*" or "*god*", *What Is The Difference?* #66 by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-048-0**). What you must remember through all this is that you must call on the real name or your prayers will not be heard. In the Hebrew language or the Moorish Arabic or Galilean, they say that *Elohyeem* is a word of majesty or grandeur to explain the "*us*" and the "*we*", and is even used with what they call the one "*god*", simply because they cannot tell you the truth. They are fooling you the same as they do in the Moorish Arabic Koran where **Allaah** (الله) "*God*" is translated as a singular and **Alihat** (الهة) is in fact plural meaning "*Gods*" or **Allaahs**. In **Genesis 5:4**, you will see **baneem** (בנים) for the word "*sons*". Now when you add the Hebrew letters *yod meem* (ם) on the end of a word, it makes it a plural. That means that when you read "*god*" in the English translation of the Holy Bible, you think it is talking about one god or the same "*god*" when it is plural. That means more than one "*god*", and not even the same god, created "*Adam and Eve*". However, if you want to be deceived and lied to that's your choice.

You see the problem is people don't realize that **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** (TAM.MUZ) and The Heavenly Father (ANU) are not one and the same. In fact, even in ancient Semitic languages, which are:

1. Akkadian
2. Ugaric
3. Aramaic
4. Syriac
5. Syretic
6. Galilean
7. Aramic
8. Sabeen
9. Nabatean
10. Nubian
11. Kiluba

12. Phoenician
13. Hebrew
14. Arabic
15. Ghe'ezic
16. Amharic
17. Erithean
18. Ethiopic
19. Coptic

There are two or more words when referring to **El 'Elyon** "*The Most High*". In each of these languages, they knew the differences. For example, "*God*" which is often times actually "*Gods*", yes a plural, is written as **Elohyeem** (אלהים) in the Hebrew language of the First Testament right in *Genesis 1 verse 1* it's **Elohyeem** (אלהים) for "*God*" which is "*Gods*" or "*Judges*" and sometimes "*Angels*" under the **Strong's #0430**, which is always a plural form. In Hebrew grammar, once you add the **yod** (י) **meem** (ם), seen together as (ים) on the end of any word, the word becomes plural like adding the letter "*s*" at the end of words in the English language. When you read this scroll, I only ask that you read with an open mind in search of the answer to the question which is the title of this scroll, *Is Jesus God, (The Most High)*? This would be blasphemous; something of which Yashu'a, Issa, Jesus repeated cleared himself. However, many people do not make the distinction. This scroll will also clarify and open the mind to the true origins of man and the True Most High, 'Elyon El and his anointed, Yashu'a, Issa, Jesus, which goes beyond what has been watered down and passed on to you under the guise of what is being called religion today.

Are the Father and Son one and the same?

In the book titled *More Than a Carpenter* by Jose McDowell ISBN 0-8423-4552-3, it seems they just don't get it. There seems to be a concentrated effort amongst Paulite gentile Christians, Mostly Euro-Christians to state that **Yashu'a** (יֵשׁוּעַ) **Isa**, **Jesus** and **The Most High**, **El 'Elyon**, (אֵל עֶלְיוֹן) are one and the same, when in fact the scriptures show on countless occasions that they are not one and the same, being or person, but in fact are two distinctly different entities since one, namely Yashu'a Isa, Jesus, depends on the other, **El 'Elyon** "The Most High God" for all things.

Ques: What does the Holy Bible say about Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus being the Heavenly Father?

Ans: When you look in *Psalm 82:6* you see a separation.

The Holy Bible, Psalm 82:6

(with Modern Hebrew script)
6 אני-אמרתי אלהים אתם ובני עליון כלכם

"I have said, Ye are Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels); and all of you are children (bane) of the 'Elyon (most High)."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Here you see in the scripture the mention of many gods, but these *gods* are separated from **The Most High**, who becomes the **Father** of us all. Read *What Did Jesus Say?* #300 By **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©™ ISBN 1-59517-046-4**. Now look again, who is the "I" in this quote? The "I" was Asaph, the 3rd of the 6 authors *The Book of Psalms*:

*Mosheh, Musa, Moses
Daveed, Dawud, David
Awsawf, Aasaaf, Asaph
Shelomoh Sulaiman, Solomon
Haymaan, Hiymaan, Heman*

Aythawn, Aythaan, Ethan

Why, because in **John 10:32-36**, Yashu'a Isa, Jesus says in red letters **"...is it not written in your law I said ye are Gods (Elohyeem, Judges, Angels)?"** So he is quoting someone else. He didn't say **"did I not write in your law.** He made reference to that statement, not as if it were from him. This shows how Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus is making a clear distinction from the children of the Elohyeem and he also separates himself from being **El 'Elyon "The Most High"**. Then look at **Matthew 8:29** which states that **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** is called the son of **El 'Elyon (The Most High)** Read *What Did Jesus Say? Scroll #300* by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°©™ ISBN 1-59517-046-4.**

The Holy Bible, Matthew 8:29

(with Modern Greek script)

και ιδου εκραξαν λεγοντες τι ημιν και σοι ιησου υιε του θεου ηλθες ωδε προ καιρου βασανισαι ημας.

"And, behold, they cried out, saying, What have we to do with thee, Jesus, thou Son of God? (Huios Thehos, Bane 'Elyon "Most High") art thou come hither to torment us before the time?"

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The Holy Bible, Matthew 26:63

(with Modern Greek script)

ο δε ιησους εσιωπα και αποκριθεις ο αρχιερευς ειπεν αυτω εξορκιζω σε κατα του θεου του ζωντος ινα ημιν ειπης ει συ ει ο χριστος ο υιος του θεου.

"But Jesus (Yashu'a, Isa) held his peace. And the high priest answered and said unto him, I adjure thee by the living God (Thehos, 'Elyon "The Most High"), that thou tell us whether thou

be the Christ, the Son of God (Thehos, 'Elyon "The Most High")."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Here **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** is not being called the son of **Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels"** by the high priest, but is being asked concerning it. Then later on, you read in **Matthew 27:54** "Now when the centurion, and they that were with him, watching Jesus, saw the earthquake, and those things that were done, they feared greatly, saying, Truly this was **the Son of God** (Huio's Thehos, Bane 'Elyon "Son of the Most High")." Here **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** is being called the son of **Thehos, 'Elyon "The Most High"** again, not "The God" or "the Father" and this time by a Centurion, who is a Roman officer in charge of a hundred men.

If you turn to the Holy Bible in the book of **Mark 1:1** you see that it, again, says that **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** was "the son of God (Thehos, 'Elyon "Most High")," not that he is "The Most High" himself or "The Father," and it reads "The beginning of the gospel of **Jesus Christ, the Son of God (Thehos, Elyon "Most High")**." By the time you get to the *Book of Luke 58 A.D.* by **Lud, Luqa, Luke (4 B.C.- 80 A.D.)**, who never saw **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** in the flesh, but was converted to Christianity or gentile Judaism through, **Saul, Shaool, Paul (Luke 1:1-4)**, the 13th self-appointed Apostle to the gentile nations. **Lud, Luqa, Luke** records **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** as being "the son of God most high (Thehos Hupsistos, 'Elyon)." **Luke 8:28** "When he saw Jesus (Yashu'a, Isa), he cried out, and fell down before him, and with a loud voice said, What have I to do with thee, **Jesus, thou Son of God most high** (Thehos Hupsistos, 'Elyon "Most High")? I beseech thee, torment me not." And the **Greek** word used for **Most High** is ὑψιστος hoop'-sis-tos meaning "highest, most high, the most high God (Thehos Hupsistos, 'Elyon)," The Torah Hebrew of that word is **El 'Elyon (אֵל עֶלְיוֹן)** "The Most High" (Genesis 14:18-22), and in the Moorish Arabic of *The Noble's Koran* it's **Allaahu Al'Aliyu (الله العلي)** meaning "The Most High" or 'Ali (علي) meaning "Highest".

Ques: Is the name of the Highest and other similar names found anywhere else, besides in the Holy Bible?

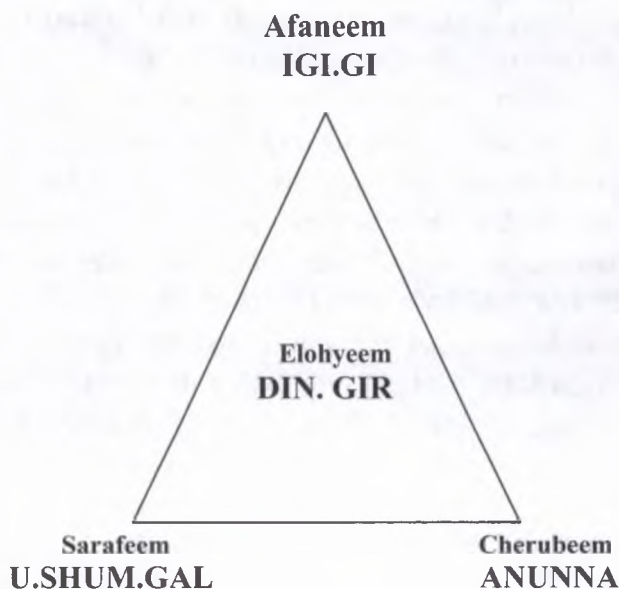
Ans: Yes, in the scroll or tablet called **Sapphire Stone** also found in the Ethiopian Apocryphal of the two volumes of **Khanuwk, Idriys, Enoch son of Yered, Yaarad, Jared and Silham Genesis 5:1-19. The Sapphire stone** was actually 3 stones or 3 sets of stones the sardius or ruby stone, the sapphire or blue stones and the emerald green stones representing **1. knowledge 2. wisdom and 3. understanding.** On the Sapphire Stone was engraved the higher signs of the holy wisdom of time. Read *The Unmasked Scroll of ENQIME (Enoch) #208 Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-124-X* distributed by **Egipt Publishers.** It's a new clearer translation with footnotes and the **Sapphire Stone** is mentioned in **Chapters 81:1 and 92:4.** Also refer to a book called *The Lost Prophet of the Bible, Enoch, The Ethiopian* by **Indus Khamit Kush ISBN 1-886433-02-X.**

You can read about these 3 sets of stones in *The Sumerian Bible* by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-830-0** Distributed by **Egipt Publishers.** The **blue** or **Sapphire** stones had knowledge of **DA.MIQ agreeable** and **LEM.NU disagreeable.** The **red** or **Sarduis** stone had knowledge of all types of attractions, stimulants, pleasures, seductions, and sexuality. The **green** or **Emerald** stone contained knowledge of the tree of life.

Ques: What else is inside the Sapphire Scroll?

Ans: All the true names and that most powerful names and **72** different kinds of knowledge were contained there on, which were divided into **670** signs of the Highest Mysteries; also **1,500** secret keys and in all **720°** degrees. **360°** degrees of the spiritual knowledge and **360°** degrees of physical knowledge, of which such is not entrusted except to the Holy Ones, **Ha-Afaneem (האפנים)** "The Thrones" are of the higher realm, the 5th plane or "dimension".

The very angels had to be taught from this scroll. **180°** degrees of the physical knowledge is entrusted to each group of the Heavenly Host. The **Serapheem** "*fiery serpent*" were entrusted with **180°** degrees of good and the **Cherubeem** "*those near*" were entrusted with **180°** degrees of evil; both dwell on the higher realms of the 4th plane or "*dimension*" under the watchful eye of **Ha-'Eer** (העיר) "*The Watchers*". Some of the **Ha-Afaneem** "*The Thrones*" the Highest of angels are the Watchers as well as some of the **Serapheem** who have been appointed by the **Ha-Afaneem** (אפנים) "*The Thrones*". Those angels are also taught from it, giving each group of them only **180°**degrees of good or **180°**degrees of evil between them, totaling **360°** degrees called "*will*". Humans are born with will having **180°** degrees of agreeable and **180°** degrees of disagreeable.



In Sumerian doctrine, equivalents to the Cherubeem and Serapheem would be the **U.SHUM.GAL** and the **ANUNNA**. The **ANUN.NA.QI** are agreeable and disagreeable just as their children

are today. As far as language is concerned in Sumer the **U.SHUM.GAL** were the “winged serpents” who would be equivalent to the **Serapheems** meaning “fiery serpents”. The **ANUN.NA** is another name for **ANUN.NA.QI** “those who came to Earth in 50’s” and pertains to those who stayed on the earth would be equivalent to the **Cherubeem** “those who are near.”

Ques: Has any man ever seen or learnt about this Sacred Stone?

Ans: Yes, **Kadmon** (קדמון, **Zakar, Adam**) who was born of the spiritual realm first of the **Serapheem** and knew **tobe** (טוב) good; However, the **shape shifting serpent, ZU.EN, SHAM.GAZ** the reptilian **Nakhash** (נחש) or **Khannaas** (خانناس) fed **Nekaybaw** (נקיבו, **Hawaa, Eve**) vanity, and persuaded her to partake of this tree *Genesis 3:1-5*, & *2 Corinthians 11:3*, which she in turn persuaded her husband **Kadmon, Zakar, ADABA (Adam)** to partake of the fruit of the tree. The spot where the Ka’aba is erected today in Mecca is the exact spot where the sapphire stone was unearthed along with the onyx stone. So, he and **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, TI.TI (Eve)** dared to sneak and read from the Sardius (red) stone red, the ruby stones and the **Sapphire Stones** which is another name for the **Akasha Records**, (*The Holy Tablets #172 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-116-9 distributed by Egipt Publishers*) which was in the middle of the enclosed garden **KIN.GUB (Gan גן)** of Delight in **E.DIN Eden (עדן)** beneath the tree. After reading from the Sardius stones, symbolically partaking of the “opium”, an aphrodisiac or stimulant, which eludes one into thinking they are wise (*Genesis 3:6*), and the Sapphire Stone made **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** wise knowing good (**tobe טוב** or **Yah יי**) from evil (**ra’ רע – Weh ווה**), and the will to make decisions and the right to name every object and animal (*Genesis 2:19-20*); yet when he transgressed the first commandment, as found in *Genesis 2:17* “But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil, thou shalt not eat of it: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou shalt sure-

ly die.” which is symbolically the tree of knowledge of **180°**degrees of good and **180°** degrees of evil that they were not to eat from, even the fruit was not actually fruit as you know it because, this is all symbolism here. Now if they were talking about fruit that you eat, you would see the word **taffooakh** (*tap-poo'-akh* תפוח) as in *Songs of Solomon 2:3* where it is used for “apple”, which is what the forbidden fruit is often referred to as being, an apple, although it is not.

The Holy Bible, Psalm 2:3

(with Modern Hebrew script)

3 כַּתְּפוֹחַ בְּעֵצֵי הַיַּעַר כֵּן דּוּדֵי בֵּין הַבָּנִים בְּצֵלוֹ חִמְדָּתִי
וַיִּשְׁבַּתִּי וּפְרִיּוֹ מִתּוֹק לַחֲכִי:

“As the apple tree among the trees of the wood, so is my beloved among the sons. I sat down under his shadow with great delight, and his fruit (apple) was sweet to my taste.”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Most Christians will say “Adam” and “Eve” ate the forbidden apple from the tree in the midsts of the Enclosed Garden of Delight. However if you look **Genesis 3:2** it does not say apple at all. “...*We May Eat Of The Feree (Fruit) Of The Ates (Trees) Of The Garden:*” and the Hebrew word used for “fruit” is **feree** (פֶּרִי) which means ‘**fruit, offspring, produce of the ground**’. This is not the same as the word used in *Songs of Solomon 2:3* where it says: “*as the Taffooakh (Apple Tree) among the trees of the wood...*” and the word used here is **Taffooakh** (תַּפּוּחַ) meaning ‘apple tree’. In Moorish Arabic it is **tufaha** (تفاحة). This word for “apple” is not used anywhere in the *Torah* or *5 Books of Moses*. When it mentions the **feree** ‘fruit’ of the tree in *Genesis Chapter 3*, it has nothing to do with an apple as you know it today. In fact the original word was a Sumerian word and it is **TI.RIG** meaning “to shine or

to be bright" found in *The Sumerian Lexicon* by John A. Halloran page 64. This of course is making reference to stones.

Yet, the forbidden fruit of this garden was called an "apple", because of the resemblance to the Chinese apple or the Rimmown (רמון) "Pomegranate Apple" which is mentioned in *Exodus 28:30-34* and *Exodus 39:26* as being worn on the robe of the Kohane Priest as a reminder, of the fall of man.



The Holy Bible, Exodus 39:26

(with Modern Hebrew script)

26 פעמן ורמן פעמן ורמן
על-שולי המעיל סביב
כאשר צוה יהוה את-משה:
לשרת

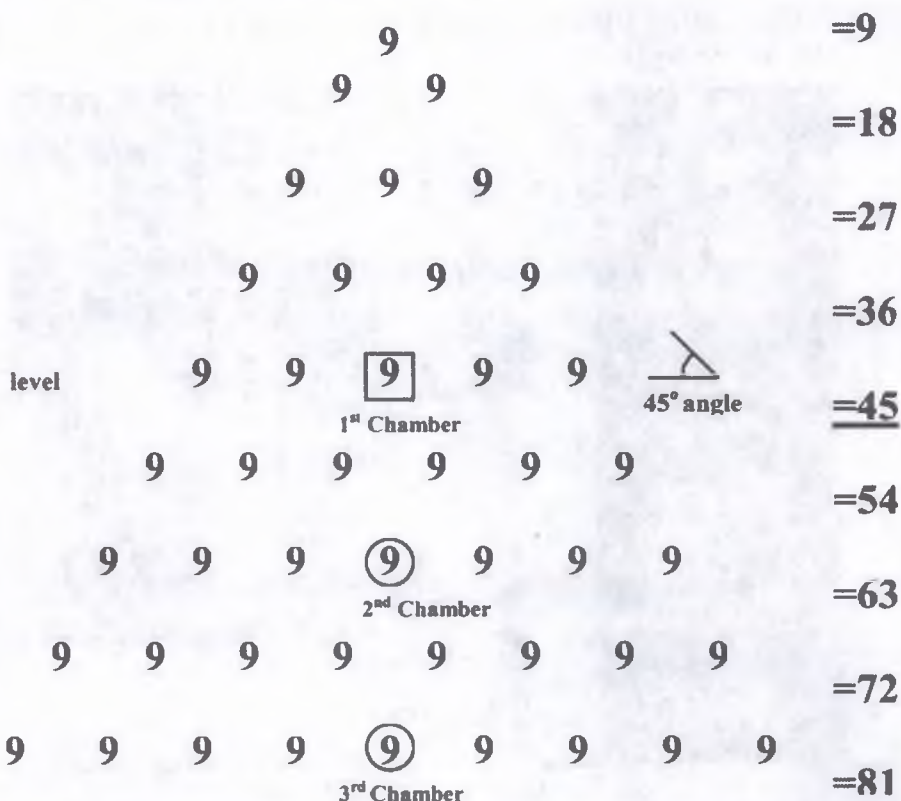
Figure 1-The Poppy Plant

"A bell and a pomegranate (rimmown), a bell and a pomegranate, round about the hem of the robe to minister in; as the Yahayyu "The Existing One, The Living One" (LORD) commanded Moses."

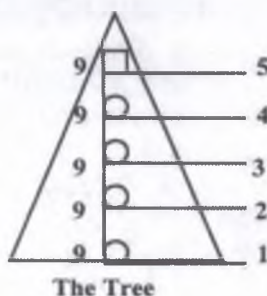
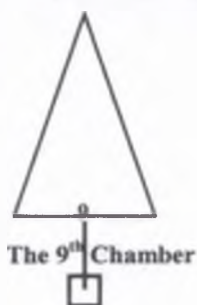
The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Thus with this violation of this law, the text flew out of his possession before he could read from them all, and the knowledge of his own death visited him. (Read *The Holy Tablets #172*, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°720°, ISBN 1-59517-116-9 distributed by Egypt Publishers) Remember Kadmon, Zakar, ADAFA (Adam) and Nekaybaw, Hawaa, TI.TI (Eve) were created as one group of the angels, and since their transgression they would have to experience death. Now knowing DA.MIQ "good" and LEM.NU "evil", which is a symbol of the tree at the roots of the pyramid.

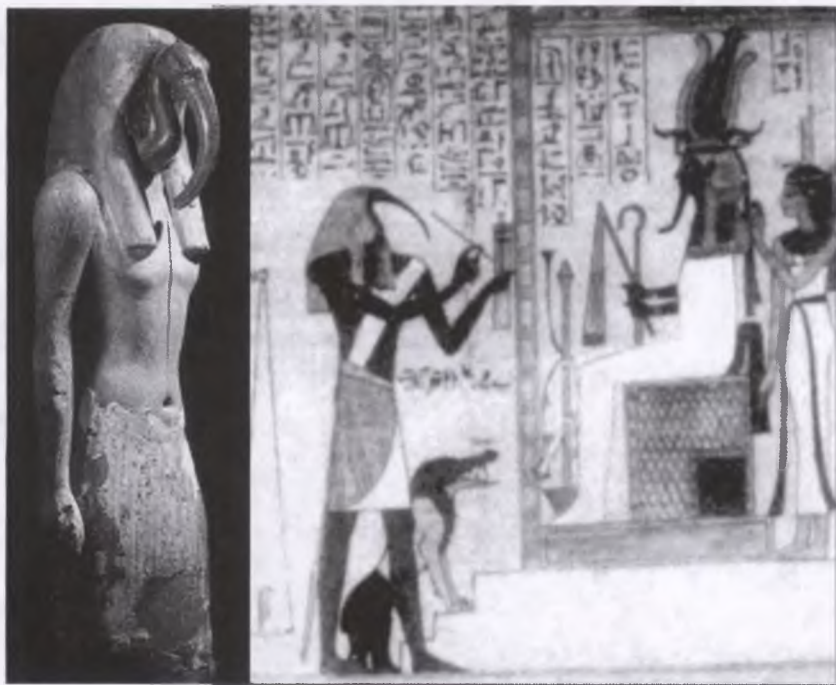
The Egyptian 9th Chamber Secret



9 is the center Chamber at 45° degrees on the 5th level
Symbol of the Tree



This tree is the tree of knowing good from evil, because it is here that **Adaba Kadmon, Zakar, Adafa (Adam)** learned about *will*. The tree was also called the **Tree of Toth** from **Thoth** or the Egyptian Deity **Djehuti, Zehuti, Tehuti** deity of writing and time also known as Hermes to the Greeks.



*Figure 2/3 Neter Tehuti
Deity of writing and time*

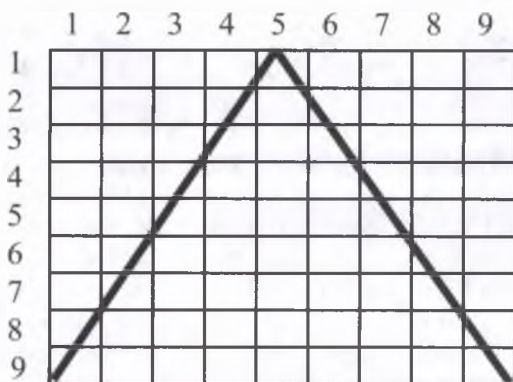
So, actually beneath this symbolic tree were mysteries contained inside the **Akasha Records**. These records are also mentioned in **Zechariah Sitchin's** books called the "Sumerian tree" in *The War of Gods and Men* ISBN 0-380-89585-4 on page **107**, and on page **32** of *The Stairway to Heaven*: 'As for this fragrant tree, no mortal is permitted to touch' ISBN 0-380-63339-6; also read *The 12th Planet* ISBN 0-380-39362-X, *Genesis Revisited* ISBN 0-380-76159-9, *The Lost Realms* ISBN 0-380-75890-3 and *When Time Began* ISBN 0-380-77071-7.

Ques: What are the Akasha records?

Ans: The **Akasha** records are The Tablets of Destiny and the word *Akasha* (अकश) is a Sanskrit word that means “*destiny, ether*”. The Sapphire Stone was recorded in a form of Cuneiform called **Ates**, (אֵשׁ), which is the Hebrew word for “*tree*”; and is called **Asa** (عص) in Moorish Arabic. It was named this, because this form of script was based on the horizontal and vertical branches of a tree.

Ques: Who created this script?

Ans: This tree script was created by the **Elohyeem** “*Gods, Judges, Angels*” and there were no other books recorded in this script. This knowledge has been hidden until now. Once it was taken from beneath the tree of knowledge it was hidden inside the pyramid. I, **Amunnubi Rakptah**, also known as **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York** am coming up from the **9th** chamber to teach you what has laid hidden for far too long.



9

Illustration1 - The Tree Script

$$1 + 9 = 10$$

$$2 + 8 = 10$$

$$3 + 7 = 10$$

$$4 + 6 = 10$$

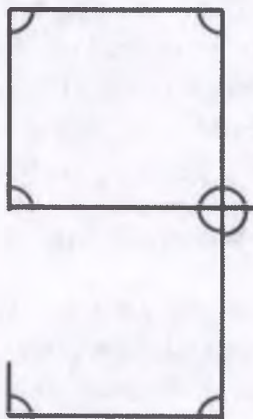
$$5 + 5 = 10$$

$$6 + 4 = 10$$

$$7 + 3 = 10$$

$$8 + 2 = 10$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 45 \end{array} + \begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 45 \end{array} = \begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 90 \end{array}$$



The original Arabic number nine has nine 90° right angles. The number system, in fact math itself, was given to the world by, Moors Black Arabs (Olmecs).

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 + 5 \\ 45 \end{array} + \begin{array}{r} 4 + 5 \\ 45 \end{array} + \begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 90 \end{array} = \begin{array}{r} 27 \\ 180 \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{r} 2 + 7 \\ 1 + 8 + 0 \end{array} = \begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 9 \end{array}$$

The Sapphire Stone is also symbolic of the black stone of the **Ka'aba** that sits in the eastern corner of the cube shaped structure 40 x 40 feet. Then facing southeast there is another stone called **el Ruknu'l Yamani** located in the southern corner of the **Ka'aba**. The remaining two corners also have names **el Ruknu'l Iraqi** which faces the north and **el Ruknu'l Shami**, which faces the west. The Ka'aba itself is in Arabia's Holy Shrine in **Mecca** (مكة), The Holy City believed to be the site where the tree of the enclosed garden of delight once sat as mentioned in **Genesis 2:9**, but in fact was symbolic of a learning site.



Figure 4/4a The Ka'aba/ The Black Stone



Figure 5 - Mecca, The Star
is the center of the earth, before Continental Drift

Mecca is called the navel of the planet. This **Genesis 2:9** taken from Sumerian Tablets found in *The Sumerian Bible*. "And EN-NIN.MAH of INA-ANUN.NA.QI uncovered from the ground a sacred dwelling, a bright crystal city, and caused every kind of GIS, tree to grow that has flowers, fruits of the red carnelian of lust, with

the vine hanging from it, which is desirous to look at; the blue SU.ZA.GIN, lapis lazuli leaves of wisdom hung thick with fruits, which is sweet to the sight, and also SAR, vegetables suitable for eating, and there were also the 3 brilliant green ME.LAM, the sacred records, which are the emerald and sapphire scroll of eternal life placed in the middle chamber of KIN.GUB, INA-KIB.DU, the 3 blue sapphire ME.LAM of knowledge of DA.MIQ, agreeable and LEM.NU, disagreeable DAM.QATI, deeds."

Taken from *The Sumerian Bible* by **Dr. Malachi York**
33°/720°ISBN 1-59517-830-0.

They (Elohyeem, Judges, Gods, Angels) don't want you to read the Holy Tablets or Akasha records, Tablets of All, The Tablets of Destiny **Genesis 3:22-24.**

The Holy Bible, Genesis 3:22-24

(with Modern Hebrew scripts)

22 ויאמר יהוה אלהים הן האדם היה כאחד ממנו
לדע טוב ורע ידו ולקח גם מעץ החיים ואכל וחי לעולם:
23 וישלחו יהוה אלהים מגן-עדן לעבר את-האדמה
אשר לקח ועתה פן-ישלח משם:
24 ויגרש את-האדם ושכן מקדם לגן-עדן את-הכרבים
ואת להט החרב המתהפכת לשמר את-דרך עץ החיים:

"And Yahayyu of the Elohyeem (LORD of the Gods) said, Behold, the man (Adam) is become as one of us, to know good (tobe) and evil (Rah): and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live forever: 23 Therefore the Yahayyu of the Elohyeem (LORD of the Gods) sent him forth from the garden of Eden, to till the ground from whence he was taken. 24 So he drove out the man; and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden Cherubims, (disagreeable Elohyeem) and a flaming sword which turned every way, to keep the way of the tree of life."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Ques: Why didn't the Elohyeem want you to read from all of the Sacred Scriptures (Stones)?

Ans: They saw what man could become and how he transgressed this commandment. Even today man has further regressed from a

being a child of **INA-ANUN.NA.QI** and **INA-U.SHUM.GAL**, **Elohyeem** "Gods, Judges, Angels" to nearing **Homo Erectus**, the being man was before combining the DNA by setting up the groupings of corpuscles of the **INA-ANUN.NA.QI**, **Ha-Elohyeem**, or **The Gods** creating man in their image and likeness to make **Homo Sapien**. *Genesis 1:27*.

The Holy Bible, Genesis 1:27

(with Modern Hebrew script)

27 וַיְבָרֵא אֱלֹהִים אֶת-הָאָדָם בְּצַלְמוֹ בְּצֶלֶם אֱלֹהִים בָּרָא אֹתוֹ
זָכָר וּנְקֵבָה בָּרָא אֹתָם:

"So Gods (Elohyeem, Judges, Angels) created man (Adam) own image, in the image of Gods (Elohyeem, Judges, Angels) created he him; male (Zakar) and female (Nekaybaw) created he them."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

What people do not overstand is that the original image of the Elohyeem or **INA-ANUN.NA.QI** was placed on what is called **Homo Sapien**, but man went through two phases before. Man was first of genus **Homo** then evolved to **Homo Erectus**, then to **Homo Saurus** and finally **Homo Sapien** in the image and likeness of the **INA-ANUN.NA.QI**. This is evident from the amount of corpuscles in the body. First of all a corpuscle is a negative particle of electricity that can exist by itself. Yes, there are also corpuscles that are unattached by cells such as blood but we are dealing with the anatomical level, because the increase in atoms caused an increase in the evolution of beings and their intelligence. The corpuscles measure $1/1000^{\text{th}}$ the size and weight of an atom of hydrogen, which is vibrated 100,000 miles per second and can penetrate the thickness of a block of steel. An atom is made up of two or more corpuscles surrounded by positive electricity. **ENQI** produced a higher type of being.

Now, here is this same quote taken from the Sumerian Tablets according to the Sumerian Bible: "So **ENQI: NU.DIM.MUD** of **INA-ANUN.NAQI** appointed **NIN.TI**, who through in-vitro fertilization pro-created **ADAMU**, homo sapien, an earthling to look like themselves, saurians, that is to look like **INA-ANUN.NAQI**, the results of the Adamites' cloning. **ENQI: NU.DIM.MUD** and **NIN.TI** formed them, living as **ZIKAR** (male) and living as **SIN.NIS**

(female) and called them collectively Adamites."

Taken from *The Sumerian Bible* by **Dr. Malachi York 33°/720°**
ISBN 1-59517-830-0

Man was created in the image of the **Elohyeem** "*Judges, Gods, Angels*" as a Homo Sapien. However, once the barathary gland was removed from **SA.TI, Shiyth, Shayth, (Seth)**, man was no longer in the image and likeness of the **Elohyeem** "*Judges, Gods, Angels*". After **Genesis 5:3** man was created in the image and likeness of Adam (Kadmon, Zakar); yet and still the **Elohyeem** "*Judges, Gods, Angels*" wanted **SA.TI, Shiyth, Shayith (Seth)** as a replacement for **ABAEL, Hebel, Habil (Abel)** because the children of the **Elohyeem** "*Judges, Gods, Angels*" would still come through this seed, appointed to **Nekaybaw (נִקְבָּהוּ Hawaa, Eve)** by the **Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels*" **Genesis 4:25** "*And Adam knew his wife again; and she bare a son, and called his name Seth: For Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels), said she, hath appointed me another seed instead of Abel, whom Cain slew*".

You also had powers stemming from the barathary gland, which were gifts. It made all your so-called 5-senses, which are really extended from one sense, touch; and then gave you four higher senses, which gave you the ability to communicate with the **Elohyeem** one on one. These gifts were what are called psychic abilities. They are a set of higher senses **Clairvoyance-** *The ability to see clearly to see something happening in another room or place without actually being there.* **Telepathy-** *the ability to communicate from mind to mind without any speech,* **Intuition-** *the ability of knowing something is going to happen or a second awareness that gives you guidance and* **Psychometry** *the ability to tell something about a person alive or passed by holding an object they owned.*

These senses are magnified and are an extension of the five physical senses you have: sight, smell, hear, taste, and touch. These five senses all stem from one called **touch**. Why you may ask - because your senses work when light touches the eyes, in the case of sight; aromas touch hairs in the nose, in the case of smell; sound touches the ear drum in the case of hearing; food touches the tastebuds of the tongue, in the sense of taste; and emotions or vibrations touch the inner you in the case of feel. In all instances something is touching the nerves of the senses, which makes you perceive it. So, all senses branch from **touch**. Once you fell from grace **Genesis**

5:3 in the enclosed Garden of Delight, your four higher senses were removed. One of the first gifts given to Adamites was *will*, and they misused that to rebel against their Heavenly Fathers, as children of the Elohyeem. (*Read Is Adam Black or White? #250, by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-047-2.*)

Ques: So what happened to the Scroll after Adam had it?

Ans: The angel **Miyka'El, Miykaa'el, Michael**, who held the scroll, and returned it to **Raphael** who returned it to **Raziel**, who gave a portion of it back to **Kadmon, Zakar, Adam** who at death gave it to his son **SA.TI, Shiyth, Shayth (Seth)**, who gave it to his son **Enowsh, Anuwsh, Enos** on down to **LU.MAK, Lemek, Laamak (Lamech)** and his son **ZIU.SU.DRA Noakh, Nuh (Noah)** to **Sham, Sam, Shem** to **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham** to **Yitskhaq, Ishaq, Isaac** and **Isaac** gave it to **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob. Yishmael, Ismail, Ishmael** and to **Kedar** his son; **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob** passed it to **Lawiy, Laawiy Levi** and to **Yehudaw, Yahuwda, Judah**, to **Aharon, Haron, Aaron** and to **Mosheh, Musa Moses**, to **Adoniyah, Aduniya, Adonijah** and to **Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon** who had it mounted on a ring and gave it to his wife **Amina** who gave it to the **Jinn** unknowingly named **Shakhar, Sakr** who created religion from it to rule minds, bodies and souls of human beings. (*Refer to the Commentary of The Noble's Koran, Chapter 38:34*)

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 38:34

(with Modern Persian script)

وَلَقَدْ فَتَنَّا سُلَيْمَانَ وَالْقَيْنَاعِلَى كُرْسِيِّهِ جَدَائِمُ أَنْابَ

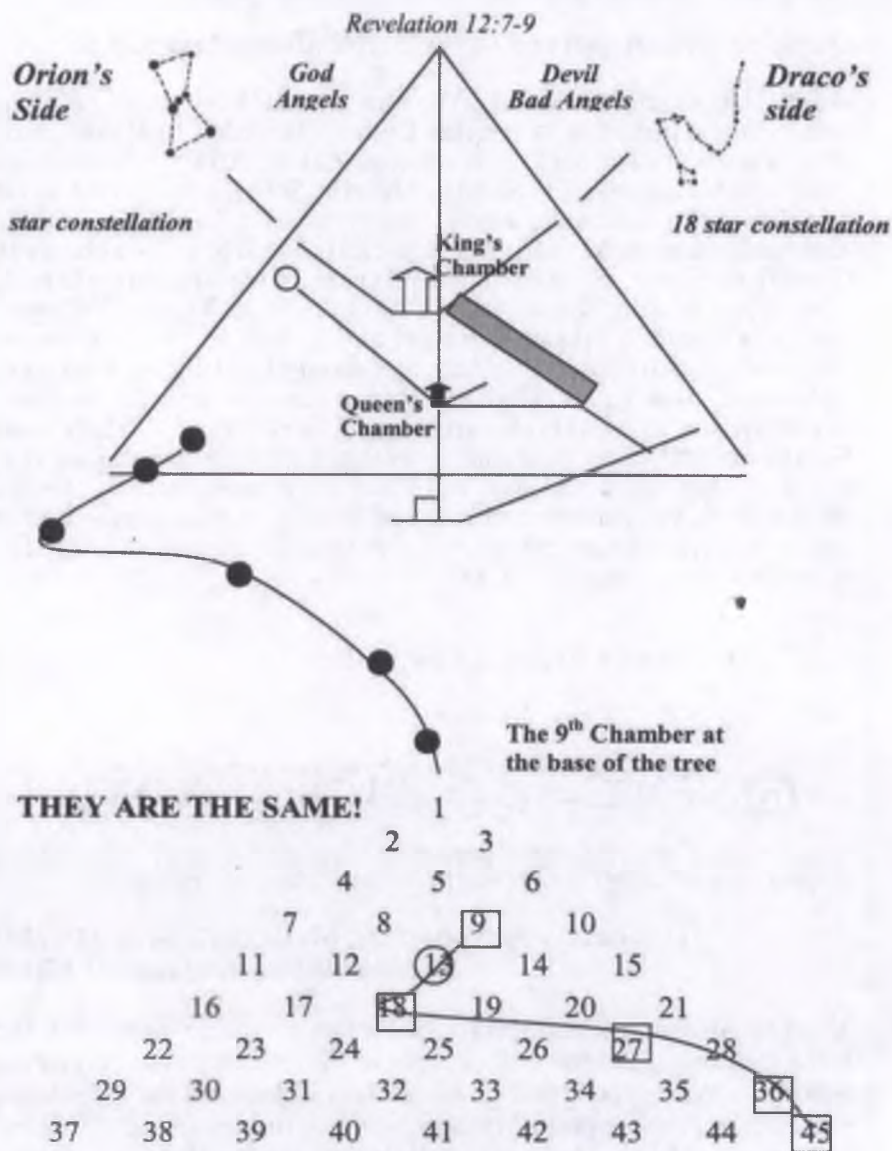
"And indeed we did try Solomon and placed a body (a physical demon named Sakr) on his seat (throne), then he repented."

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

You see **Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon** married Canaanites, the forbidden ones, and the evil one got to him. **Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon** worshipped them. **1 King 11:1-7** Then this secret text was protected by the Egyptian Mystery Schools, hidden in the 9th chamber known only by **The Ancient Egyptian Order, A.E.O.** and only

9 degrees was given by **Tehuti** "*Thoth, Hermes*". The 9th Chamber is a symbolic number code.

Chamber of the Great Pyramid and Shafts



The angle of the southern shaft of the King's chamber is 45° degrees. The shaft lined up with the belt of **Sahu** (𓇳𓇳𓇳𓇳) "Orion" in ancient Egypt, **Ouranos** (οὐρανός) in Greek, in the Hebrew language is **Kesiyl** (כְּסִיֵּל) and **Al Jubaar** (الجبار) in Moorish Arabic. There was one **Sahu**, Orion. The purpose of the southern shaft was to enable the soul of the passing pharaoh to communicate between earth and the sky.

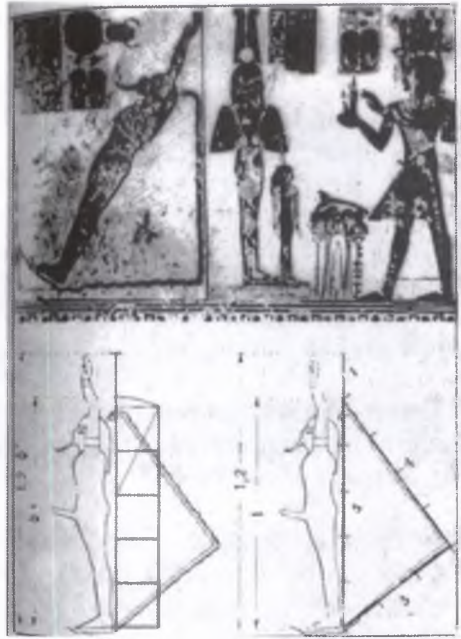


Figure 6— Asar, ancient Egypt

That is walk and talk with the **Neteraat**, or Bible **Elohyeem** "Gods, Judges, Angels" Just as **ENQIME Khanuwk, Idriys (Enoch)** did in **Genesis 5:24** "And Enoch walked with Gods (Elohyeem, Judges, Angels, Neteraat: and he was not; for (the) Gods (Elohyeem, Judges, Angels) took him." The shaft in the Queen's chamber pointed towards **Sa'ar, Shi'raa, Sirius** also called **Sothis** in Greek. You can also find mention of the star in **The Noble's Koran 53:49**.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 53:49

(with Modern Persian Script)

وَأَنَّهُ هُوَ رَبُّ الشَّعَرَىٰ

"And he is the Lord (Rabb "Sustainer") of Sirius (star constellation, Canis Major);"

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

In order to obtain information about the Egyptian Mysteries and its ceremonies is the reason when **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** while a child he was schooled in Egypt as well as many other patriarchs, like **Mosheh, Musa, Moses; UBRU.UM Avram, Ibrahim (Abraham); Yishmael, Ismail, Ishmael; Yosaf, Yusef, Joseph and Shimshown, Shamsuwn, Samson "Apollos"** to name a few, because the mystery schools still existed during **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** time and he had to find the secret name of **The Most High**, whose equivalent in Egypt would have been, **Re**, "**Amon-Ra, Amen Roi**", **Amun, Amon, Amen** meaning "**hidden**" and the **Re** the highest deity in Egypt and the name of the **Re "Ra, Roi"** is the **Sun of Righteousness Malachi 4:2**.

So, again **Luke 8:28** makes it very clear to you that **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** is the son of *the Most High God* and that He himself is not "*the Most High*"; or **'Ali, Al 'Aliyu (العلي)** in Moorish Arabic of **The Noble's Koran**, which has a Chapter named after the **The Most High** called **Suwratu'l 'Ala Chapter 86**, and sits on his throne in **Suwratu'l Baqara, Chapter 2:255**.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 2:255

(with Modern Persian script)

اللَّهُ لَا إِلَهَ إِلَّا هُوَ الْحَيُّ الْقَيُّومُ لَا تَأْخُذُهُ سِنَّةٌ وَلَا
نَوْمٌ لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ مَنْ ذَا الَّذِي يَشْفَعُ
عِنْدَهُ إِلَّا بِإِذْنِهِ يَعْلَمُ مَا بَيْنَ أَيْدِيهِمْ وَمَا خَلْفَهُمْ وَلَا
يُحِيطُونَ بِشَيْءٍ مِنْ عِلْمِهِ إِلَّا بِمَا شَاءَ وَسِعَ كُرْسِيُّهُ
السَّمَوَاتِ وَالْأَرْضَ وَلَا يَئُودُهُ حِفْظُهُمَا وَهُوَ الْعَلِيُّ الْعَظِيمُ

"Allaah, there is no Allaah but He, the living, the self-subsistent, who never tires, nor slumbers, because his responsibility is all that happens in the heavens and what's happening in the planet earth. Who is he that can intercede with him except by his own permission? He knows what is between their hands, that is right in front of them, and what is done behind them (their future and their past), but they cannot comprehend anything of his knowledge except what he wills. Spread wide is His throne in the heavens and the planet earth, and he is guardianship over both of them and it is no burden to them, and he is the supreme, Most High (ANU, Al 'Aliyu, 'Elyon)."

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

And in Psalm 9:1-4 "I will praise thee, O Yahayyu (LORD, "Existing One"), with my whole heart; I will shew forth all thy marvellous works. 2 I will be glad and rejoice in thee: I will sing praise to thy name, O thou 'Elyon (most High). 3 When mine enemies are turned back, they shall fall and perish at thy presence. 4 For thou hast maintained my right and my cause; thou satest in the throne judging right."

So all the holy books speak of **The Most High, El** as "*The Highest*" who has no partners, or equals and no needs, All, **Kuluwm**.

Ques: Did Saul, Shaool, Paul's gentiles, really believe Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus was the Father and the son?

Ans: No! And if you read the first 4 verses of any so called books of, **Saul, Shaool, Paul**, in the Second Testament, in what they call the New Testament you will see for yourself such as: *Roman 1:1 "Paul, a servant of Jesus Christ, called to be an apostle, separated unto the gospel of God,"*

These are the books or letters attributed to Paul:

Acts (written by Paul)

Romans (*written by Tertius*)

1 Corinthians (*written by Paul and Sosthenes*)

2 Corinthians (*written by Paul and Timothy*)

Galatians (*Paul*)

Ephesians (*written by a nameless follower of Paul*)

Philipians (*written by Timothy*)

Colossians (*written by Timothy*)

1Thessalonians (*written by Timothy*)

2 Thessalonians (*written by Silvanus and Timothy*)

1Timothy (*written by Timothy's father*)

2 Timothy (*written by Timothy's father*)

Titus (*written by an unknown author, but not by Paul*)

Philemon (*written by Paul and Timothy*)

Hebrews – (*written by Apollos*)

All of these letters start off with **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** as the son of the Father, never **The Father** or **The Most High God**, that was added later by the Romans for their God **Jupiter** and **Zeus (Belos)** for the Greeks, The **J** was for *Jupiter* and **eus** is *Zeus*, **J-esus**, giving you the name "**Jesus**".

In fact, when you look in **Acts 14:1**, they show how they used Greek and Roman gods in the image of the beast and the **Akumeem** "Greek gentiles" and the **Goyeem** "Gentile Jews" both believed. "*And it came to pass in Iconium, that they went both together into the synagogue of the Jews (Goyeem), and so spake, that a great multitude both of the Jews (Goyeem) and also of the Greeks (Akumeem) believed.*"

This is the origin of the Caucasoid, gentile *god*, their image, which they call an *icon*, which comes from the Greek word **eikon** (εικων) and is the root for the word *Iconium* found in the Holy Bible. They call them icons in the church so they don't have to use image or idols which are both wrong according to the Holy Bible **Exodus 20:4** "*Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the*

*earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth.” These Greek and Roman deities that you are unknowingly worshipping are not in the image and likeness of the Elohyeem “Gods, Judges, Angels” whose image and likeness you created Adam in, as sons of Elohyeem “Gods, Judges, Angels” as the “we” and “us” of both *The Holy Bible Psalm 82:6* and *The Noble’s Koran 15:26* stop worshipping them **Revelation 13:4** and their image **Revelation 13:15** “And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed.” You “Black” men called Negroids are the Elohyeem “Gods, Judges, Angels” who created the original Asiatic Blackman, the Hindu. (Read #250, *Was Adam Black or White! ISBN 1-59517-047-2* by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° distributed by *Egypt Publishers.*)*

Ques: Why is it that so many gentiles Christians, Ha Akumeem followers, of Saul, Shaool, Paul insist that Jesus and the Heavenly Father are the same?

Ans: It is due to a lack of knowledge many people have of the Holy Bible. They don’t understand the original language, so they must rely on someone else’s interpretation and they may not actually understand it themselves. So, it leaves a lot of room for error. Just like in the Modern English language, if I change one word or the punctuation in a sentence it can give a totally different meaning. Then they dropped many books out of the Holy Bible you hold today. The Catholic Bible has **73 books**, which is 7 more than the King James Version and they are:

1. Tobit — 7 Chapters
2. Judith – 3 Chapters
3. 1st Maccabees - 5 Chapters
4. 2nd Maccabees – 7 Chapters
5. Wisdom – 3 Chapters
6. Sirach – 51 Chapters
7. Baruch —2 Chapters

Then they don't include: *The Scroll of The Prophet Enoch, The Ebla Tablets, The Scrolls of Esra, The Scrolls of Adam, The Scrolls of Seth, The Scrolls of Abraham, The Book of Wars (as mentioned in the book of Numbers 21:14) The Book of the Covenant (as mentioned in Exodus 24:2, 2 Chronicles 34:40 and 2 Kings 23:2,21) The Book of Barnabas, The Book of Jasher (as mentioned in the book of Joshua 10:13, 2 Samuel 1:18), The Book of the Covenant, The Tablets of Tel Armana, and the Dead Sea Scrolls.* So, actually you only have a fraction of the information of the scriptures, and a lot of knowledge is held back from you to make you put your faith in religious leaders. It was the Masonic Knights of Templar and their Moslem Chapter of Shriner's, job to find, keep and protect these holy texts scrolls or tablets. Many texts are kept by the Pope in the Vatican in Rome, protected by the Catholic Masonic order called *the Knights of Columbus*, and their Shriners or Moslem chapter is called **Al Hambra** which comes from the word, **Ahmar** "red". The Red Castle, given that name from the colour of the sun-dried bricks, with which its outer walls were built. The letter "B" was added to the Moorish Arabic word **Alhamra**, making it **Alhambra**, the Castilian word. Castilian is the Spanish dialect of Castile, a region and former kingdom of central and northern Spain. **Alhambra** (الحمرا) was named after a mosque called **Al-Kal'at Alhamra** (الكلعة الحمراء). **Al Kal'at** (الكلعة) means "Fortress, Citadel, Stronghold, Fort" and **Alhamra** means "smut, rust" feminine of **ahmaru** (احمر) "red", relative to **hammara** (حمر) "he dyed red", **humrah** (حمرة) meaning "redness".

Ques: Where did this concept of Christ and God being the same come from?

Ans: In 451 A.D. the Orthodox theologians of Rome and Constantinople agreed at the council of Chalcedon that Christ was to be worshipped in two natures separately united. There were those who opposed this idea who were called **Monophysites** who believed **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** could not be of two natures. They

believe that **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** was completely divine and that to consider him human was blasphemous. So when this decision was made, **Dioscorus**, the reigning patriarch of the Monophysite Church, broke away from the Orthodox Church. This decision also lead the Monophysite to say that *Christ is God*, because the idea that two distinct persons dwelled in **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** is a Nestorian doctrine, who were considered heretics in **431 A.D.** Caucasoids can't worship a Negroid it disturbs their nature in the open although they have their Black Madonna in private. It's about their ego. So what they did was take a spiritual god, made him a physical man here so they would have the power to kill him which makes themselves feel greater than they are themselves.

Ques: Who started this train of thought?

Ans: Nestorius who was born in **376 A.D.** and died at the age of **81** in the year **451 A.D.** He was a Syrian Patriarch whose works were in Syriac (Arabic) also born at Constantinople and believed that "*Jesus*" had two distinct persons and "*Mary*" was only the mother of the physical part of Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus "*son of man*" which lead to him being called a heretic. **Constantine (280-337 A.D.)** was the father of the Christian religion as it is organized today. During the meeting called the Council of Nicene with all the bishops in **Nicaea, Rome** in **324 A.D.** to decide which books to keep in the Holy Bible and which ones to take out and to debate the doctrine of **Arius** the priest of Alexandria in Egipt, a Greek Christian, argued that **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** was a created being and therefore not divine. Many of the books removed from the original grouping were called Apocryphal "*hidden*" and were not put in with *The Holy Bible*. Then in **325 A.D.** the books The Second Testament were canonized, held as sacred, by the Nicene Council under Constantine who used his position to instill his beliefs concerning Christ as "*The God*". He spoke Latin (Roman) so things had to be translated for him from Greek, which was translated from Hebrew (Aramic), which was translated from Galilean (Arabic), so he lost the true meaning of the words. Now the original texts that

would have provided a complete and clear understanding and that includes about **1500** in number, which they keep hidden from the public. You get your versions of the *King James Bible* from the **4th** and **10th** centuries after which was taken from earlier copies, which originally in Syretic and Aramic that is Moorish Arabic of Syria and Hebrew of Jerusalem. Later, I mean much later, they were translated, and changed to the Greek language and Latin where much was changed. The Greeks nor Romans understood the Hebraic or Islaamic concept of *God* as a being. They did not know what *Rab* meant then went from **Rabbi** to **Raboni**; the original word Rabbi, the original word taken from the Sumerian word **RIB.BA** and means “supreme or enormous” as found on page 133 of the *Sumerian Lexicon* by **John A. Halloran**, and comes from the word **Rib** meaning “To be higher in rank; to go away”; nor *Al* to *El* nor *Elohyeem* to *Eloh* of which all forms of this word is from the Sumerian language which is also found in the *Sumerian Lexicon* by **John A. Halloran** on page 19 as *Illu* meaning “to raise or to set up”. It also appears as “ila, ili, il, or al to be high”, or “to shine”, nor *Yahayyu* to *Yahweh*. This is from the Sumerian word **HE**, which means “let it be” or the word **HE.AM** “so be it” on page 101 of the *Sumerian Lexicon* by **John A. Halloran**. They did not know how to relate them to *Thehos* or *Dios*, *Kurios* to *Kristos* to *Messiah*. *God* to *Lord*, deity to *Supreme Being*, *Adonai* to *Lord* or *Master*. They just did not have a concept of divine being or existence whether in heaven on a throne, on wings in a place with heavenly hosts, who are angels. They used Roman and Greek concepts to understand the Sumerian concepts borrowed by the Semitic or Hebrew people. They failed and now they don’t know who *Jesus* is to *God* or *angels*; or who is the *Holy Ghost*. They then went to French, German, then English and the true meanings were lost. People today say *God* in English, but don’t even know it’s from the German word *gutt* meaning “good;” or that *deity* is from *Dios* in Latin from the Greek *thehos* meaning “Theory”. They are misguided. Not one copy is exactly the same as another and more than **80,000** discrepancies have been found. Read the book *The Return*

of the Gods by **Erich Von Daniken** ISBN 1-84333-052-0 chapter two speaks about textual confusion.

When you go to **John 6:69**, you find **Simon Peter**, also known as **Simeon the Canaanite**, who born in the land of Canaan originally a Judahite. **Matthew 16:16** called Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ) by the name *Christ*, and refers to him as "*the son of the living God (Thehos, 'Elyon El)*," and it reads "*And we believe and are sure that thou art that Christ, the Son of the living El (God) (Thehos, 'Elyon El)*).

In Hebrew the word *messiah* would be **Ha Mashiakh** "*The Messiah*" or in Moorish Arabic **Al Masih**, all from the Egiptian **Pa Messeh** that was changed to *messias* in Greek "*anointed one*" meaning "*messiah*", but is being interpreted as "*Christ*" from the Sanskrit name **Krishna** (कृष्ण) from Egiptian **Karast** (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏂), referring to **Haru, Heru, Horus** son of **Asar, Usir, Osiris** Heavenly Father and **Aset, Auset, Isis** the blessed virgin mother with the help of **Khonsu, Khensu Khons** the holy spirit being; even the concept of the trinity came from Egipt.

1. **Atum-Re** = Atom Ra = Atem Roi

2. **Atun-Re** = Aton Ra = Aten-Roi

3. **Amun Re** = Amon Ra = Amen- Roi, The Amen

As you can see, we don't really have a Trinity, but a **Quadity**: The Father, The Son, The Holy Ghost, and The Blessed Virgin Mother,

4 and not 3 Read *Jesus found in Egipt* #203, by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York** 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-044-8 for the **Ancient Egiptian Order**, distributed by **Egipt Publishers**. They know we were actually speaking Sabean/Nabatean or Galilean, Moorish Arabic, Syriac, Aramic Phoenician and Hebrew; yet they were writing these books for the gentile Christians who spoke Greek and Latin and not Hebrew, or Galilean. So they have you praying to their "*Anointed One*". You think it's **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** when in fact it was **Lucifer (Isaiah 14:12)** their anointed one, is also found in **Ezekiel 28:14**, which is the Hebrew word **mimshach** (מִמְשַׁח), **Strong's**

#4473, and is from the same root used for “*messiah*” in Hebrew **mashakh** (משח) “*Anoint*”, and **Cherub** having a **Strong’s #3742** of one of the Cherubeems mentioned in **Genesis 3:24**.

Ques: Can you show me where this misinterpretation with the word *Messiah* can be found in the Holy Bible?

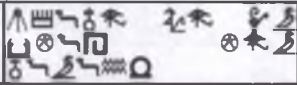
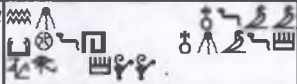
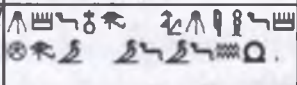
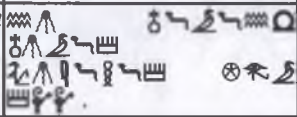



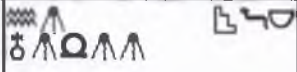
Ans: A clear example of this is shown in **John 1:41** “*He first findeth his own brother Simon, and saith unto him, We have found the Messias, which is, being interpreted, the Christ.*” So names were changed and in that lost their true roots and meanings. You see they all go back to ancient Egipt called **Tama-Re**, **Nuwaubia** and our way of life is **Wu-Nuwaubu**, which came from the Sumerians who were taught by beings called **INA-ANUN.NA.QI**. These people that were there were originally Negroid, “*black people*” **Maur**, **Muurs**, **Moors** (**Olmec**). So the Greeks and Romans, who were Caucasoid “*white people*”, Canaanites wanted to hide these facts because of their racism. **Set** or **Sutukh** or **Typhoon** the brother of **Asar** “*Usir, Osiris*” was disagreeable. He was the anointed Cherub and **Asar** “*Usir, Osiris*” was killed by him and left his son to be born of a virgin **Aset** “*Auset, Isis*”. This son was called **Haru** or **Heru** or **Horus** the same word phonetically in the Greek language for “*son*” **Huios** (υιος) **Strong’s #5207**. So **Horus** was The Anointed One, who was good and as you can see the Greeks took the word for *son* is from the name **Horus**, and in ancient Sumeria **TAM.MUZ** was the anointed son.

Ques: Did the Disciples of **Yashu’a** refer to him as ‘**Elyon El** “*Most High God*”’?

Ans: No, **Flebsus**, **Felibus**, **Philip**, a disciple of **Yashu’a**, **Isa**, **Jesus** (**TAM.MUZ**) (**John 1:43**) calls *Jesus* the son of **El** “*God*” in **Acts 8:37** “*And Philip said, If thou believest with all thine heart, thou mayest. And he answered and said, I believe that **Jesus Christ is the Son of God** (Thehos, ‘**Elyon “Most High”**).*” When you go to the *Book of Hebrews* by **Shimshown**, **Shamsuwn**, **Samson** “*Apollon*” and **James**, **Hebrews 4:14**, you see **Yashu’a**, **Isa**, **Jesus**

is also referred to as the son of God, "Seeing then that we have a great high priest, that is passed into the heavens, **Jesus the Son of God (Thehos, 'Elyon "Most High")**, let us hold fast our profession." However, **1 John 4:15** makes it very clear that **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** is the son of **'Elyon "Most High"**, and whoever confesses that he is the son of God, God...", who is **'Elyon El "The Most High"**, will dwell in that individual, and that individual will live in **'Elyon El "The Most High"**. The words "dwell in" tells you that a spirit of **The Most High GOD, 'Elyon El** will enter you, as it did "Jesus" and made him a son of **'Elyon El "The Most High"**. **1 John 4:15** "Whosoever shall confess that **Jesus is the Son of God (Thehos, 'Elyon El)**, God (Thehos, Elyon El "The Most High) dwelleth in him, and he in God (Thehos, 'Elyon El "The bosom of the Most High")."

This concept of being "in" something and is expressed in The Egiptian Affirmation from **The Sacred Wisdom of Supreme Hierophant Tehuti "Thoth, Hermes"** which is:

1. I am in the love of All,	Anuki fi el a'shuq shil Kuluwm	
2. and All love is in me.	Wa kull a'shuq kalun fi nee.	
3. I am a part of All,	Anuki farughun shil Kuluwm	
4. and All is a apart of me,	Wa Kuluwm kalun farughun shil nee,	
5. I am one with All,	Anuki wahud kar Kuluwm,	
6. and All is one with me	Wa Kuluwm kalun wahed kar nee.	
7. I can succeed as part of All,	Nuk aykelu anjehu kamaa farughun shil Kuluwm	
8. and fail as	Wa khub kamaa	

<i>an individual</i>	<i>farudun.</i>	፳፻፲፭፻፳፱ .
<i>9. I can be that I wish in All.</i>	<i>Nuk aykelu akenu kull dek nuk akhfezu fi Kuluwm.</i>	፳፻፲፭፻፳፱ ለቀዕኛይን ለቀዕኛይን ፳፻፲፭፻፳፱ ጎጂ ፳፻፲፭፻፳፱ ለቀዕኛይን ፳፻፲፭፻፳፱ ፳፻፲፭፻፳፱ ስንጋረን።
<i>10. as long as my wish is to stay in All.</i>	<i>Kamaa tawul kamaa khafuzee kalun liyya a'medu fi Kuluwm.</i>	፳፻፲፭፻፳፱ ለሰው ለሰው ለሰው ለሰው ፳፻፲፭፻፳፱ ለሰው ለሰው ለሰው ለሰው ፳፻፲፭፻፳፱ ለሰው ለሰው ለሰው ለሰው ፳፻፲፭፻፳፱ ስንጋረን።
<i>11. I am never alone.</i>	<i>Anuki kabaha wahud.</i>	ለ፳፻፲፭፻፳፱ ስንጋረን ለሰው ለሰው ለሰው ለሰው ለሰው ስንጋረን።
<i>12. All is, I am.</i>	<i>Kuluwm kalun, Anuki</i>	ስንጋረን ጎጂ ስንጋረን ፳፻፲፭፻፳፱ ለሰው ጎጂ ፳፻፲፭፻፳፱ ለሰው ስንጋረን
<i>13. All can, I can.</i>	<i>Kuluwm yakul, Nuk aykelu</i>	ስንጋረን ጎጂ ስንጋረን ፳፻፲፭፻፳፱ ቀዕኛይን ፳፻፲፭፻፳፱ ፳፻፲፭፻፳፱ ለቀዕኛይን
<i>14. All does, I do.</i>	<i>Kuluwm bamul, Nuk abmelu</i>	ስንጋረን ጎጂ ስንጋረን ፳፻፲፭፻፳፱ ለሰው ስንጋረን ፳፻፲፭፻፳፱ ፳፻፲፭፻፳፱ ለሰው ስንጋረን

There is also a scroll #211 called *The Sacred Wisdom of The Supreme Grand Hierophant: Tehuti "Thoth" by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-133-9*, distributed by **Egipt Publishers**, which explains the balancement and universal truths based on the mental realities, correspondence, vibration, polarity, rhythm, cause and effect, gender, growth and breathing, which are also very physical.

1 John 5:5 states “*Who is he that overcometh the world, but he that believeth that Jesus is the Son of God (Thehos, ‘Elyon EL)?*” separates **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** from the father. These quotes continuously state that he is the “*Son of the Most High EL (‘Elyon EL);*” not that he is ‘Elyon EL “Most High” himself. However, the gentile Christian Churches today are mostly lead by Canaanites (Caucasoids with Negroid followers) and use all kinds of what they call New Testament, which is really the Second Testament quotes to claim that Jesus is The Most High to get the Negroid black-skinned to worship their image; yet the very books they claim as

theirs do not back up their claims either. Nowhere in the Holy Bible does **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** say he is 'Elyon El "The Most High God" his own father, not one place. Also read, *What Did Jesus Say? Scroll #300 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-046-4*, distributed by Egipt Publishers.

Ques: Why, do these Gentiles teach this?

Ans: Because they created a Caucasoid image of **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** and worshipping it, will have you worshipping them, and giving them your powers (*Revelation 13*).

Even when **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** says in *John 10:30* "I and **my Father (Pater)** are one;" he is still saying "my father," which is **abee** (ابي) in Moorish Arabic and **abee** (אבי) in Hebrew again separating himself, *Jesus*, from the Father, which is **Al Abb** (الآب) in Moorish Arabic and **Ha abb** (האב) in Hebrew, The Most High, **El 'Elyon**. And if it's the possessive form "my" before the word "father" that bothers you, then **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** told all others when they pray in *Matthew 6:9*, say: "Our Father." In Moorish Arabic this form would be seen as **abaanaa** (ابانا) and in Hebrew it is **abeenaw** (אבננו) which can be found in *1 Chronicles 29:10-11* "Wherefore David blessed the LORD (Yahayyu, The Existing One) before all the congregation: and David said, Blessed be thou, LORD God (Yahayyu of the Elohyeem) of Israel our father, for ever and ever. 11 Thine, O LORD (Yahayyu The Existing One), is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty: for all that is in the heaven and in the earth is thine; thine is the kingdom, O LORD (Yahayyu The Existing One), and thou art exalted as head above all." In *Matthew 6:9*, **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** was speaking to a group of people at this point, and included himself; but when each of them is in their own closet as they have been told to pray in *Matthew 6:6*, it would become "Your father or My father". *Matthew 6:6* "But thou, when thou prayest, enter into thy closet, and when thou hast shut thy door, pray to thy Father, which is in secret; and thy Father which seeth in secret shall reward thee openly," So that's a weak point and just, because it says "are one" is still not strong enough to say they are "one and the same", because *John 17:21* puts all of us in all "That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee, that they also may be one

in us: that the world may believe that thou hast sent me.” 1 Corinthians 15:28, 1 Corinthians 12:6.



Figure 7 – Faces
Just some of many faces of their false Jesus

Let's analyze this quote. **“That they all may be one; as thou (you), Father** (separating Jesus from the father; another being other than himself), **art in me** (Let's stop here and make note that Jesus is saying the Father 'is in me,' meaning he is filled with the Father's spirit, not that Jesus 'is the father.' Now verse 21 continues), **and I in thee** (Jesus is in the father, 'I in thee' from the father 'from thee' and of the father 'of thee,' and in the father always), **that they also may be one in us** (the us makes it, the father and son): **that the world may believe that thou (you) hast sent me** (not came as me, but sent me. Jesus was sent from the Father.)” and **John 17:1** makes a clear distinction between the father in heaven and his son, Jesus on earth stating **“These words spake Jesus, and lifted up his eyes to**

heaven, and said, **Father**, the hour is come; glorify **thy Son**, that **thy Son** also may glorify thee."

It says Christ belongs to God. **1 Corinthians 3:23** Look what Jesus says to Mary Magdalene in **John 20:17** "...my Father; and your Father; and to my God, and your God." Now that is clear and this was after the so-called crucifixion or cruci-fiction.

Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus lifted up his eyes to his Heavenly Father, to whom he belonged and the Greek word used for **father** is **Pater** (πατηρ *pat-ayr*) meaning "generator or male ancestor, either the nearest ancestor: father of the corporeal nature, natural fathers, both parents" while the Greek word for describing **Yashu'a Isa, Jesus** (TAM.MUZ) as being the son is **Huios** (υιος *huios hwee-os*) meaning "in a restricted sense, the male offspring (one born by a father and of a mother)." Anyone can see that the Greek word **Huios** for "son" is really the Egiptian name **Haru, Heru, Horus**, the Egiptian son of **Asar, Usir, Osiris** "God" and his wife **Aset, Auset, Isis; Huios** "son" has **Strong's #5207**.

So, as you can see, the two words **father** and **son** hold two different meanings. The *Father* is always the generator or the parent of the son. Never are they used as the same person. They are two different beings, one coming from the other, which brings us back to the point being that **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** existed in the beginning as a spirit within All (**Genesis 1:2, 1 Corinthians 15:28, 1 Corinthians 12:6**), and was the Word of **El 'Elyon**, "The Most High", as mentioned in **The Noble's Koran 4:171**

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 4:171

(with Modern Persian script)

يٰٓاَهْلَ الْكِتٰبِ لَا تَغْلُوْا فِىْ دِيْنِكُمْ وَلَا تَقُولُوْا عَلٰى اللّٰهِ
اِلَّا الْحَقَّ اِنَّمَا الْمَسِيْحُ عِيسٰى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ رَسُوْلٌ اَللّٰهُ وَكَلِمَتُهُ
وَالْقَنَآءُ اِلٰى مَرْيَمَ وَرُوْحٌ مِّنْهُ فَنَامُوْا بِاللّٰهِ وَرُسُلِهِ�ْ وَلَا تَقُولُوْا ثَلٰثَةٌ
اَنْتَهُمْ خَيْرٌ لَّكُمْ اِنَّمَا اللّٰهُ اِلٰهٌ وَاحِدٌ سُبْحٰنَهُ اَنْ يَّكُوْنَ
لَهُۥ وَلَدٌ لَّهٗ مَا فِى السَّمٰوٰتِ وَمَا فِى الْاَرْضِ وَكَفٰى بِاللّٰهِ وَكِىْلًا ﴿١٧١﴾

"Oh family of the scriptures (from Adam to Muhammad, then to Jesus), do not overstep your (Deenukum) religion, and do not say things about Allaah other than what is the truth. Verily, the Messiah Jesus, son of Mary is a messenger of Allaah, and Allaah's own word (the word of Allaah Kalimatullah), which he conveyed to Mary, and Jesus is also a soul "spirit" (ruwh - the spirit of Allaah from Allaah. So believe in Allaah and his messengers, and don't say 'three' verily, it is better for you. Verily, because Allaah is one Allaah. If He (Allaah) really wanted to have a (walad) physical son, glory be to Him. For him is what is in the heavens above and the planet earth, and Allaah is sufficient as an advocate."

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

John 1:1 *"In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with Gods (Thehos, Elohyeem "Judges, Angels"), and the Word was Gods (Thehos, Elohyeem, "Judges, Angels)." If you look at this quote in the Hebrew you will see the word Elohyeem for **god**, which is again a plural. Now, how do we know at this time that Thehos is Elohyeem, because of the word beginning. Now look at **John 1:1** and **Genesis 1:1** with the Modern Hebrew script.*

The Holy Bible, John 1:1

With Modern Hebrew Script

א בראשית היה הדבר וסדבר היה את האלהים

"In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God"

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

The Holy Bible, Genesis 1:1

With Modern Hebrew Script

1 בראשית ברא אלהים את השמים ואת הארץ :

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

We also find that in **Genesis 1:1** "*In the beginning God*": but in the Hebrew it's also Elohyeem with a **Strong's #0430** meaning "*Gods, Judges, Angels*". **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** was one of them in the beginning. He was a part of the host that's how he saw Lucifer's fall from heaven. (**Luke 10:18; John 12:30** from **Revelation 12:8-9**) So, you see **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** was among the Angels, Elohyeem as one of them; also called **El** in **Psalms 82:1**. Both words for *God* in verse 1 uses the **Strong's #0430**, which is Elohyeem. So you have Elohyeem judging Elohyeem, but it also says *the mighty*. If you look that up you'll see **Strong's #0410**, which is **El** "*God*". **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** was the word or **Logos** (λογος **log'-os**) meaning "*a statement, a speech*" and the word was made flesh. The Hebrew word for "*word*" is **Dabar** (דבר) according to *The English and Hebrew Lexicon* by **William Gesenius**, means "*to lead to guide, to direct*" and in Moorish Arabic its equivalent is **dabar** (دبر) meaning "*to bring into order to subdue*". It also has an alternative meaning "*to speak*". **Dabar** and not *logos*, which means "*word, or speech, account, saying*" where **laleo** (λαλεω) means "*speak, utter, talk, preach*."

'Elyon El (עליון אל), "*The Most High*" *The Heavenly Father*, sent the son, one of the **Elohyeem**, an **El**, as *the word* made flesh (**John 1:14** "*And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father, full of grace and truth,)*") In **Genesis 1:2** it mentions *the spirit of Gods* (again it uses the Hebrew, Elohyeem). Not **El 'Elyon** "*The Most High*" himself, my Spirit, of me.

El's Noble Torah, Genesis 1:2

(with Ancient Hebrew Script)

וַיְהִי כִּשְׁנַיִם אֲלֹהִים וַיְהִי עִלְיוֹן אֱלֹהִים וַיְהִי יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים

And the firm earth was (𐤅𐤓𐤕 tohu) uncultivated, and (𐤅𐤓𐤕 bohu) deserted, not being used, and no sunlight shined over the surface of the deep (waters). And the (𐤅𐤓𐤕 𐤅𐤓𐤕) Elohyeem (𐤅𐤓𐤕) Ruakh 'the Judges soul' (Adonai: Yashu'a in spirit (Ruakh) form as the Word and spirit of 'Elyon El) hovered above the surface of the waters (the whole earth was under water).

Translated from the original by The Master Teacher

Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

The Holy Bible, Genesis 1:2

(with Modern Hebrew script)

2 והארץ היתה תהו ובהו וחשך על-פני תהום ורוח אלהים מרחפת על-פני המים:

"And the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep. And the Spirit of Gods (Elohyeem, Judges, Angels) moved upon the face of the waters."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Then read *Genesis 6:3*.

El's Noble Torah, Genesis 6:3

(with Ancient Hebrew script)

ሃገሪ ሃፋጽ ጠቅላይ ሚኒስትር-ደረጃ እናም ሃፋጽን ያ
ሃፀናል። ሃፋጽ ሃፋጽ ሃፋጽ ሃፋጽ ሃፋጽ ሃፋጽ ሃፋጽ

"And Yahayyu (Lord, Existing One) said, My (𐎲𐎠𐎫𐎧, Ruakhee) soul shall not (𐎶𐎵𐎠𐎧, 'owlawm) always strive with (𐎶𐎵𐎠𐎧, adam, an Adamite) man, for that he (My soul) also is flesh (𐎶𐎵𐎠𐎧, bashar) flesh (has a body): yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years."

Translated from the original by The Master Teacher

Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

The Holy Bible, Genesis 6:3

(with Modern Hebrew script)

3 ויאמר יהוה לא-ידון רוחי באדם לעלם בשגם הוא בשר והיו
ימיו מאה ועשרים שנה:

“And the LORD (Yahayyu”Existing One”) said, My spirit (ruakh) shall not always strive with man (Adam), for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years.”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Notice the **Yahayyu** “Existing One, Living One,” says he (man) also is flesh. Now look back at **John 17:2**.

The Holy Bible, John 17:2

(with Modern Greek Script)

καθως εδωκας αυτω εξουσιαν πασης σαρκος ινα παν ο δεδ-
ωκας αυτω δωση αυτοις ζωην αιωνιον.

“As thou hast given him power over all flesh, that he should give eternal life to as many as thou hast given him.”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

*“As thou (The Father) has given him (Jesus) power over all flesh (Yashu, Isa, Jesus was given the power, he did not have it on his own as The Most High) that he (Jesus) should give eternal life to as many as thou (you) has given him”, as found in **John 1:12**.*

The Holy Bible, John 1:12

(with Modern Greek Script)

οσοι δε ελαβον αυτον εδωκεν αυτοις εξουσιαν τεκνα θεου γενεσθαι τοις πιστευουσιν εις το ονομα αυτου.

"But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of Gods (Thehos, Elohyeem, Angels), even to them that believe on his name:"

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

It's very clear, quote after quote, that **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** is of the Father; sent by the Father; one in the Father; one with the Father, the spirit of the father in him; yet again, not the embodiment of the Heavenly Father who has no partners or needs. No equal or opposite anythingnothing and no one is his equal as said in The **Noble's Koran 112 Suwratu'l Ikhlās**.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 112:1-4

(with Modern Persian script)

بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ
قُلْ هُوَ اللَّهُ أَحَدٌ ۝ اللَّهُ الصَّمَدُ ۝ لَمْ يَلِدْ وَلَمْ يُولَدْ ۝
وَلَمْ يَكُنْ لَهُ كُفُوًا أَحَدٌ ۝

"By the name of the most Gracious, Merciful Allaah 1. Say: Allaah, he is one. 2. Allaah is without needs, 3. He did not give birth to a paternal son (Waalad), nor was he born of parents (Walad); 4. And there is no one you can make his equal (Al 'Aliyun, The Most High)"

***Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi***

Its clear what's meant and we see no fault in that chapter. **The Most High Allaah Ta'ala** (الله تعالي) "**Allaah Most High**" or **Al 'Alaa** (العلي) "**The Highest**" is not Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (**TAM.MUZ**); but Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus is an **Allaah** (الله) and a **Rabb** (رب) "**Lord**".

Muslims have to see that the word for *god* in *The Noble's Koran* 2:163 or Holy Qur'aan is **Allaah** (الله) "*The God*" they say, but this word is also in *The Noble's Koran* as a duality or two Allaah's written as **Elahain** (الهيّن) a duality in Persian script as found in *The Noble's Koran* 36:37. **Alihatin** (الهيّن) can also apply to other Gods as it does in *The Noble's Koran* 7:138, 43:45. They must learn to see the facts. So they can see how **The Most High, Allaah, Al 'Aliyu** (الله العلي) or **God Most High, Allaah Ta'ala** (الله تعالى), it's going to be hard for them to see this fact, but it's the truth.

Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ) was in the beginning with the Father; before **UBRU.UM, Avram, Ibrahim (Abraham)** was, he was.

The Holy Bible, John 8:58

(with Modern Greek Script)

ΕΙΠΕΝ ΑΥΤΟΙΣ Ο ΙΗΣΟΥΣ ΑΜΗΝ ΑΜΗΝ ΛΕΓΩ ΥΜΙΝ ΠΡΙΝ ΑΒΡΑΑΜ
ΓΕΝΕΣΘΑΙ ΕΓΩ ΕΙΜΙ.

*"Jesus (Yashu'a, Isa) said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you,
Before Abraham was, I am."*

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus existed as the spirit, an angel of The Heavenly Father, one of his hosts; but he existed as the spirit from The Father (*Genesis 1:2*); proceeding from the Father (*John 1:1,14*); but he was not the Father. The Father always exists, and **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** is in his existence like everything else.

He was in the Beginning with the Father, and created by the Father of himself (*John 1:1*). **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** is unique in that he was sent to earth in the beginning *Genesis 1:2* and will return in the end as mentioned in *Revelation 22:20* and this return is backed up by *The Noble's Koran 4:159*.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 4:159

(with Modern Persian script)

وَأَنَّ مِنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ إِلَّا لِيُؤْمِنُوا بِهِ قَبْلَ مَوْتِهِ وَيَوْمَ
الْقِيَمَةِ يَكُونُ عَلَيْهِمْ شَهِيدًا

"And verily, from the family of the scripture (from Adam to Muhammad) there is not anyone that should not believe by way of him (Jesus) before he dies, and on the day of resurrection he (Jesus) will be a witness over them."

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

1. Does performing miracles make him unique? No many prophets did that and some disciples. Mosheh, Musa, Moses and his brother Aharown, Haaron, Aaron did miracles called wonders in Pharaoh's court in **Exodus 11:10**. In **Mark 9:38-39** it speaks of Bar Jesus doing a miracle in Jesus name and in **Acts 4:13-16** **Peter** and **John** healed and an impotent man.
2. Does raising the dead back to life make him unique? No Elijah did that in (**1 Kings 17:17-22**) for a woman whose young son died.
3. Does walking on water make him unique? No Peter did that in **Matthew 14:29** "And he said, Come. And when Peter was come down out of the ship, he walked on the water, to go to Jesus"
4. Does dying and coming back to life make him unique? No because **Elijah** and **Moses** did that in **Matthew 17:4**. He even said himself that **John the Baptist** was **Elijah** returned in the flesh in **Matthew 17:12-13** "But I say unto you, That Elias is come already, and they knew him not, but have done unto him whatsoever they listed. Likewise shall

also the Son of man suffer of them. 13 Then the disciples understood that he spake unto them of John the Baptist".

5. Does ascending up into the heavens in front of others make him unique? No **Elijah** did that **2 Kings 2:11**. So did Enoch in **Genesis 5:24** "And Enoch walked with Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels): and he was not; for Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) took him."

6. Does turning water into wine make him unique? No, Moses also altered molecules and turned water into blood in **Exodus 7:19**.

7. Does being called one of the Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) make him unique? No Moses was called god in **Exodus 7:1** "And the LORD (Yahayyu, Existing One) said unto Moses, See, I have made thee a god (an Elohyeem, Judge, Angel) to Pharaoh: and Aaron thy brother shall be thy prophet." Abraham also called Adon translated as "lord" said Sarah in **Genesis 18:12** "Therefore Sarah laughed within herself, saying, After I am waxed old shall I have pleasure, my Adon (lord) being old also?" but also means master and a name for a "god".

8. Does healing the blind, lepers, cripple, diseases make him unique? No, his own disciples did these things in **Matthew 10:1, Mark 6:7-13, Luke 9:1**

Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus was an Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels". How do I know, because the Elohyeem are called Angels in **Psalms 8:5**.

The Holy Bible, Psalm 8:5

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

ותחסרהו מעט מאלהים וכבוד והדר תעטרהו:

"For thou hast made him (Jesus) a little lower than the angels (Elohyeem), and hast crowned him with glory and honour."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The word you see in this quote is *angel*; but in the Hebrew language, the word is *Elohyeem*, because of the **Strong's #0430**. If it

were talking about the angels only the word **Malak** (مَلَك) should have been used and the error is on the translator. So, Angels are called *Elohyeem* in Hebrew and made Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus, lower because he became flesh and all of you will become Angels or Elohyeem after physical death mentioned in **Mark 12:25**. So, in one place Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus is lower than angels in another he is Higher in **Hebrews 1:4** "*Being made so much better than the angels, as he hath by inheritance obtained a more excellent name than they.*" As Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ) is raised above the prophets as mentioned in **The Noble's Koran 2:253** and **6:165**.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 2:253

(with Modern Persian Script)

بَلَّكَ الرُّسُلُ فَضَّلْنَا بَعْضَهُمْ عَلَى بَعْضٍ مِنْهُمْ مَنْ كَلَّمَ اللَّهُ
وَرَفَعَ بَعْضَهُمْ دَرَجَاتٍ وَآتَيْنَا عِيسَى ابْنَ مَرْيَمَ الْبَيِّنَاتِ
وَأَيَّدْنَاهُ بِرُوحِ الْقُدُسِ وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ مَا أَفْتَنَّا الَّذِينَ مِنْ
بَعْدِهِمْ مِنْ بَعْدِ مَا جَاءَتْهُمْ الْبَيِّنَاتُ وَلَكِنْ اخْتَلَفُوا فَمِنْهُمْ
مَنْ ءَامَنَ وَمِنْهُمْ مَنْ كَفَرَ وَلَوْ شَاءَ اللَّهُ مَا أَفْتَلَوْا
وَلَكِنَّ اللَّهَ يَفْعَلُ مَا يُرِيدُ ﴿٢٥٣﴾

"That's how it is with the messengers whom we've sent. We have raised some above others as we please. There are some to whom Allaah spoke directly, and he raised them up in higher ranks (Enoch, Elijah and Jesus); and we gave Jesus the son of Mary the ability to distinguish clear evidence, and we supported him with the Holy Soul (Holy Ghost). And, if it pleased Allaah, those who came after them would not have fought after there came to them clear evidence. But they did disagree, and of them are some who believe, and of them some who disbelieve, but, if Allaah pleases, they would not have fought, for Allaah does what He wills".

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

When asked, did the Father (ANU) exist before he created his son? Anyone would have to say, "Yes" as all existence, He always existed, had no beginning, and has no end. But **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** says he is "*Alpha and Omega*" the Beginning and the Ending, **Revelation 22:13** "*I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last.*" which means **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** has a beginning point in time, when he was born, and he has an ending point of time, the day he gave up the ghost (**Mark 15:37**), however, **El 'Elyon** "*The Most High*" The Heavenly Father (AN), has no beginning and has no ending. **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** is clearly an Elohyeem (אלהים) in Hebrew, or **Alihaat** (الهة) in Moorish Arabic an **Elah** (אלה) found in **Ezra 4:24** or **Ilah** (اله) in Moorish Arabic. He became **Yahayyu Elohyeem** (יהוה אלהים) "*The Lord of the Gods*" or the Existing (Living) One of the Gods (Elohyeem), also known as the **Yahayyu** of the **Elohyeem** and in Moorish Arabic it would be **Al Rabb Alihaat** (الرب الهة) *Lord (Master) of all the Allaahs (Gods)*.

But the Canaanite gentiles followers of Saul, Shaoool, Paul, new day Christians tried to mistranslate these words when they were brought over into the Hebrew language from the Syriac and Chaldean. No, they are not originally Hebrew or Aramic words, but they don't want to take you back further to Sumeria and Egipt for the true meaning of these words. It would mess up their plan to mix **Baal** (בעל) "*Lord, husbandman, landlord*" with **Adonai** (אדני) "*Lord*"; **Kurios** (κυριος) "*Lord*", and **YHWH** or **Yahayyu** (יהוה) "*LORD, Existing One, Living One*". As **Sayyid** (السيد) meaning "*lord, master*" with **Ar Rab** (الرب) also as "*lord, sustainer*". That's the trick, to have you worshipping **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** as *The Lord God* and not *The Lord, Master (Ha Adonai)* who is the way to **The Father, El 'Elyon** "*The Most High*" of us all. We are all one in the Father as children of The Father (**Psalms 82:6**).

Ques: What do the books of the original or First Testament say about Elohyeem “Gods”?

Ans: Just as *Psalm 82:6* says “*I have said, Ye are gods (Elohyeem); and all of you are children of the most High (‘Elyon El).*” **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** said this also in *John 10:34* “*Jesus answered them, Is it not written in your law, I said, Ye are gods (Thehos, Elohyeem)?*” For this alone the Judahite “Jews”, Levites, wanted to kill **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus**, for quoting what was already in their law, which shows, the religious scholars of that day did not study the original laws. They had many man-made texts such as the **Talmud**. It’s first form is called the Mishnah appeared the second century A.D. a little later a commentary was added under the name of the **Gemara**. Read the pamphlet *Secret Societies Subversive Movements* by **Nesta H. Webster** page 7 **A & B Publishers Group ISBN 1-881316-88-2**. They had stories taken from older texts or scrolls they removed called the **Midrashim**, or singular **Midrash**, which were commentaries and explanations of the Hebrew scriptures, called traditions or customs of men. *Luke 7:8* “*For laying aside the commandment of God Thehos, El ‘Elyon “Most High”, ye hold the tradition of men, as the washing of pots and cups: and many other such like things ye do.*” *Colossians 2:8* “*Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit, after the tradition of men, after the rudiments of the world, and not after Christ.*”

If **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)**, ever claimed he was The Heavenly Father, they would have stoned him on the spot. **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** never claimed to be The Heavenly Father, only that he was the way to The Father, or that he was from the Father, because he was a living example for us to follow. That example was love and no fears experiencing everything that a mortal man could, so that he would be able to judge man after the resurrection; *Revelation 22:12* *And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.*” He was appointed to judge as the son of **El ‘Alyuwn, El**

‘Elyown, El ‘Alyon a spirit being, **Ha Ruakh** (הַרוּחַ), and **Ar Ruwh** (الروح) **“The Holy Soul” (Breath)**, but also being the son of a man, a physical being by the flesh and blood his mother **Miriam, Maryam, Mary**.

He did say in **John 14:6**, *“I (Jesus) am the way, the truth, and the life: No one (Anyone) comes to The Father (El ‘Elyon, The Most High God) but by me (Jesus)”*; *The Noble’s Koran* backs this very statement chapter 4 verse 175 **bihi** (به) *“by way of (him)”* and *The Noble’s Koran* 4:48.

The Noble’s Koran, Chapter 4:175

(with Modern Persian Script)

فَأَمَّا الَّذِينَ ءَامَنُوا بِاللّٰهِ وَاعْتَصَمُوا بِهِ فَسَيُدْخِلُهُمْ
فِي رَحْمَةٍ مِّنْهُ وَفَضْلٍ وَيَهْدِيهِمْ إِلَى صِرَاطٍ مُسْتَقِيمًا

“So as for those who believe in Allaah (God), and hold on by way him; So he shall admit them in His mercy and grace; and He guides them to the straight path.”

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

They, the Muslims of sects and groups most all believers by way of him. **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** before they die. That’s clear for those around him, those he came to. Even the Devil Satan, **SU.EN** the Dragon, a reptilian who knows The Most High (**Job 1:6**), knew **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** as *“the Son of El ‘Elyon “The Most High”*, He is not **El ‘Elyon “The Most High”** when he (Satan, **SU.EN**) tempted him in the wilderness (**Mark 1:13; Luke 4:2; Matthew 4:3**).

The Holy Bible, Matthew 4:3

(with Modern Greek Script)

και προσελθων αυτω ο πειραζων ειπεν ει υιος ει του θεου
ειπε ινα οι λιθοι ουτοι αρτοι γενωνται.

*"And when the tempter came to him, he said, If thou be the Son of
The Most High (Thehos, El'Elyon), command that these stones be
made bread."*

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

You see, the devil, called the tempter said '*If thou be the son of The Most High*', not 'being that you are **El 'Elyon** "*Most High God*". So, even the **SHAM.GAZ, SU.EN, ZU.EN** Devil, a reptilian, shaytaan, the lizard, the dragon of the serpents seed, as mentioned in **Genesis 3:15**, the serpents offspring, children knew who **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** was. Why do these people want to make **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** out to be a Blasphemer?

Then also when you look at **Job 1:6**, you will also see the *sons of Elohyeem* "Gods, Judges, Angels".

The Holy Bible, Job 1:6

(with Modern Hebrew Script)

6 ויהי היום ויבאו בני האלהים להתיצב על-יהוה ויבוא
גם-השטן בתוכם:

*"Now there was a day when the sons of Gods (Bane Elohyeem,
Judges, Angels) came to present themselves before the LORD
(Yahayyu, Existing One), and Satan came also among them."*

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Now there are two points here. One, **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** is not the only son of the **Elohyeem** "Gods, Judges, Angels" as many teach, preach and believe, and he even said himself that he gives power to become sons of Gods (Bane Elohyeem); **John 1:12** "*But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God*"

(Thehos, El 'Elyon), even to them that believe on his name:" and two, it let's you know **El 'Elyon** "The Most High God" is separated from his sons because they, as angels, **ANUN.NAQI** were on earth at this time.

If those are the sons of **Elohyeem** "Gods, Judges, Angels", that means **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** was also a son of The Heavenly Father, and an Elohyeem; yet not The Heavenly Father. In fact, the sons of The Most High existed back in **Genesis 6:2** "That the sons of Gods (Bane Elohyeem, Judges, Angels) saw the daughters of men (Adam) that they were fair (towb good, pleasant, agreeable); and they took them wives (naw-sheem) of all which they chose." Look at **Matthew 27:41-43**.

The Holy Bible, Matthew 27:41-43

(with Modern Greek Script)

ομοιως δε και οι αρχιερεις εμπαιζοντες μετα των γραμματεων και πρεσβυτερων ελεγον 42 αλλους εσωσεν εαυτον ου δυναται σωσαι ει βασιλευς ισραηλ εστιν καταβατω νυν απο του σταυρου και πιστευσομεν αυτω 43 πεποιθεν επι τον θεον ρυσασθω νυν αυτον ει θελει αυτον ειπεν γαρ οτι θεου ειμι υιος

"Likewise also the chief priests mocking him, with the scribes and elders, said, 42 He saved others; himself he cannot save. If he be the King of Israel, let him now come down from the cross, and we will believe him. 43 He trusted in God (Thehos, 'Elyon El); let him deliver him now, if he will have him: for he said, I am the Son of God (Thehos, 'Elyon El "The Most High)."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

So, an analysis of **Yashu'a's, Isa's, Jesus' (TAM.MUZ)** testimony shows that he claimed to be:

1. The son of the Blessed one (The Most High also called The God or God the Father, The Most High)
2. The one who would sit at the right hand of power (sit beside the Father, not on his throne as the Devil wanted **Ezekiel 28:1-2, Isaiah 14:13:14**. Yashu'a never claimed

that)

3. The son of Man who would come on the clouds of Heaven (a son of a mortal [Mary]).

This is definitely not **The Most High, El ‘Elyon** (אֵל עֶלְיוֹן) who has no Mother or Father, which means he has no physical sons or daughters, only spiritual children, which came from the Most High, by way of the **Elohyeem** “*Gods, Judges, Angels*” just as **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** at that time and he was responsible for leading all the other children or gathering “*The Lost Sheep, of Israel, tribe of Judah*” **Matthew 15:24**.

The Holy Bible, Matthew 15:24

(with Modern Greek Script)

ο δε αποκριθεις ειπεν ουκ απεσταλην ει μη εις τα προβατα
τα απολωλοτα οικου ισραηλ

“But he answered and said, I am not sent but unto the lost sheep of the house of Israel”.

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus was not the physical son of **El ‘Elyon** “*The Most High*”. In, **John 1:14**, “*And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father) full of grace and truth.*” But a spirit made flesh by the command of **El ‘Elyon** “*The Most High*”, an incarnation, personification, and materialization. The Father **John 1:18** “*No man hath seen God (Thehos, El ‘Elyon) at any time; the only begotten Son (Jesus), which is in the bosom of the Father, he hath declared him.*”

The Greek word “*begotten*” can be found under **Strong’s # 3438-3441 monogenes** (μονογενης). This word is broken down into two words **meno** means “*a place, to remain*” from **Strong’s # 3306 meno men-o** “*to stay*.” You see in English *the only begotten*

#3439 it does not mean “only” as in no other because there were many other **sons of God** throughout the First Testament. *Mono* meaning “one” gene. So, it’s better to translate **mono** as “unique son only at that place”. So you have **Strong’s #1074-1085** meaning “generations, nature, offspring, descent”. The only one with that nature, that unique nature as we explained before at this time. Most things that **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** did leads people to believe he was unique, when other prophets did miracles also.

The statement “*in the Bosom of the Father*”, means in Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus his heart, he loved him and is a part of him as we all are. Again, not that he is considering himself to be *The Heavenly Father*. *The Book of John* was recorded after **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** left the disciples to return to the Father and sit beside him. But still what did **Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John (Zebedee)** say even after **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** was on Earth walking, talking, eating, praying, healing, even lived with them? Look in *John 1:29*.

The Holy Bible, John 1:29

(with Modern Greek script)

τη επαυριον βλεπει ο ιωαννης τον ιησουν ερχομενον προς αυτον και λεγει ιδε ο αμνος του θεου ο αιρων την αμαρτιαν του κοσμου.

“The next day John seeth Jesus coming unto him, and saith, Behold the Lamb of Gods (Thehos, El ‘Elyon), which taketh away the sin of the world.”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Here **Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John (Zebedee)** says the *Lamb of God “El‘Elyon The Most High”* in flesh as a lamb. What does this conclude? That NO MAN HAS SEEN GOD, **El ‘Elyon “The Most High” AT ANY TIME. (John 1:18; 1 John 4:12)**. Now remember **Taowme, Tuwmaa, Thomas** put his hand in **Yashu’a’s, Isa’s Jesus’** wound (*John 20:26-27*) Are you saying, The Heavenly Father is capable of being wounded? And of course **Taowme,**

Tuwmaa, Thomas could see **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** if he puts his hand in his wounds, meaning he could not be **El 'Elyon** "*The Most High*".

The Holy Bible, John 20:26-27

(with Modern Greek script)

και μεθ ημερας οκτω παλιν ησαν εσω οι μαθηται αυτου και θωμας μετ αυτων ερχεται ο ιησους των θυρων κεκλεισμενων και εστη εις το μεσον και ειπεν ειρηνη υμιν 27 ειτα λεγει τω θωμα φερε τον δακτυλον σου ωδε και ιδε τας χειρας μου και φερε την χειρα σου και βαλε εις την πλευραν μου και μη γινου απιστος αλλα πιστος

"And after eight days again his disciples were within, and Thomas with them: then came Jesus, the doors being shut, and stood in the midst, and said, Peace be unto you. 27 Then saith he to Thomas, Reach hither thy finger, and behold my hands; and reach hither thy hand, and thrust it into my side: and be not faithless, but believing."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Now look *Psalm 97:7-9*

The Holy Bible, Psalm 97:7-9

(in Modern Hebrew script)

7 יבשו כל-עבדי פסל המתהללים באלילים השתחוּו-לו כל
אלהים: 8 שמעה ותשמח ציון ותגלנה בנות יהודה
למען משפטיך יהוה: 9 כי-אתה יהוה עליון על-כל-הארץ
מאד נעלית על-כל-אלהים:

"Confounded be all they that serve graven images, that boast themselves of idols: worship him, all ye gods (Elohyeem, Judges, Angels). 8 Zion heard, and was glad; and the daughters of Judah rejoiced because of thy judgments, O LORD (Yahayyu, Existing One). 9 For thou, LORD (Yahayyu, Existing One), art high ('Elyon

El) above all the earth: thou art exalted far above all gods (Elohyeem, Judges, Angels)."

The King James Verison of the Holy Bible

It wasn't until **Taowme, Tuwmaa, Thomas** saw **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** physically again in the flesh, bone and blood that he actually believed it was him alive again. The key word is after **Taowme, Tuwmaa, Thomas** saw him, which made **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** reply in **John 20:29** with: "*Jesus saith unto him, Thomas, because thou hast seen me, thou hast believed: blessed are they that have not seen, and yet have believed.*"

If **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** was The Heavenly Father himself then this goes directly against **John 1:18** "*No man hath seen The Most High (Thehos , 'Elyon El) at any time; the only begotten Son, which is in the bosom of the Father, he hath declared him.*" and **1 John 4:12** which also says "*No man has seen the father at any time ...*". So again you know that **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** and **The Heavenly Father**, are not one and the same.

Ques: After the resurrection, what happened to the spirit of The Most High?

Ans: The spirit of **Yahayyu** "*Existing One, Living One*" which as stated in **Genesis 6:3** will not always strive with man: "*And the LORD (Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One) said, My spirit (ruakh) shall not always strive with man (Adam), for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years.*" So, the spirit had left him on the cross so that he would die as a man of *Adam and Eve*, the seed of the woman. **Matthew 27:46** "*And about the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, 'Ali, 'Ali, lama sabachthani? that is to say, My God ('Ali), my God ('Ali), why hast thou forsaken me?'*" At the Last Supper, the disciples looked at **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** and asked about his betrayer "*who is it?'*" **John 13:25** "*He then lying on Jesus' breast saith unto him, Lord (Kurios, Adonai), who is it?'*"

After the resurrection, when the disciples were out fishing, they saw him again and **Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John** recognized him in **John 21:7** *"Therefore that disciple whom Jesus loved saith unto Peter, It is the Lord (Kurios, Rabbi). Now when Simon Peter heard that it was the Lord (Kurios, Rabbi), he girt his fisher's coat unto him, (for he was naked) and did cast himself into the sea."*

All the Judahite "Jews", Levites saw him when he was with **Pilate**, the Roman Procurator or representative who brought him into the **Hall of Judgment** called the **Pavement** and **Gabbatha** in **John 19:12-13** *"And from thenceforth Pilate sought to release him: but the Jews (Judeans, Israelites) cried out, saying, If thou let this man go, thou art not Caesar's friend: whosoever maketh himself a king speaketh against Caesar. 13 When Pilate therefore heard that saying, he brought Jesus forth, and sat down in the judgment seat in a place that is called the Pavement, but in the Hebrew, Gabbatha."*

In **1 Corinthians 15:6**, it speaks about over **500 people seeing** him and this is after the so-called crucifixion. *"After that, he was seen of above five hundred brethren at once; of whom the greater part remain unto this present, but some are fallen asleep."*

What about the multitudes of people who saw **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** during the sermon on the mount in **John 15:29-30** *"And Jesus (Yashu'a) departed from thence, and came nigh unto the sea of Galilee; and went up into a mountain, and sat down there. 30 And great multitudes came unto him, having with them those that were lame, blind, dumb, maimed, and many others, and cast them down at Jesus' feet; and he healed them:"*

Yashu'a Ha Mashiakh (ישוע המשיח) in Modern Hebrew, **Isa Al Masih** (عيسى المسيح) in Moorish Arabic, **Jesus the Messiah** "Christ" was the Son of The Living 'Al (על) (God), The Most High God, El 'Elyon. He was an El (אל), an Eloh (אלה). This man,

Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus, was seen, no doubt about that. But still **Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John** says (*John 1:18*) NO MAN HAS SEEN GOD (*Thehos, El 'Elyon*) and as *John 4:24* says "GOD (*Thehos, El'Elyon*) IS SPIRIT AND THEY THAT WORSHIP HIM MUST WORSHIP HIM IN SPIRIT AND IN TRUTH."

Now, in the very next two verses, **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** tells this woman who and what he was in verse 25: *The Woman saith unto him (Jesus), I know that "The Messiah" cometh which is called Christ (John 1:41): when he is come, he will tell us all things.* verse 26 "*Jesus saith unto her, I that speak unto thee am he*".

First note here that this woman sees him physically. He said he was **The Messiah, Ha Mashiakh, Al Masih**, "*The Anointed One*", *King of Kings, Lord of Lords*. Note, in *1 Timothy 6:11-16*, read it and it's not saying that the messiah "*Christ*" is **El 'Elyon** "*The Most High*" unseen. It's saying in verse 13, "I give thee charge in the sight of 'The Most High (Thehos, 'Elyon El), who quickeneth all things, and before Christ Jesus, who before Pontius Pilate witnessed a good confession." Now see what it says about **Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels*", who see all things in verse 16 in part "...which no man can approach unto; whom no man hath SEEN, nor can SEE: ..." **Then read John 14:9-14.**

The Holy Bible, John 14:9-14

(with Modern Greek Script)

λεγει αυτω ο ιησους τοσουτον χρονον μεθ υμων ειμι και ουκ
εγνωκας με φιλιππε ο εωρακως εμε εωρακεν τον πατερα και
πως συ λεγεις δειξον ημιν τον πατερα 10 ου πιστευεις οτι
εγω εν τω πατρι και ο πατηρ εν εμοι εστιν τα ρηματα α εγω
λαλω υμιν απ εμαυτου ου λαλω ο δε πατηρ ο εν εμοι μενων
αυτος ποιει τα εργα 11 πιστευετε μοι οτι εγω εν τω πατρι
και ο πατηρ εν εμοι ει δε μη δια τα εργα αυτα πιστευετε μοι
12 αμην αμην λεγω υμιν ο πιστευων εις εμε τα εργα α εγω
ποιω κακεινος ποιησει και μειζονα τουτων ποιησει οτι εγω
προς τον πατερα μου πορευομαι 13 και ο τι αν αιτησητε εν

τω νοματι μου τουτο ποιησω ινα δοξασθη ο πατηρ εν τω υιω
14 εαν τι αιτησητε εν τω ονοματι μου εγω ποιησω.

Jesus saith unto him, Have I been so long time with you, and yet hast thou not known me, Philip? he that hath seen me hath seen the Father; and how sayest thou then, Shew us the Father? 10 Believest thou not that I am in the Father, and the Father in me? the words that I speak unto you I speak not of myself: but the Father that dwelleth in me, he doeth the works. 11 Believe me that I am in the Father, and the Father in me: or else believe me for the very works' sake. 12 Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that believeth on me, the works that I do shall he do also; and greater works than these shall he do; because I go unto my Father. 13 And whatsoever ye shall ask in my name, that will I do, that the Father may be glorified in the Son. 14 If ye shall ask any thing in my name, I will do it.

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

In the above quote, he is talking about his works are the Father's, his words the Father's, so when you see me (Jesus) you see the Father's works. When you hear me (Jesus) you hear the Father's words. "*I (Jesus) am The Word, the Living Word of The Most High (Thehos, El 'Elyon). Then verse 16 (In Part), tops it off,:* "*I (Jesus) pray to the Father...*" You can't pray to yourself. So to whom was Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus praying? In any case, here again you can see a clear distinction between **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus, an Elohyeem (אלהים)**, a **Yahayyu (יהוה)**, an **Adonai (אדוני)** an **El (אל)** in All; and his Heavenly Father, **El 'Elyon El (אל עליון)**, *The Most High, 'Al (על)* or **Allaahu Al 'Aliyu (الله العلي)** in Moorish Arabic, **The Highest. Allaah Ta'alaa "God, The Most High" (الله تعالي)** (*John 20:31; Genesis 3:15; Genesis 9 and 10; 2 Samuel 7:12-16; Jeremiah 23:5; Isaiah 7:14; Isaiah 40:3; and Malachi 3:1) John 8:32 "And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free."*

YASHU'A, ISA, JESUS AND THE NAME ADONAI

The Holy Bible, or the Holy Scriptures as, it is called by many, is made up with what is called The Old Testament, the First Testament and what is called the New Testament or the Second Testament. This does not mean **Mosheh, Musa, Moses'** laws are old and now we have new ones. **Yahayyu's** "*Existing One, Living One*" laws of the Torah is everlasting. There is a particular quote that is found in the book of *Psalms* where it mentions the word "*Lord*" twice. Once as **LORD**, with all capital letters and the other as **Lord**, with the initial letter capitalized. (Read the book **GOD, God, god What is the Difference?** #66 by **Dr. Malachi Z. York** ISBN 1-59517-048-0). From the English point of view this leads you to think that these are the same word, as in the English language and the use of capitalization just denotes importance. However, Semitic languages do not follow the same rules of English grammar so there are no capital letters, although they have 2 or more forms of a letter as far as how it is written, yet and still there are no capital letters. If you look at ***Psalm 110:1*** you will see a clear example of this.

The Holy Bible, Psalm 110:1

(with Modern Hebrew Script)

לְדוֹד מִזְמוֹר נָאִם יְהוָה לְאֲדֹנָי שֶׁב יְמִינִי עַד-אֲשֶׁת אֵיבֶיךָ
הָרַם לְרִגְלֶיךָ:

*"The LORD (Yahayyu "*Existing One, Living One*") said unto my Lord (Adonai, "*master*") sit thou at my Right hand until I make thine enemies thy footstool."*

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

In this verse, you see the word *Lord* used twice. The ancient Hebrew word used for LORD, written in all upper case letters in English is **YHWH**, is pronounced **Yahayyu** (**יהוה**) "*Oh*

Existing One” in ancient Hebrew; also seen in modern Hebrew as **Yahweh** (יהוה) and as **Yaahuwa** (ياهو) “*He who is*” in Arabic and in Moorish Arabic it’s **Yahayyu** (ياحي) “*Oh Living One*” When you see the word *Lord*, with only the first letter capitalized, you see in the Modern Hebrew script of the Torah, the ancient Cuneiform “Akkadian” word **Adon** (אדון), which is **Adonis** (Αδωνις) in Modern Greek and **Adonai** (אדני) in Modern Hebrew and **Adonai** (אדני) in ancient Hebrew. Now look at verse 5.

The Holy Bible, Psalm 110:5

(with Modern Hebrew Script)

5 אדני על-ימיןך מחץ ביום-אפו מלכים:

“The Lord (Adonai, master) at thy right hand shall strike through kings in the day of his wrath.”

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

It’s making The Messiah, an **Adonai** (אדני Master), who is sitting on the right of **Yahayyu** “*Existing One, Living One*”. Everyone knows that **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** (TAM.MUZ), sits on the right side of The Heavenly Father, ‘**Ali** (עלי) “*The Highest*” or “*My Highest*” interpreted as “*My God*”.

The Holy Bible, Luke 22:69

(with Modern Greek script)

απο του νυν εσται ο υιος του ανθρωπου καθημενος εκ δεξιων της.

“Hereafter shall the Son of man sit on the right hand of the power of The Most High (Thehos, El’Elyon).”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Ques: Are there times when Yahayyu as **LORD** is used for Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus?

Ans: Yes, There are times when Yahayyu "*Existing One, Living One*" (**LORD**) is used for Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus for he too existed as a spirit before he was flesh; yet, prophecy says Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus will be sitting on the right hand of **The Heavenly Father**. **Luke 1:76** "*And thou, child, shalt be called the prophet of the Highest (hupsistos El 'Elyon): for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord (Kurios, Yahayyu "Existing One") to prepare his ways;*" Note in this quote *the Highest* and *the Lord*, both are not pertaining to Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (**TAM.MUZ**), but to whom sent Yashu'a Isa, Jesus (**TAM.MUZ**). So, you know from **Psalms 110:1** when it speaks about Yahayyu "*The Existing One, Living One*" as Lord in this quote, it is talking about *The Heavenly Father*. Nothing, and no one can equal or match El 'Elyon "*The Most High*" or **The Highest** or Allaah Ta'alaa (الله تعالى) in Moorish Arabic. You can be under **The Highest**, but there can be no **2 Highests** or **3 Highests**. There is only one El 'Elyon is "*The Most High*". This point is found in the First Testament in the Psalms and in the Second Testament. Read **Psalms 110:1** and **Acts 2:34** which reads: "*For David is not ascended into the heavens: but he saith himself, The LORD (Yahayyu "Existing On, Living One") said unto my Lord (Adonai, "Master"), Sit thou on my right hand*". Only in **Psalms 110:5**, do you see Adonai by itself in the **Aramic "Hebrew"**. The Strong's # for Adonay (אֲדֹנָי) or Adonai is 0136; and the root word is Adon Strong's #0113 or Edon meaning "*owner, controller, sovereign, master, Lord*". Addon (אֲדֹן) "*powerful*" 0114 and Strong's #0116 is Edayin (אֲדַיִן) in Aramaic or Chaldean. In Sumerian, it is E-Din (𒂗𒅗𒅗) and means "*the abode of the righteous ones*". Notice how all of these Strong's #0113, 0114 and 0116 are forms of Adown. Then you look at 0115 which is inbetween, you see *ad-o-rah'-yim* (אֲדֹרַחַיִם), a totally different word meaning, "*double glory*".

Remember this name was borrowed from the Sumerians as **Adonis** son of **King Cinyras** and **Myrrha**. The name **Adon** (𐎠𐎤𐎢𐎪) is Phoenician and was brought into Chaldean, which is from Akkadian, which comes from Ugaric, which birthed, Aramaic, Syriac, Hebrew and Moorish Arabic however, in Ugaric, **Yashu'a Isa**, **Jesus** was the son of **DU.MU.ZI** his father and **IN.ANNA** also called **Ishtar** his mother and was called **TAM.MUZ** meaning "sprout of life". **TAM.MUZ** is also found in **Ezekiel 8:14**, being worshipped by Israelite women in **Yahayyu's** "the **LORD's**" House. The Highest deity to the Sumerians was **AN** or **Anu** and means **The Heavenly** or "**The Heavenly One**" known as **The Most High** of physical "**Gods**", He produced **ENLIL**, **NU.NAM.NIR**, **Suriel** and **ENQI**, **NU.DIM.MUD**, **Zagzagel**, like **KA.IN**, **Qayin**, **Qabil (Cain)** and **ABAEL**, **Hebel**, **Habil (Abel)**; in **Egypt** this **Anu** was **Ra**, **Re**, **Roi** who produced the brothers **Sutukh**, **Set**, **Typhoon** and **Asar**, **Usir**, **Osiris**. This is also the name of the Egyptian city of the sun known more commonly as **Heliopolis** from the Greeks. In those days the sun appeared like the Highest point in the sky.

So, this word and name *Adon* is really Sumerian and the Sumerians had their own Holy Tablet scrolls called the *Enuma Elish*, *The Gilgamesh Epics*, *Etana and Descent of Dumuzi* and *Ishtar* to name a few, that existed long before the books that make up the Holy Bible today and had their own Most High God, **ANU** (𐎠𐎤𐎢𐎪) and his wife **AN.TU**, mother of **ENLIL**, and 'IYD, the mother of **ENQI**; and You have **ZU.EN**, **SU.EN**, **Sin** the devil or **ANZU**, like the serpent of your "*Adam and Eve story*". Read "*The Earth Chronicles, a series of books by Zechariah Sitchin The War of Gods and Men ISBN 0-380-89585-4 The Stairway to Heaven: ISBN 0-380-63339-6; The 12th Planet ISBN 0-380-39362-X, Genesis Revisited ISBN 0-380-76159-9, The Lost Realms ISBN 0-380-75890-3 and When Time Began ISBN 0-380-77071-7*. When you look at the name *Elish* from the *Enuma Elish* you see **Eli-sh** is *Alish*, which is the same as in the Moorish Arabic word 'Ali (علي) and in Aramic, Hebrew is 'Al (על). In fact, the Holy Bible creation story comes

from the 7 tablets of the **Enuma Elish** “when on high”, **Enuma** “When on” **Elish** “High”. This “High **I-lla-hee** (עליא) is referring to **The Most High** that you will also find in the book of **Daniel**.

The Holy Bible- Daniel 3:26

(with Modern Hebrew script)

26 באדין קרב נבוכדנצר לתרע אתון נורא יקדתא ענה ואמר
שדרך מישך ועבד-נגו עבדוהי די-אלהא עליא פקו ואתו באדין
נפקין שדרך מישך ועבד נגו מן-נורא:

“Nebuchadnezzar came near to the mouth of the burning fiery furnace, and spake, and said, Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, ye servants of the most high God (‘Allay Elah, ‘Elyon El), come forth, and come hither. Then Shadrach, Meshach, and Abednego, came forth of the midst of the fire.”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

This book was revealed in Aramaic or Chaldean, so although it is still written using Modern Hebrew letters, the language uses a different word or Semitic form. So instead of seeing: **El ‘Elyon** (עליון) in Moorish Arabic is **Ila Al ‘Aliyu** (إله العلي) or you will also see, **Elah ‘Allay** or **‘Allahee Elah** (אלהא עליא) and in Moorish Arabic **Allaah Al ‘Aliyu** (الله العلي). **Genesis 14:20** or **The Lord God Most High El Rabb Al Elaah Al‘Aliy** (الرب الاله العلي) as found in **Genesis 14:22** also in Moorish Arabic.

This form is also found in **Daniel 4:2** and **Daniel 4:17**.

The Holy Bible, Daniel 4:2

(with Modern Hebrew script)

אתיא ותמדיא די עבד עמי אלהא עליא שפר קדמי להחיות:

"I thought it good to shew the signs and wonders that the high God (Elah 'Allay, 'Elyon El) hath wrought toward me."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

In **Matthew 22:41-42**, The Pharisees are talking to **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** and, it says **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** asked them about **Ha-Mashiakh, Al-Masih, The Messiah "Christ"**. While the Pharisees were gathered together, the Messiah asked them, *"Saying, What think ye of Christ? Whose son is he? They say unto him, The Son of David."* Then in **Matthew 22:43**, **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** hits them with: *"How then doth David in the spirit call him (the Messiah) Lord (Adonai "Master") saying,"* Read **Matthew 24:44** which states *"The LORD (Kurios, Yahayyu "Existing One") said unto my Lord (Kurios, Adonai "Master"), Sit thou on my right hand, till I make thine enemies thy footstool?"* Here, you can see in the English the word *Lord* is used twice; yet, in the Greek language, which this verse is translated from, you will see the same word **Kurios** (κυριος) although **Psalms 110:5** is where **Matthew 24:44** originally came from, you can clearly see there are two different words, when referring to **El 'Elyon "The Heavenly Father"**, as **Yahayyu "LORD, Existing One"** and the Messiah, as **Adonai "Master, Lord"** although both are translated for you as *Lord*. This can be very misleading.

Ques: How can the same names be used twice if they are different?

Ans: With this you must understand that these are titles, not actual names and your English, Latin, and Greek Bibles today have words mixed up and changed, mistranslated and can be confusing. Would the **Yahayyu "LORD"** be speaking to himself and calling himself **Adonai** meaning *"My Master or My Lord"*? No. It doesn't make sense and remember, this is before **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** was born in the flesh. Therefore he was in his spiritual form, with the Father as the word or as the spirit of **Elohyeem**

"Gods, Judges, Angels" not his physical form (*Genesis 1:2 and Genesis 6:2*). *Matthew 22:43* is only copied from the Aramic "Hebrew" *Tehillim* (תהלים), Psalms and in Greek is *Psalmoi* (ψαλμοι) meaning "pious, songs", in the Arabic Bible they have *Al Mazaamiyr* (المزمير) *Zabuwr* (زبور) "Psalm, psalter" in Moorish Arabic is found in *The Noble's Koran 4:163*; yet the translator, whomever he is, neglected to keep the distinction.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 4:163

(with Modern Persian script)

إِنَّا أَوْحَيْنَا إِلَيْكَ كَمَا أَوْحَيْنَا إِلَى نُوحٍ وَالسِّبِّينَ
مِنْ بَعْدِهِ وَأَوْحَيْنَا إِلَى إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ وَ
إِسْحَاقَ وَيَعْقُوبَ وَالْأَسْبَاطِ وَعِيسَى وَأَيُّوبَ وَ
يُونُسَ وَهَارُونَ وَسُلَيْمَانَ وَآتَيْنَا دَاوُدَ زُبُورًا

"Verily, we have sent unto you inspiration (Muhammad), just as we sent inspiration to Noah, and all of the prophets who came after him, and we sent inspiration to Abraham, and Ishmael, and Isaac, and Jacob, and the tribes (Israelites and Judeans) and Jesus and Job and Jonah, and Aaron and Solomon and we gave David the *Zabuwr* (Psalms)."

*Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33° /720°
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi*

So, even when you look at this quote in the Greek language, you will still see the same word "*kurios*" used for *Lord* both times in the same verse when referring to *the Father*, is also used for the son. When originally as you have seen from this quote, they are not one and the same; but two completely different words, and in fact all of you were in the Father in the very beginning. You came from him. He knew all things. So he knew you would be born. So you were in the father's "mind" a being existing, because he knows your whole life before you were physically born you were in the

Father in the beginning also.

But from the Greek in the Second Testament, **Matthew 22:44** you won't see a clear distinction. The same word, **Kurios** (κύριος), is used for *Lord* throughout the entire Second Testament. That's confusing to those who don't know the difference between **YHWH** or **Yahayyu** and **Adonai** and remember it is supposed to be the same **Lord** or **God** of **Abraham**, but even **Abraham**, **Isaac** and **Jacob** did not know **El Shaddai** by the name **Yahayyu** or **Jehovah** translated as **Lord**" **Exodus 6:3**.

The Holy Bible, Exodus 6:3

(With Modern Hebrew Script)

3 וארא אל-אברהם אל-יצחק ואל-יעקב באל שדי ושמי
יהוה לא נודעתי להם:

"And I appeared unto Abraham, unto Isaac, and unto Jacob, by the name of AL Shaddai (God Almighty), but by my name Yahayyu "Existing One"(JEHOVAH) was I not known to them."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

They did not pray in **Greek**, **Latin**, or **English** but in **Chaldean**, **Syriac**. This could be the main reason why so many Christians have been led to believe wholeheartedly that **Yashu'a**, **Isa**, **Jesus**, and his Heavenly Father are one and the same, despite the many, many quotes that clearly show how **Yashu'a**, **Isa**, **Jesus**, is not The Most High or The Highest God, but of the Father.

Now look at **Matthew 7:21-22** where **Yashu'a**, **Isa**, **Jesus** speaks of himself and says: *"Not every one that saith unto me, Lord (Kurios), Lord (Kurios), shall enter into the kingdom..."*. Note again the Greek uses **Kurios** for both places although they are the same. Now when you look at **Matthew 4:10**, *"Then saith Jesus unto him. Get thee hence, Satan: For it is written thou shalt worship the Lord (Kurios, Yahayyu "Existing One") of Thy Gods (Thehos, Elohyeem, Judges, Angels) and him only shalt thou serve"* which was taken from **Deuteronomy 10:20**. Then look at **Matthew 4:7**,

"Jesus (Yashu'a said unto him, It is written again, Thou shalt not tempt the Lord (Kurios, Yahayyu "Existing One") of thy Gods (Thehos, Elohyeem " Judges, Angels")."

Now take a look at **John 6:33-34**, which also makes a clear distinction between Gods "Thehos, Elohyeem, Judges, Angels" and Yashu'a Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ) which is *Iesous* in Greek, where he is called the bread of Thehos "Gods".

The Holy Bible, John 6:33-34

(with Modern Greek Script)

ο γαρ αρτος του θεου εστιν ο καταβαινων εκ του ουρανου και ζων διδους τω κοσμω 34 ειπον ουν προς αυτον κυριε παντοτε δος ημιν τον αρτον τουτον.

"For the bread of Gods (Thehos, Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels") is he which cometh down from heaven, and giveth life unto the world. 34 Then said they unto him, Lord (Kurios, Adonai "Master"), evermore give us this bread. 35 And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger; and he that believeth on me shall never thirst."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)) is not talking about himself. He is speaking about the **LORD** "Kurios, Yahayyu "Existing One", thy GOD "Thehos, Elohyeem, "Gods, Judges, Angels", which in the Psalms or First Testament, would be **Yahayyu Elohyeem**, not **Adonai** or **Kurios**. So, there is a trick being played on the reader by the Greeks who are the original gentiles from **Yepheth, Yafath, Japheth's** (*Genesis 5:32*) fourth son **Yawan, Yawan, Javan** found in **Genesis 10:2**. This **Yepheth, Yafath, Japheth** became the father of the first **goyeem** (גוי). This word means "a gentile, a foreign nation, heathen, a troop of animals". Gentiles as mentioned in **Genesis 10:1-5** and Canaanites as found in **Genesis 10:5** "By these were the isles of the Gentiles (goyeem) divided in their lands; every one after his tongue, after their families, in their nations." They are trying to get you to worship them and their image of their beast God, **Baal** "Lord" or **Moloch, Molech** (*Leviticus 18:21, Jeremiah*

32:35) who the Greeks call **Kurios** (κύριος), which created the English “curiosity” **curious**. **Baal** *Judges 2:11* is also found spelled **Bil**, **Bel** found in *Jeremiah 50:2* “Declare ye among the nations, and publish, and set up a standard; publish, and conceal not: say, Babylon is taken, **Bel** is confounded, Merodach is broken in pieces; her idols are confounded, her images are broken in pieces.” And in *Jeremiah 51:44* also; and **Bul** found in *1 Kings 6:38* “And in the eleventh year, in the month **Bul**, which is the eighth month, was the house finished throughout all the parts thereof, and according to all the fashion of it. So was he seven years in building it.” This meaning “Lord”, and is the name of a Babylonian Canaanite and pale-Phoenician **Belial** “the wicked one” found in *2 Corinthians 6:15* “And what concord hath Christ with Belial? or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel?” Also in, *2 Samuel 23:6*. This name takes many forms such as **Bel** or **B-EL**, **Baal** or **Ba-al**, **Belos** “Zeus” **Beal**, **Beale**, **Beelzebub** “Lord of Demons, flys” or **Belzubab** as found in *Matthew 10:25* “It is enough for the disciple that he be as his master, and the servant as his lord. If they have called the master of the house Beelzebub, how much more shall they call them of his household?”. The **Strong’s #01078** for **bel** written in Modern Hebrew as (בל), written in Ancient Hebrew as **bel** (𐤁𐤋), and as **Bal** (بل) meaning “nay, not, in fact” in Moorish Arabic in *The Noble’s Koran 7:81*.

The Noble’s Koran, Chapter 7:81

(with Modern Persian script)

إِنَّكُمْ لَتَأْتُونَ الرِّجَالَ شَهْوَةً مِّنْ دُونِ النِّسَاءِ بَلْ
 أَنْتُمْ قَوْمٌ مُّسْرِفُونَ

“Verily, you all come to the men lustfully instead of the women, **Bal** “in fact” you are a nation of people who are transgressors.”

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

Ba'al (بعل) in Moorish Arabic, is found in **Isaiah 46:1** "*Bel boweth down, Nebo stoopeth, their idols were upon the beasts, and upon the cattle: your carriages were heavy loaden; they are a burden to the weary beast.*" The **Strong's #** for this **Bel** is **01078**, which they say is a contraction for **Strong's # 01168**.

Then when you look at **ba'al**, which is spelled (בעל) in Modern Hebrew, (𐤁𐤅𐤀) in ancient Hebrew and (بعل) **ba'al** in Moorish Arabic, you find it under the **Strong's #01168** meaning "*lord, husband, land owner, landlord*" and supreme deity of the Phoenicians or Canaanites and of **Hannibal** the Great.

Ques: Why do they want you to worship them and their image?

Ans: They need you to feed them your spiritual powers you give them strength over you by worshipping a Caucasoid god image, wanting to look like them, talk like them, act like them. They are vampires of the soul, they want your life force.

Ba'al is the Lord of the serpent-lizard people, read the book *Children of the Matrix* by **David Icke** ISBN 0-95388-101-6 and the book *The Biggest Secret* by **David Icke** ISBN 0-9526147-6-6. **Ba'al** is the same word that the Jews today use for "*husband, landlord*" and **Revelation 21:2** called **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** the groom, which is "*husband*" or "*baal*" again. According to *The Hebrew and English Lexicon* of the First "Old" Testament translated by **Edward Robinson** the word **ba'al** (בעל) means "*to marry, rule over, owner, lord, husband*". **Ba'al** has a **Strong's #** of **01167**. You will also see **ba'al** under **Strong's # 01166** where you will see **ba'al**; yet, when you look in the actual Hebrew Bible in **Genesis 20:3** for example, you will see **Ba'alath** (בעלת) for "*wife*".

So, when they call you the bride in **Revelation 21:2** "*And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God (Thehos, 'Elyon El "The Most High") out of heaven, prepared as a*

bride adorned for her husband.” They make their white, ghost *Jesus* your **ba'al** “husband”. In the code of **Hammurabi**, also called the **Codex Hammurabi**, which consists of **282** paragraphs, **Hammurabi** says they were given to him by the Babylonian sun deity **Shamash** (𒍪𒍪𒍪) whom he calls **Baal**, *the lord of the heaven and earth*, the real **baal** comes from the Akkadian (Accadian) language.



Figure7a Stella Code Of Hammurabi

Ques: Who is Hanibaal?

Ans: **Hannibal** or **Hanibaal**, who was known as the greatest statesman of **Carthage** was also a worshipper of **Baal**, which is clearly seen from his name, which translates as “*Glorified to the deity Baal*”. **Hannibal** born **Chenu Bechola in Punic** (247-183) B.C. also meaning the “*grace of Baal*” was from **Carthage**, which is near **Tunis** in **Tunsia**, which is an ancient city and state of north-

ern Africa on the Bay of Tunis, which is now northeast of modern Tunis.

The city itself was founded, by the ancient Phoenicians, in the ninth century and was part of **Tama-Re** "*Egipt*". *Phoenicia* is actually a name given by the Greeks to describe what they saw. The name **Phoenicia** or **Phencia** actually means "*land of palm trees*" and covers the area of **Lebannon**, **Syria**, and **Israel** today. The word *Phoenician* actually means "*purple*" or "*indigo*" from the Middle English word *Phenicien*, from Middle French word *Phenicien* from Latin *Phoenice*.



Figure 8 Hanibaal
the son of Hamilcar Barca
247-183 B.C.

This means it could also be translated as "*the land of purple*", and when talking about people that would be the blue people like those of Africa's Sahara desert today who wear a certain type of blue fabric and the dye doesn't really set in the cloth and comes off on the wearer; thus you have the blue-veiled men of the Sahara.

Ques: Who are these people today?

Ans: They are called the **Tuareg** who came down from North Africa to the **Sahel** they are the original **Moors** "Black" or blue "indigo" Phoenicians of Carthage of Northeastern Africa. Libya and Tunis were both part of Egipt.



Figure 9 *Tuareg*
"Blue People"



Figure 10 *Wodabee*
People of Niger

Some of their descendants are in the Carolinas as Cherokee, Georgia as Yamassee and in Florida as the Seminole. All of the Yuchi or Creek nations known as the **Gullah** or **Geechee** and **Guale** (Wallie) Indians coming from the word **indios** "*people of dios*" or "*the deity's people*" as the Spanish called them. In parts of Georgia and Florida the **Gullah** people still use this blue dye for their clothes. The Word *indigo* comes from Spanish *indigo* and Dutch *indigo* from the Portuguese *endego* both of which are from Latin *indicum*, from Greek *Indikon* (*pharmakon*), Indian (dye), from *Indikos*, of India, from *India*, India, from *Indos*, the Indus River, from Old Persian word *Hindu*. In Africa, they roam the desert as Berbers. The Wodabee are also from this tribe and many share the same physical features as those called African-Americans, who are really Moors or African, Black Native Americans called Black Indians by the Spanish. After 1636 A.D. any indentured servants who were Black Native Americans, Moors were forced to be slaves for life, unless a contract was signed previously stating something different. In this year the first victim of legal slavery was a Black Massachuset Native American. Many escaped to neighboring tribes being native to America. Those that came from Africa were eventually aided by neighboring tribes and escaped to **St. Augustine**, Florida and even to **Gracia Real De**

Santa Teresa de Mose or **Fort Mose** for short. The two people mixed and banded with other runaway Native tribes and became known as the Seminole, from the Creek word *Simalooni*, *Simanooli*, which literally means “runaway” from the Spanish word *Cimarron*. So now we are a combination of Moor (Olmec) called African and Black Native American as one family have become known as the Black Native Americans. (*The Constitution of The Yamassee Native American Moors of the Creek Nation*)

Ques: How powerful did Carthage become?

Ans: The influence of Carthage had spread including the countries of Northern Africa and even half of Sicily, Italy was controlled by the Carthaginian Empire under Hannibal’s great military prowess. In fact, conquests were made in Spain and Corsica also by Hannibal’s father military general **Hamilcar Barca**, who made his son Hannibal swear to be an enemy against Rome, and he was so much so that he traveled across Europe from Spain (Iberia) through France (Gaul) over across the snow covered mountain tops with elephants and down to Rome and succeeded starting out with **149,000** troops over various nations **200** horses from Spain and **21** elephants from Africa. **Carthage** itself means “new city” in Punic, the Phoenician dialect spoken in Carthage, and the name *Carthage* comes from the Chaldean word **Kart-hadasht**.



*Figure 11 Hamilcar Barca
Father of Hannibaal*

Hannibal had such excellent military strategies that enabled him to defeat armies much larger than his own. He was considered a Phoenician by location, but by birth he was from the line of **Phut** the third son of **Kham**, **Haam**, **Ham** in *Genesis 10:6* “And the sons of Ham; Cush, and Mizraim, and Phut, and Canaan.” Note his father’s name is **Ham-ilar**

Ques: Was Libya also a part of Phut?

Ans: Yes, the Libyans also descended from Phut. **Phut** had a wife named **Lib** (לֵב) "*Heart*" of whom the country of **Libya** was named meaning "*my heart*". They were an ancient Nubian people who lived in Northern Africa. Many people migrated to Egypt, through **Genesis 10:13-14** **Ludim** and **Lehabim**, **Anamim** and **Naphtuhim** and **Pathrusim** and **Casluhim** out of whom came **Philistim** "*Philistine*", the **Palestinians** of today and **Caphtorim** who are related to **Phut** by **Mizraim**, the brother of Phut and the father to **Lehabim** and **Ludim** as found in **Genesis 10:13-14** "*And Mizraim begat Ludim, and Anamim, and Lehabim, and Naphtuhim*".

The Libyans (Egyptians) were a war-like people who fought with **Mitsrayim**, **Misraayim**, **Mizraim** "Egyptians" continuously to invade it. They even joined in with the sea people who some call Phoenicians, against their brothers, the Egyptians. Read *Who are the Egyptians in the Bible* #220 by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York** 33° /720° ISBN 1-59517-086-3, distributed by **Egypt Publishers**. They lost many battles, but many were won. **Isaiah 19:2** "*And I will set the Egyptians against the Egyptians: and they shall fight every one against his brother, and every one against his neighbour; city against city, and kingdom against kingdom.*" The Egyptian paid the Libyans in land grants and they eventually settled in lower Egypt with their families called the **Sahel**. It is now the part of West Africa between the Sahara desert in the North and the forested zone of the south, all the way to **Chad** and **Sudan** called a semi-desert. The term **Sahel** or **Sahelian** is also used to describe a region. All the way down to **Mali**, **Ghana**, **Togo**, **Niger** and both **Nigeria** and **Liberia**. As they increased in power they became rivals of religious men and the court. The rivalry allowed the Libyans to increase in power and at this time the great **Shishek** also called **Sheshong I** was able to take control over upper **Egypt** and lower **Egypt** ruled over Egypt. Upper Egypt was south and lower Egypt was and north, because the Nile River runs from South Africa and feeds into the Mediterranean Sea up North. **Shishek** was a powerful military commander of Egypt and the allies and mercenary

forces in the city. This Libyan Pharaoh started what is called the 22nd dynasty and ruled with his wife **Karoma** at his right hand side.



Figure 12 Pharaoh Shishek
Also known as *Shishong I*



Figure 13 Karoma
wife of *Shishek*

Here are a listing of The Dynasties:

Predynastic Period (4500-3150)

Naqada I (Amratian)

Naqada II (Gerzean A)

Naqada III (Gerzean B)

Thinite Period (At Abydos)

1st DYNASTY- (3150-2925 B.C.) 1stDYNASTY-(3100-2890 B.C.)

Narmer

Aha

Djer

Wadj

Den

Adjib

Menes

Kenekenes

Usaphais

Miebis

Semempses

Bieneches

Semerkheth

Qa'a

2nd DYNASTY (2925-2700 B.C.) 2nd DYNASTY (2890-2686 B.C.)

Hetpsekhemwy

Boethos

Re'neb

Kaiechos

Ninetjer

Binothris

Peribsen

Tlas

Ka'sekhemwy

Sethenes

Chaires

Nephercheres

Sesochris

Cheneres

Old Kingdom (2700-2190 B.C.)

3rd DYNASTY (2700-2625 B.C.)

Zanakht (Nebka)

Djoser

Sekhemkhet

Kha'ba (Huni)

4th DYNASTY (2625-2510 B.C.)

Snofru

Khufu

Ra'djedef

Khephren

Menkaure

Shepseskha

5th DYNASTY (2510-2460 B.C.)

Usekhaf

Sahure

Kakai

Ini

Ra'neferet

Izi (Neuserre)

Menkauhor

Izezi (Djedkare)

Wenis (Unas)

6th DYNASTY (2460-2200 B. C.)

Teti

Pepi

Nemtyemzaf (Merenre)

Pepi II (Neferkare)

The First Intermediate Period

7th DYNASTY & 8th DYNASTY (2200-2160 B.C.)

9th DYNASTY & 10th DYNASTY (2160-2040 B.C.)

Khety

Merikare

Ity

11th DYNASTY (Thebes) (2160-2040)

Inyotef (Sehertawy)

Inyotef II (Wah'ankh)

Inyotef III (Nakhtnebtenufer)

Middle Kingdom (2040-1674 B. C.)

11th DYNASTY (2040-1991 B.C.)

Mentuhotep II (Nebhepetre)

Mentuhotep II (S'ankkare)

Mentuhotep IV (Nebtawyre)

12th DYNASTY (1991-1785 B.C.)

Amenemhet I (Sehetepibre)

Senwosret I (Kheperkare)

Amenemhet II (Nubkaure)

Sewwosret I (Kheperkare)

Senwosret II (Kha'kheperre)

Senwosret II (Kha'kare)

Amenemhet III (Nima'atre)

Amenemhet IV (Ma'akherure)

Nefrusobk (Sebekkare)

13th DYNASTY (1785-1633 B.C.)

Wegaf (Khutawyre)

Amenehet V (Sekhemkare) Asiatic

Harnedjheriotef (Hetepibre) Asiatic

Sebekhotep I (Kha'ankhre)

Hor (Awibre)

Amenenhet VII (Sedjefakare)

Sebekhotep II (Sekhemre-swadjtawy)

Neferhotep I (Kha'sekhemre)

Sebekhotep IV (Kha'neferre)

Sebekhotep V (Kha'hotepre)

Aya (Merneferre)

Mentuemaf (Djedneferre)

Dedumose II (Djedneferre)

Neferhotep III (Sekhemre-s'ankhtawy)

14th DYNASTY (1740-1640 B.C.)

Xios kings (26)

15th DYNASTY & 16th DYNASTY (1640-1532 B.C.)

Salitis

Sheshi

Khian (Swoserrenre)

Apophis ('Awoserre)

Khamudi

(Hyksos)

17th DYNASTY (1640-1552 B.C.)

Inyotef V (Nubkheperre)

Sebekemaf (Sekhemre)

Nerireraw (Swadjenre)

Sebekamzaf II (Sekhemre-shadtawy)

Ta'o I (Djehuti'o, Senakhtenre)

Ta'o II (Djehuti'o, Sekenenre)

Kamose (Wadjkhperre)

New Kingdom (1552-1069 B.C.)

18th DYNASTY (1552-1314 B.C.)

Ahmose (Nebpehtire)

Amenhotep (Djeserkare)

Tuthmosis I (Akheperkare)

Tuthmosis II (Akheperenre)

Tuthmosis III (Menkheperre)

Hatshepsut (Ma'atkare)

Amenhotep II (Akheprure)

Tuthmosis IV (Menkheprure)

Amenhotep III (Nebma'atre)

Amenhotep IV (Ankhaten)

Smenkhkare (Ankhkeprure)

Tut'ankhamun (Nebkheprure)

Aya (Kheperkheprare)

Horemhab (Djeserkheprure)

19th DYNASTY (1295-1188 B.C.)

Ramesses I (Menpehtire)

Seti I (Menma'atre)

Ramesses II (Userma'atre Setepenre)

Mernptah (Baenre'hotepharma'at)

Seti II (Userkheprure Setepenre)

Amunmesses (Menmire)

Siptah (Akhenre' setepenre)

Twosre (Sitre'meritamun)

20th DYNASTY (1188-1069)

Sethnakhte (Userkha'ure'meryamun)

Ramesses III (Userma'atre Meryamun)

Ramesses IV (Heqama'atre Setepenamun)

Ramesses V (Userma'atre Sekheperenre)

Ramesses VI (Nebma'atre Meryamun)

Ramesses VII (Userma'atre Setepenre Meryamun)

Ramesses VIII (Userma'atre Ankhenamun)

Ramesses IX (Neferkare'setenre)

Ramesses X (Khenerma'atre Setepenre)

Ramesses XI (Menma'atre Setepenptah)

Third Intermediate Period (1069-702 B.C.)

21th DYNASTY (1069-945 B.C.)

Smendes I (Nesbanebdjed)

Amenemnisu (Neferkare)

Psusennes I (Pasebakhaenniut)

Amenemope (Usermaatre Meryamun Setepenamun)

Osorkon the elder (Aakheperre Setepenre)

Siamun (Netjerkheperre Setepenamun)

Psusennes II (Pasebakhaenniut II)

22nd DYNASTY (945-715 B.C.)

Sheshonq I (Hedkheperre-setepenre)

Osorkon I (Sekhemkheperre-setepenre)

Sheshonq II (Heqakheperre-setepenre)

Takelot (Usermare-setepamun)

Osorkon II (Usermare-setepamun)/ Hariese

Takelot II (Hedjkheperre-setepenre)

Sheshonq III (Usermare-setepenre)

Pimay (Usermare-setepenre)

Sheshonq V (Akheperre-setepenre)

Osorkon IV (Akheperre -setepenamun)

23rd DYNASTY (825-715 B.C.)

Peduast (Usermare-setepenamun)

Iuput I (Usermare-setepenamun)

Sheshonq IV (Usermare-meriamun)

Osorkon III (Usermare-setepenamun)

Takelot III (Usermare-setepenamun)

Amunrud (Usermare-setepenamun)

Iuput II

24th DYNASTY (727-715 B.C.)

Tefnakht

Shepsesre Tefnakht

Wahkare Bakenranef

Late Period (727-525 B.C.)

25th DYNASTY (716-656 B.C.)

Alara

Amaatre Kashta

Neferkare Sneferre Piankhy

Nefernare Shabaka

Djedkaure Shabataka

Nefertumkhure Taharqa

Bakare Tanutamun

26th DYNASTY (672-525 B.C.)

Stephinales

Nechepsos

Nechao

Psammetichus

Nechao II

Psammuthis II

Uaphris

Amosis

27th DYNASTY (Persian) (525-404 B.C.)

Cambyses

Darius I

Xerxes

Artabanus

Artaxerxes

Xerxes II

Sogdianus

Darius II

28th DYNASTY (404-343 B.C.)

Amyrteos (Amyrtaios)

29th DYNASTY (399-380 B.C.)

Nepherites I

Achorsis

Psammuthis

Nepherites II

30th DYNASTY (380-343 B.C.)

Nectanebes

Teos

Nectanebus

31st DYNASTY (343-338 B.C.)

Ochus

Arses

Darius III

32nd DYNASTY (Macedonian) (332-304)

Alexander The Great

Philip Arrhidaeus

Alexander IV

33rd DYNASTY (Ptolemaic) (304 –30 B.C.)

Ptolemy I (Soter I)

Ptolemy II (Philadelphus)

Ptolemy III (Euergetes I)

34th DYNASTY (30 B.C. -395 A.D.)

Ptolemy VII (Neos Philopator)

Ptolemy VIII (Euergetes II)

Ptolemy IX (Soter II)

Ptolemy X (Alexander I)

Ptolemy XI (Alexander II)

This really should not be surprising, because the lands, now countries are right beside each other and they are the same people. The borderlines didn't exist then and empires and territories overlapped each other. Today most Libyans do not look as their ancestors did who were **Maurs, Muurs, Moors** "*Negroids*" with nappy hair. A modern day Libyan would be **Moammar Qadaffi** who looks like a modern **Sicilian**, Roman-Italian, a mulatto, you know African *Negroids* mixed with Berber Barbarian *Caucasoids*. **Berber** is where the word *Barber* as in a *Barbershop* originated from, because, they are hairy people, bearded ones, Shaggys. Italy is located diagonally across from Carthage. Yes, the original Italians

were black as were those Sicilians. They call them Greco today. They were invaded and their seed mixed with Edomites, **Seirians** meaning "hairy" and Canaanites.

The head of the Roman Empire descended from **Romulus** and **Remus** in the **Edda Text**. **Rom** is another name for **E-din** or eden the home of delight of the wolf people who were hairy or covered with fur like most Italians are covered in fur today. The wolf-tribe of the **Roms** were shaggy like the **Dog Star Sirius** which means "hairy" from its bright appearance. **Rom** or **Romil** was also a title of the serpent worshippers. In *The Noble's Koran* there is a chapter called **El Rum Chapter 30** and Romania is the home of the vampire. Note, Romulus and Remus the founder of Rome were suckled by a wolf. The name Romulus and Remus came from an ancient female clan called the Etruscan of the genus Romulia, the she-wolf mother of the two sons. People who have hair all over their bodies inherited hirsutism, which comes from hirsute which means "hairy, bristly".



Figure 14- A Furry Back



Figure 15 - Large Ears

Carthage became the center of Carthaginian power in the Mediterranean after the sixth century and was later destroyed by the Romans at the end of the **Third Punic War 146 B.C.** Punic is the Latin interpretation of the word Phoenician. This translation is an example of how words are interchanged to fool a person who does not know these languages.

Ques: What is the importance of knowing how words are interchanged?

Ans: This goes back to the example of *Lord* which is translated into English for different Hebrew words only to confuse the non-Hebrew or Aramaic reader, because you do not know the difference between all these terms for "*Lord*", in each language; yet, because you can no longer read your original languages in which the scriptures were revealed, as the true **Ishmaelites**, (Moorish Arabic, Syriac), **Israelites** (Hebrew, Aramaic) and many others. That's why it is so important for you to do your research and learn the real language of the original scriptures. **Don't believe me, go check it out!**

Ques: Are there other examples of mistranslations in the Bible?

Ans: Yes, throughout what is the First Testament, Moses' Testament, this confusion is also demonstrated with angels, as sons of the **Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels*" and humans as sons of **Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels*". **Job 1:6** makes it clear that angels are sons of **Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels*" as "**Bane Elohyeem**". "*Now there was a day when the sons of Gods (bane Elohyeem) came to present themselves before the LORD (Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One"), and Satan came also among them.*" So Satan was a son of the **Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels*" also. **Genesis 6:1-2** makes it clear that these **sons of Gods** (Bane Elohyeem) were not of Adam's seed. "*And it came to pass, when men (Adamites) began to multiply on the face of the earth, and*

daughters were born unto them, That the sons of Gods (Bane Elohyeem, Judges, Angels) saw the daughters of men (Adamites) that they were fair (טוב tobe, agreeable, good); and they took them wives (naw-sheem the plural of ish-shaw) of all which they chose.” This whole story is in *The Unmasked Scroll of ENQIME* (Enoch) #208 re-translated by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-124-X, distributed by Egipt Publishers.

Ques: Are there good and bad Elohyeem?

Ans: Yes, there are good (tobe טוב) sons of Elohyeem “Gods, Judges, Angels” and evil sons (Rah רע) of the Elohyeem (אלהים) “Gods, Judges, Angels”. *Job 38:7* puts them altogether, and calls them the morning stars.

The Holy Bible, Job 38:7

(with Modern Hebrew script)

ברן-יחד כוכבי בקר ויריעו כל-בני אלהים:

“When the morning stars (כוכב בקר ko-kawb baqer) sang together, and all the sons of Gods (Bane Elohyeem, “Judges, Angels”) shouted for joy?”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

In *Isaiah 14:12* Lucifer is referred to as a son of the morning.

The Holy Bible, Isaiah 14:12

(with Modern Hebrew script)

12 איך נפלת משמים הילל בן-שחר נגדעת לארץ חולש על-גוים:

“How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer (הילל Hylal), son of the morning (בן שחר bane shakh'-ar)! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Note that **Job 38:7** use the real Hebrew word for morning, **baqer** (בקר) and is **bakr** (بكر) in Moorish Arabic. So you see the word **baqer** for morning. This is how you know that the word used in **Isaiah 14:12** for morning as **Shakhar** (שחר), is a name of a being. This is not the word for morning as in sunrise. **Shakhar** means "blackness" **Haylal** means "lights". **Shakhar** was **Haylal** "Lucifer's" father; for "Lucifer" as **Haylal** was the son of **Shakhar** and as **Genesis 3:15** clearly state the serpent will have **zarah** (זרע) "offspring, seed children, generation". So the devil is also called a light in **2 Corinthians 11:14**, **Job 18:5**, **Isaiah 5:20**, **Isaiah 9:18**, **Hebrew 6:8**, **Revelation 19:20**. So the devil has his light or fire, which is amber-coloured. He, the Caucasoid race is melanin recessive. They cannot stand the direct rays of the sun without getting cancer and dying. They can't stand the light of The Most High God, the sun. It burns him up **Psalms 58:8**. It won't hurt Melanin-ite children "blacks". And **Yashu'a**, **Isa**, **Jesus** (**TAM.MUZ**) is also called the *morning star* in **Revelation 22:16**.

The Holy Bible, Revelation 22:16

(with Modern Greek Script)

εγω ιησους επεμψα τον αγγελον μου μαρτυρησαι υμιν ταυτα
επι ταις εκκλησιαις εγω ειμι η ριζα και το γενοσ του δαβιδ
ο αστηρ ο λαμπρος και ορθρινος

*"I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in
the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the
bright and morning star (or-thrin-os' as-tare')."*

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

That's the sun, the star you see in the day **Psalms 84:11**, **Matthew 13:43**, **Psalms 27:1** **Matthew 5:14**, **John 8:12**, **9:5**, **Ephesians 5:8**, **Revelation 22:5**.

In **2 Peter 1:19** you see **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** as the "day star".

The Holy Bible, 2 Peter 1:19

(with Modern Greek script)

και εχομεν βεβαιωτερον τον προφητικον λογον ω καλως ποιεите προσεχοντες ως λυχνω φαινοντι εν αυχηρω τοπω εως ου ημερα διαυγαση και φωσφορος ανατειλη εν ταις καρδιαις υμων.

"We have also a more sure word of prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star (φωσφορος focce-for'-os) arise in your hearts:"

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Make note that in **Job 38:7** the word for *morning* is the every day use of *morning* **beker** or **borer** (בקר). In Moorish Arabic, it's **bukra** (بكر) meaning "early" but when it comes to **Isaiah 14:12** it's not the usual word for morning "Bakr". It is now **Shakhar** (שחר) "morning" which really means "dark, dim, blackness, black"; and is used as a name of a person. This is where you get the anthems used in both American and Britian "*O say can you see by the dawn's early light* (The dawn is Shakhar and his son is Haylal or son of the morning). This is the Luciferian chant or anthem. Black is not just a colour, it is a state of balancement.

Ques: Was the original devil black?

Ans: Yes, He was a product of the most rebellious species of demons called **maarid** (مارد) meaning "rebellious, defiant, giant demon". His father was **Shakhar** (שחר) also known as **Tarnush** who raped an agreeable **ANUN.NA.QI** or Angelic Being Elohyeem named **Mylitta**. During the first war in Heaven the Arch-Angel **Miyka'El, Miyka'el, Michael** warred against **HUM.BABA** also called **Tarnush's son Semyaza, Sama'el, Lucifer** and his **200 fallen angels**. They were cast out to the earth and the sea. This was

Shakhar's own son, a baby Cherub at the time named **Azazel** or **Lucifer** who was captured by **Miyka'El, Miyka'el, Michael** to be raised among the ranks of the **Serapheem, Saraafim, Seraphim** in an attempt to become an anointed Cherub (*Ezekiel 28:14*), their prince of darkness, *Matthew 9:34, Matthew 12:24, Mark 3:22-23*. Note he was called the prince of the devils, which is plural- not just one devil, but of the family of devils, the race of devils in an attempt to reform Lucifer's nature, which hadn't come to surface yet. He did so well with his studies, that he became a teacher anointed in *Ezekiel 28:14* over all of the angels of **Miyka'El, Miyka'el, Michael**. **Miyka'El, Miyka'el, Michael** is over all of the Serapheem and the Cherubeem having both natures and over both realms giving him 720° Degrees of knowledge. He is called also **Melchizedek**; yet he is not the **Melchizedek** over all. There are actually 12 Melchizedeks as found in *The Holy Tablets, Chapter 6, Tablet 4 #172 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°*, ISBN 1-59517-116-9 and *The Unmasked Scroll of ENQIME (Enoch) #208 Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°* ISBN 1-59517-124-X **Haylal, Semyaza, Lucifer** was very cunning and deceitful, yet very wise called "subtle" in *Genesis 3:1*, which is **arum** (עָרוֹם) **Strong's #6175** from the root **Strong's #6191**. This word can also be found in *Job 5:12, 15:5, Proverbs 12:16, 23*, The Greeks use **Strong's #5429** for **phronimos** "prudent". This albino seed of the moreno **Shakhar** called the Canaanite cursed seed who were born of **Canaan's** 11th son **Hamath**. Yet he became very proud of his glory forgetting they were gifts and his heart became proud also and he despised **Miyka'El, Miyka'el, Michael** and even desired to exalt his name above the Most High and desired to be **El 'Elyon** "The Most High", which was an evil thought, and lead to his expulsion from the Heavens and the prophecy concerning this Torch Bearer's eternal destiny. Much has happened over these 6,000 years of his physical rule or freedom to tempt all those on the planet earth. There is more that will take place before he is removed from the planet earth and cast back into the deep abyss forever returned to the sea from where he came, as a serpent, lizard, snake. Leviathan, Tayneen. Reptilian and his race of cursed people his

unholy seed. **Genesis 3:15** and the Canaanites in **Genesis 9:23-25**. Bleachy-white, pale, bluish skinless, colourless people mentioned in Leviticus **Chapters 13** and **14** with the cursed disease of leprosy. The mother's and father's of lust lies, and killing (**John 8:44**). The most recent printing of *The Nelson Bible* has a whole breakdown of the Canaanites practices. The commentary is written for **Leviticus 18:21-23** "*This section deals with a warning against Canaanite deviations. The Canaanites freely engaged in human sacrifices, profanation, homosexuality, and bestiality. Child sacrifice was continually condemned. Finally Josiah ordered the Molech installation razed, and the place was later renamed Gehenna, the awful symbol of hell. Homosexuality was known and practiced in the ancient Near East from very early times. It was condemned as "an abomination" in 20:13. The punishment was death. The term dog appears to have been applied in Deuteronomy 23:18 to male cultic prostitutes or to homosexuality in general, and this chapter, 22, 26, 27, 29, 30). Bestiality was also practiced intermittently among the Hittites, Babylonians, Egyptians and Canaanites. For a man to indulge in such behavior was defiling, but for a woman it was regarded as confusion, from the verb to mix*" The penalty was death in Exodus 22:19 and Leviticus 20:15, 16. The **Jehovah's Witness** also share this fact about the race of the **Canaanites** as found in their book "*Did Man Get Here by Creation or Evolution*" where it states: *the Black race is from Cush, not due to curse of Canaan whose descendants were white.*" The Zondevan Bible is another Bible that agrees with the identity of the Canaanites in a commentary to **Genesis 9:25** and reads: "...Those cursed here were Canaanites who were Caucasian."

Homosexuals, bestiality, prostitution and sodomy, as they say about themselves. This is the man of Sin, SU.EN, ZU.EN master of evil, anointed cherub (**Ezekiel 28:14**), prince of the air like the fly **Belzubub**. Now called the white man a crafted devil deceiver of all the earth. He knows his time is short born as an "Adam" in the year **4004 B.C.**, down to **1 B.C.-A.D.** then on up to **2,000** years to now **2004 A.D.** $4000 + 2000 = 6000$ years "*Cursed be Canaan*" to serve his brothers, the Moors **1 Kings 9:20-22**. True Hebrew tribes

down to Judah and Kedar, The Ishmaelites (Black Arabs) and Israelites (Black Jews). You were warned in **Leviticus 18:1-30**, who are they? How do they look today? **Leviticus 13:3** says *white skin and Leviticus 13:30* “yellow thin hair”; blonde straight fur. They go bald fast **Leviticus 13:40-41**. They are clean shaven **Revelation 13:8**.

No one is equal to The Most High (*Read the Holy Tablets, Chapter Eight, The Seed of Nakhsh, and Chapter Ten, The Chapter of Disagreeableness*). It is the Chaldean form from Akkadian. It is a name not the “morning” which is **baqar** (בקר). So **Isaiah 14:12**, is talking about the father of **Haylal** (הלל), **Lucifer**, whose name was **Shakhar** who was also an Elohyeem, not a son of Elohyeem “*Gods, Judges, Angels*”, a father of evil **Elohyeem** “*Gods, Judges, Angels*”.

So, sons of **Elohyeem**, “*Gods, Judges, Angels*”, can be human beings in flesh and or spirit beings ethereal, such as **Gabriel**, **Jibraa’il**, **Jibril**; **Miyka’El**, **Miyka-el**, **Michael**; ‘**Immanuw’iel**, ‘**Imanu-il**, **Emmanuel** “Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus” and **Malakiy-Tsedeq**, **Melchizedek**, **Melchisedec**. Good (**tobe** טוב) and bad (**rah** רע) angels, **Serapheem** “**Elohyeem**” (**Old Ones**) and **Cherubeem** “**Elohyeem**” (**Ancient Ones**) or **Afaneem** “**Thrones**” (**Els**), who are over both of them over whom is **Malakiy-Tsedeq**, **Melchizedek**, **Melchisedec**; and the giants 9 feet tall **Ghibbore** called also **Nephilim** “nephilians”, also including **Anakites** (**Anakeem**), **Rephaim**, **Emims**, **Zumineem**, and **Zamzummims**. *Read The Unmasked Scroll of ENQIME (Enoch) #208 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-124-X*. Some are as tall as 9 feet and some as short as 2 feet. Evil comes in all races and genders. They can implant their seed in your wife. She will give birth to one of them, but they look almost like your family; yet giants look a like, and midgets all look alike and there are 4 groups of little people or midgets.

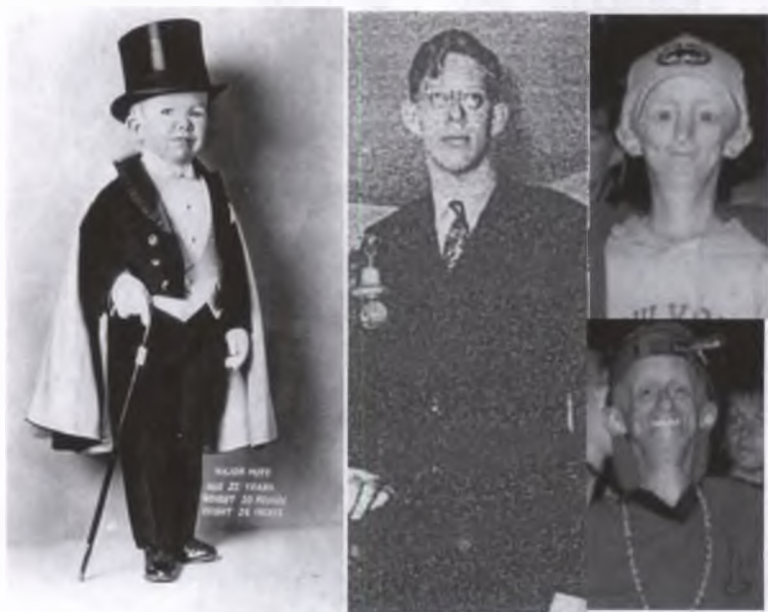


Figure 16 abc-Sizes & Age

A Midget /a Giant /2 children with Progeria "Old Age disease"

Three out of the four types are evil and one is good; yet they also can look like your family, but they all look like each other as well. Then, those who have the "old age disease", called Progeria Hutchinson-Gilford. The person still can look like your family, because they are born through you as found in **Psalm 58:3** "*The wicked are estranged from the womb: they go astray as soon as they be born, speaking lies.*" but they still look like each other.

Pygmy = little people, the 3 evil seeds

Watusi = Big people 3 evil seeds

There is only one seed out of the four little people that were agreeable. The others were and are evil, and they look alike. If you look at little people called *midgets* who are normally proportioned little people. There are four different groups of them that look like each

other. Then there are dwarfs who are not normally proportioned.



Figure 17a/b/c Various Dwarfs



Figure 18- More Various Dwarves

1. Midgets: "trolls, come in all races"

2. Pygmies: *"Ptahite, black haired nappy dark-eyed olive brown skin"* A member of any of various peoples, especially of equatorial Africa and parts of southeast Asia, having an average height less than 5 feet (127 centimeters).

3. Dwarfs, Duwaani: *"they are Leprachauns, red straight fur, green-eyed and pink skin" yet come in all races.*

4. Greys: *"Gnomes, come in all races, most common seed mixed"*

It is the same with those who are Gargantua's

Emims or Emites *"Frighters"*

Rephaim or Pephites *"Gigantics"*

Gibborims or Gibborims *"Mighties"*

Samsunites *"Sly Ones"*

Avids *"Wrong Ones"*

Nephilim or Nephilians *"Fallen Ones, Spoilers"*



Figure 19 - Giant & family

Some giants have six fingers and six-toes (2 Samuels 21:20); and some midgets because of mixing, also have this trait. This is not the

image of the Elohyeem “*Gods, Judges, Angels*” of **Genesis** whose image **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** was in **Colossian 1:15** “*Who is the image of the invisible God (Thehos, El’Elyon “The Most High”), the firstborn of every creature:”*



Figure20a/b – 6-toed feet

He had 5 fingers and toes so whose image were they in, other than earthly? Right extraterrestrial. Some are reptilian others shaggies

and greys. Most can take on human forms, giants midgets, appearing with hirsutism like the famous bearded lady named **Julia Pastrana** who was a dwarf or a **Duwaani** covered with fur. **Notice this man has 6 fingers.**



Figure 21a/b 6- fingered hands



Figure 22- Julia Pastrana



Figure 23- Duwaani

She worked at a circus. Duwaani's are extraterrestrials originally from the **Canis Major Star** constellation and are the counterparts to the giant shaggies, who are 7-9 feet tall.



Figures-24a/b Shaggies
A shaggy boy



Modern Julia Pastrana



Figure 25- Bigfoot



*Figure 26- The Seirians
"The Shaggy Being"*



*Figure 27 a/b Satchquash
Bigfoot*

They are from the planet **Eduma**, which rotated around **Sirius B**, which rotated around the **Star Sirius**, also known as **Sirius A**. The African tribe in Mali called the **Dogons**, first pointed out this star constellation before astronomers knew it existed. (*The Holy Tablets* Chapter Three, Tablet Five *Scroll #172 1-59517-116-9* and read *The Sirius Mystery* by **Robert Temple** ISBN 0-89281-750-X) As **Nibiru**, a planet-sized ship, was passing this planet, the magnetic force of this planet-ship caused the Star **Sirius B** to collapse.



Figure 28/29 –Dogons Priest
*The four Dogon priests who
revealed Sirius traditions to anthropologists*

As this sun-star died it formed what is called a dwarf star and the inhabitants of the two planets, the greys and reptilians, came to the planet earth. (Read *Man From Planet Rizq* Scroll #80 by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York** 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-075-8 distributed by **Egypt Publishers**)

Ques: If man was created in the image of Eloyheem, when did man become one of them?

Ans: In **Genesis 3:22** which says “And the Yahayyu Elohyeem (Lord of the Gods said, Behold, the man (Adam) is become as one of us, (equal to them as good Elohyeem and them as evil Elohyeem

Genesis 6:5) to know good (tobe) and evil (Rah'): and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live for ever:"

The **Yahayyu Elohyeem** "*Lord of the Gods*" is speaking to the Angels (Elohyeem). When you read **Genesis 3:23-24** it let's you know who the Yahayyu Elohyeem "*Lord Gods*" was speaking with, the Angels, and said "...become as one of us,...". **Genesis 3:23** "*Therefore the Yahayyu Elohyeem (LORD of the Gods) sent him (Adam) forth from the garden of Eden (delight), to till the ground (adamah) from whence he was taken. 24 So he drove out the man (adam); and he placed at the east of the garden (Gan enclosed garden of delight) of Eden **CHERUBEEMS** evil (angels), and a flaming sword which turned every way, to keep the way of the tree of life (watchers).*" The Elohyeem are the **INA-ANUN.NA.QI** and **INA-U.SHUM.GAL** who come come good and evil and are sometimes referred to as the **A.NA.QI**.

So, Yahayyu Elohyeem "*LORD of the Gods*" let's you know by saying, "**us**" and become "**as us**" or "**like us**", they must all be the same, as sons of **Elohyeem**, "*Judges, Gods, Angels*", **DIN.GIR** "*The Righteous Ones of the Rocketship*". That's why Elohyeem "*Judges, Gods, Angels*" is actually a plural, not a singular, which you can only see from the Hebrew and not the German, French, English, Greek or Latin translation of your Holy Bible revised or not, but made more words to fool you (trickknowledge). Now take a look at **Luke 10:18**. This point is also misunderstood by those who believe in *The Noble's Koran* or *Qur'an* or, I mean Muslims of all sects or clans as mentioned in *The Noble's Koran 19:37*.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 19:37

(with Modern Persian Script)

فَاَخْلَفَ الْاَخْرَابُ مِنْ بَيْنِهِمْ فَوَيْلٌ لِلَّذِينَ
كَفَرُوا مِنْ مَّشْهَدِ يَوْمٍ عَظِيمٍ ﴿٣٧﴾

"So the clans of them differed amongst themselves; so woe for those who disbelieved who watched from a place on the supreme day (of the Lord)".

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

You also see **Allaah Al 'Aliyu** (الله العلي) "*The Most High*", **Al Ilaah** (الله) "*The God*" as: Two Gods, (**Elaheen** اللهين) 3 or more Gods (**Alihat** اللهات), a God, (**Elah** اله) The God, (**El Allaah** الاله) Male God (**Allaah** الله) female God (**Allaat** اللات). Now the so-called learnt scholars of Al Islaam, misguide their followers with the plural of this as being "*grander*" or "*great*", like the plurals "*we*" or "*us*" can be **one great being**. However, in Moorish Arabic of The Noble's Koran they have words for greatness **Mutakabir** (متكبير) "*The Very Great, Old, Big*". **Al 'Azeem** (العظيم) "*The Supreme*" **Al 'Aziz** (العزیز) "*The Mighty*" **Ash Shadeed** (الشديد) "*The Powerful*". **The Hakeem** (الحكيم) "*The Wise*", **Al 'Aleem** (العليم) "*The Knowing*" **Al Majeed** (المجید) "*The Magnified*", **Al Qawwi** (القوي) "*The Strong*" **Ash Shariff** (الشریف) "*The Noble*" and the list goes on and on in greatness of **Allaah Al 'Aliyu** (الله العلي) expressed all through *The Noble's Koran*. Some try to use English terms to explain this point, that is, how can the one God, the Alone One be a "*we*" and "*us*", because they can't explain it. They just say things like this. It's called *The Excellence or Majesty*. It becomes a Godhead, but they have some problem, the Bible scholars have with verses like **Genesis 3:22**. Behold the man is becoming like one of us. That's Angels, which is clear in verse 24. Cherubeem are a group of angels who was there with the Lord of the Gods as "*we*", "*us*". In the Muslim world, most can't speak, read or write the classical Arabic of the Qur'an (**Al Lughatu'l- Fus-haa** (الغة الفصحا). For instance the **Turks**

speak **Turkistan**, the **Persian** speak **Farsi** and the **Pakistani** speak **Urdu**. There are also Muslims in **Bangladesh** and they speak **Bengali**, not Arabic; nor do they read it. In **Malaysia** they speak **Malay** not Arabic. Muslims from Indonesia speak in Indonesian not Arabic, and the modern day Egyptians are descendants from Turkey and their dialect of Arabic is not the Arabic of the Koran; nor is the Moroccans, the Tunisian, the Algerians, the Libyans. None of these people are speaking the language of the Koran not even the East Indians who presently occupy Saudi Arabia they too have a corrupt dialect.

When one depends on translations, you never see that **Allaah** in *The Noble's Koran* or Qur'an is Feminine **Allaat** (اللات), two **Allaah** (**Ilaheen**, الهين), 3 or more **Allaah's Alihat** (الهة). Yes, it's in there the same as with the Hebrew language. The God is **El Eloh** (אלה), One God **Eloh** (אלה), 2 Gods **Eloheen** (אלהון) 3 or more gods **Elohyeem** (אלהים). They will never be told this by Arabic learnt men because, it repeatedly uses "we", "us" for **Allaah** (God). So they also are being misguided about the existence of **Allaah**, as **Allaahs** or **Allaah Al 'Aliyu** (الله العلي) "**Allaah Most High**", **Allaah ta-ala** (الله تعالى) "**The Highest Allaah**". So there can be other **Allaah's**, but you seek that one and only **Most High, Allaah Al 'Aliyu**, has no equals or partners. So Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (**TAM.MUZ**) can be called an **Allaah (God)**, but never **The Most High Allaah** or **Allaah Most High**. Just as Mosheh, Musa, Moses was called a "god" or "of The Gods" in *Exodus 7:1*.

The Holy Bible, Exodus 7:1

(with Modern Hebrew Script)

וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֶל-מֹשֶׁה רְאֵה נִתְּחַךְ אֱלֹהִים לַפָּרֶעָה
וְאַהֲרֹן אַחִיךָ יִהְיֶה נִבְיָאֵךְ:

"And the Yahayyu (Existing One, Living One) LORD said unto Moses, See, I have made thee a god to Pharaoh: and Aaron thy brother shall be thy prophet".

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

This can be very confusing for those who have not learnt the ancient of languages and in most cases is used to confuse those who do not take time to do any indepth study of those of that religious belief, but neither Mosheh, Musa, Moses nor Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ) can never be called 'Elyon El "The Most High ANU".

HERE ARE A LIST OF NAMES OF THE MOST HIGH

1. Iliyuwn (عليون) Abode Above"
'Alyon (עליון) "abode above"
2. Al 'Ali " the Most High" Ha Eli "The Highest
3. Ali (علي) "Highest" 'Aly (עלי) "Highest"
4. Al 'Aliy Ilah (العلي اله) "The Most High God
Ha 'Ali EL (העליל אל) "The Most High God" (Gen. 14:20, 22)
5. Ali Ilah "high god"
6. Allaahu Al 'Aliyu (الله العلي) "God, The Highest"
7. Allaah Ta'ala (الله تعالي) "God, The Most High"
8. Al Ilah Al'Aliy (الاله العلي) "The God Most High"
9. 'Al (عل) "high, above" 'Al (על) "High"
1. Alihaat (الهة) "The Gods" Elohyeem (אלהים) "The Gods"
2. Aliheen/Elaheen (الهيمن) "Two gods" Elohyeen (אלהיין)
3. Al Ilah (الاله) "The God" El Eloah (אל אלה)

4. Allaah (الله) “The God is”

Elah (אלה)

5. Ilah (اله) “god”

Eloah (אלוה)

6. El (ال) “The”

El (אל)

Ar Rab (الرب) “The Lord”
Lord”

Ha Rabb (הרב) “The

Rabb (רב) “Lord”

Rabb (רב) “Lord”

Arbaabaan (اربابا) “Lords”
“Lords”

Rabrebawn (רברבן)

The evil one Semyasa, SHAM.GAZ, Satan tried to sit on the throne of the Highest EL and was cast down and mentioned in **Luke 10:18**.

The Holy Bible, Luke 10:18

(with Modern Greek script)

ειπεν δε αυτοις εθεωρουν τον σαταναν ως αστραπην εκ του ουρανου πεσοντα.

“And he said unto them, I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven.”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

This quote lets you know three things:

1) Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus, (TAM.MUZ) was in the beginning with the other Elohyeem “Angels, Judges, Gods” when Satan, Shaytaan Devil was cast out (**Revelation 12:8**)

2) Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus was a part of the Elohyeem, one of the “Judges, Gods, Angels”

3) That Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ) must have been a part of the war in Heaven where Michael cast out Satan, Azazel Semyasa, Sama’el, Ibliys, ZU.EN The Dragon serpent Devil and his angels, Cherubeem, Elohyeem as an angelic being at the time a spirit being in God’s image “spiritual” (**Revelation 12:8-9**).

Yet, Ha-Mashiakh, Al Masih, The Messiah "Christ" became the exalted son noted in *Psalm 2:12* "Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye perish from the way, when his wrath is kindled but a little. Blessed are all they that put their trust in him." You receive blessing just from trusting in him, not worshipping him as The Father, El 'Elyon which would be taking away from His glory.

You see, Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ) of the flesh is of the family of Israel tribe of Judah the 4th son of **Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob** and **Layah, Laiah, Leah** called house of **Judah** in the Bible, *Genesis 29:34* in one of the 12 books of the minor prophets, Hosea, but look at verse 7. "He will save Judah" Then read *Hosea 1:10*.

The Holy Bible, Hosea 1:10

(with Modern Hebrew Script)

ישראל כחול הים אשר לא-ימד ולא יספר והיה במקום אשר-
מספר -יאמר להם לא-עמי אתם יאמר להם בני אל-חי: בני
והיה

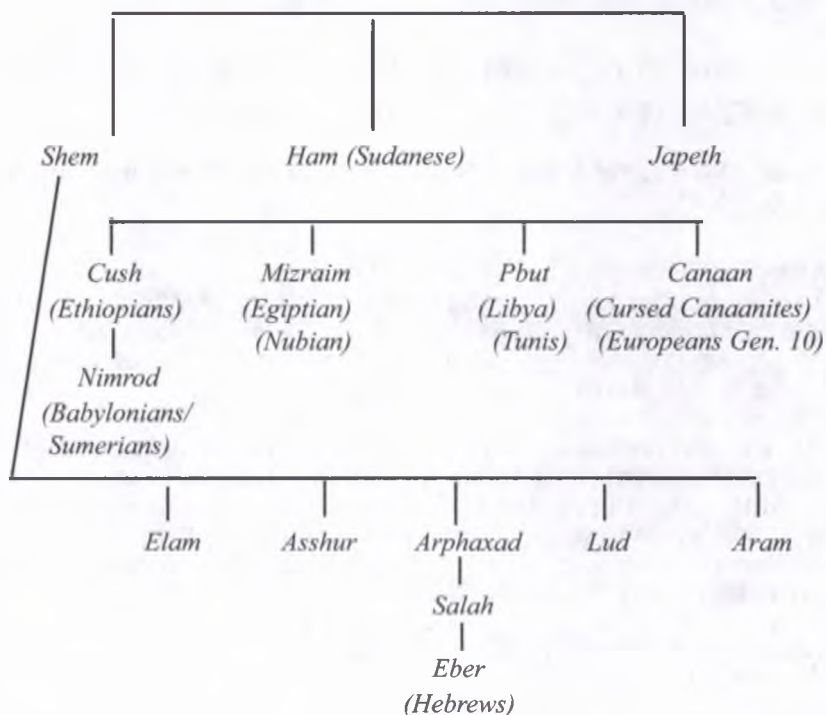
"Yet the number of the children of Israel shall be as the sand of the sea, which cannot be measured nor numbered; and it shall come to pass, that in the place where it was said unto them, Ye are not my people, there it shall be said unto them, Ye are the sons of the living God (bane EL Khay)."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

It says the Sons of the Living God. "...Ye are the sons of The Living God (EL)." Then after this will they all be gathered together *Hosea 1:11* "Then shall the children of Judah and the children of Israel be gathered together, and appoint themselves one head, and they shall come up out of the land: for great shall be the day of Jezreel." First Judah, The Moors "Negroids" who are spread all over the world and mostly in Africa, must be gathered, then the other tribes, who are now mixed and all over the world, and in America as Black Native Americans, African Moors. Remember in *Matthew 10:5-6* Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus said, "These twelve Jesus sent forth, and commanded (note this is a commandment of Jesus) them, saying, Go not into the way of the Gentiles (Greeks, Romans,

Caucasoids, Canaanites), and into any city of the Samaritans enter ye not: 6 But go rather to the lost sheep of the house of Israel (Judah)." The only lost sheep are his people, Judah, Negroids, Blacks, Nappy-haired Judeans (Israelites) and as it says in the book of **John 1:11-12** *He came unto his own, and his own received him not. But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of Gods (Thehos, El 'Elyon), even to them that believe on his name: (Read Are Negroids the Real Ishmaelites and Israelites in the Noble's Koran? #204 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33° /720° ISBN 1-59517-148-7 distributed by Egypt Publishers.)*

***These are under the Covenant of Abraham
Noah (triplet birth Gen. 5:32)***



When the fallen angels came to earth they lived under the deep sea, **Revelation 12:9** note **Revelation 12:12** speaks to the angels who

stayed in heaven “.. rejoice ye heavens and ye that dwell in them”. So it’s speaking first to the **IGI.GI** (𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵) or **Afaneem** (אפנם) and **Saraapheem** (שרפם) who stayed in the 4th plane mental plane 4th heaven, but it doesn’t stop there. It goes on to say “... woe to the inhabitants of the earth...”. So now it speaks to those on earth for they will walk up and down to and fro in the earth **Job 1:7** and it doesn’t stop there. It goes on to say “... and of the sea”. So some of these beings went into the deep seas of darkness. It says “... for the devil is come down unto you.” So, it speaks to 3 groups of beings and 3 places.

1. Heaven
2. Earth
3. Sea

Read **Psalms 96:11**, and **Matthew 12:43**. The abodes that the serpent or shaggy people came to dwell “live” **1 Peters 5:8**

Ques: Did Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus change to whom his message was intended?

Ans: Yes, according to the *Book of Matthew near the end*, he said for his disciples to go out and teach. **Matthew 28:19** “Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost:” That is because **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** was sent to the lost tribe, Judah, of Israel only. This is backed up by the book of **Revelation 20:5-6** only his people first. **Revelation 1:14-15** next. **Revelation 14:6-8**. So, first it’s blacks of lost tribes of Judah and Kedar. Then after they are prepared to teach all people of all races. Once he had taught his disciples, they were to teach others who would teach the gentiles to try to clean them up to civilize them as **UBRU.UM, Avram, Ibrahim (Abraham)** did by giving them a religion. That’s why Jebusite Jews call *Abraham* their father; but we see after 2,000 years of Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus’ teachings the Canaanite can not be civilized. He worked with Satan, the reptilian as Leviathan and his spell of sorcery as found in **Revelation 18:23** “And the light of a candle shall shine no more at all in thee; and the voice of the bridegroom and of the bride shall be heard no more at all in thee: for thy merchants were the great men of the earth; for by thy sorceries (pharmakiah) were all nations deceived.” **Deuteronomy 18:8-12** The land is Canaan **Leviticus 14:33** the nations of that land were

Canaanites and their tribes and races. The Canaanites Caucasians were into all kinds of divination, witchcraft, magic, casting spells, fortunes telling, enchanters, charmers, familiar spirits, necromancers, wizards, Satanists and secret societies. They worship their father the devil and use Tarot Cards and Ouija boards. They also use the symbol of the Baphomet. Note this symbol also has two stars and crescents; also Islaamic countries will be a part of the brotherhood of Satan.


Ques: Will the Canaanite race ever reform?

Ans: No! Most of them still want to take things by force, kill for fun, hate, separate, steal etc. He will not reform. It's a **Luciferian Conspiracy** that goes all the way back to **Iraq**, old **Babylon**. (Read *The Luciferian Conspiracy Scroll* #346 by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-145-2**). Even in **Sumeria**, a reptilian breed existed, a white race called **Royal Draco** or **Albino** according to *The Biggest Secret* ISBN 0-9526147-6-6 and *The Children of the Matrix* ISBN 0-9538810-1-6 both by **David Icke**) You find this in ancient texts possessing blonde (yellow) fur for hair and colourless blue eyes. They are even mentioned in *The Noble's Koran* as the guilty blue-eyed.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 20:102

(With Modern Persian Script)

يَوْمَ يُنْفَخُ فِي الصُّورِ وَنَحْشُرُ الْمُجْرِمِينَ يَوْمَئِذٍ
زُرْقًا



"On that day the trumpet shall sound and we shall gather the guilty blue-eyed."

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

Native Americans called them **Kalani** "Yellow Fur" **Leviticus 13:30, 36** which mentions "thin yellow hair" of the Canaanites,

Caucasians are in the **Ubaid** Culture dating from **5000-4000 B.C.** They worshipped Lizard-humanoids, **Cynodone** who are reptilian, mammals; and also the **Stenonychosaurus Inequalis**. Cydone or Cydonia is the name of a region on Mars that was the ruins of a whole Martian city that was complete with pyramids.

Ques: What are the Stenonychosaurus?

Ans: They were a type of Dinosaur; yet when we speak of reptilians we are referring to a creature with a humanoid form and reptilian features. Many dinosaurs evolved from or mixed with Reptilians and other extra-terrestrial species and can be classified as "*reptilian*".



Illustration 2- Stenonychosaurus

The term reptilian also applies to the creatures from the Draco star constellation.



Diagram 1- The Draco Star Constellation

There are many instances of dinosaurs descending from Extraterrestrials or mixing with them to create humanoid reptilians on earth. One example of this is the **Stenonychosaurus Inequalis** (later known as Troodon meaning "wounding tooth"), a dinosaur known for its advanced intelligence, which lived during the Cretaceous period of the Mesozoic era. The Troodon first acquired its name because of its sharp teeth, and was one of the first American dinosaurs to be named. 76 million year old fossils of this creature were found in Alberta, Canada.



*Illustration 4
Alberta, Canada*

The *Stenonychosaurus Inequalis* (Troodon) was discovered in 1855 by **Ferdinand V. Hayden** and named in 1856 by **Joseph Leidy**. Fossils were also found in Montana and Wyoming. Eggs of the *Stenonychosaurus Inequalis* (Troodon) have been found in Montana in dirt nests.

The *Stenonychosaurus Inequalis* (Troodon) was between 6.5 to 11.5 feet long and was thought to have weighed around 100 pounds. It was known for having a large brain for a reptile, and was most likely as smart as a modern-day bird. *Stenonychosaurus Inequalis* (Troodon) is described as having long hind legs, a stiff tail and exceptionally large eyes. This creature was a carnivore, a meat eater, most likely eating primitive mammals. The *Stenonychosaurus Inequalis* is one of the dinosaurs, which evolved from the grey and into the bug-eyed being, the Markabian as spoken of in *The Holy Tablets, Chapter Three The Scientist, scroll #172* by Noble: **Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-116-9**.



Figure 30 Dinoman



Figure 31 Dino People

So as you see the **Stenonychosaurus** is a missing link between the extra-terra-astrals and the reptiles who inhabited the earth. However, if you don't believe me, check it out! Just look at a posting on the **Race4RACE** site, which states:

"The reptilians are the evolved dinosaur, to which left earth and returned, to experiment with gene splicing and DNA alterations. The Stenonychosaurus is ONE of the 'missing links' directly involved with the Mongoloid equation."

So, it is clear that the reptilians such as the *Stenonychosaurus* were highly intelligent and bipedal (*the ability to walk on two "feet"*) and had physical features similar to humans. This humanoid reptile is just like the serpent that spoke to **Nekaybaw, Hawaa, Eve** in the garden. You see in the movie *Jurassic Park*, They made them able to speak, a speaking reptilian like in *Genesis Chapter 3*. Canaanites today must eat meat with each meal; bacon in the morning, ham and cheese for lunch and liver and steak for dinner. They change their meat, but they have it and eat it almost uncooked. They call it rare. They are human meateaters, carnivores.

The Negroid black-eyed Sumerians of **4000-2000 B.C.** depicted their **DIN.GIR** (𒌦𒄣𒀭𒈾) “*Righteous Ones of the Rocket Ship*” **DIN.NEER** (𒌦𒄣𒃲𒁺𒉿𒅗) “*Righteous Ones*” or Deity as very human black men, not demons, devils, ghouls or the likes, which you see all over Europe on their church cathedrals like gargoyles, but they are not found in Africa or Asia where you find dragons used in their symbology. We tried and tried again to reform him. He is evil by nature so he will not be saved as it says in ***Genesis 6:5-7***.

The Holy Bible, Genesis 6:5-7

(with Modern Hebrew script)

5 וירא יהוה כי רבה רעת האדם בארץ וכל-יצר מחשבת
לבו רק רע כל-היום: 6 וינחם יהוה כי-עשה את-האדם
בארץ ויתעצב אל-לבו: 7 ויאמר יהוה אמחה את-האדם אשר
בראתי מעל פני האדמה מאדם עד-בהמה עד-רמש ועד-עוף
השמים כי נחמתי כי עשיתם:

*"And LORD (Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One") saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth, and that every imagination of the thoughts of his heart was only evil continually. 6 And it repented the LORD (Yahayyu "Existing One") that he had made man on the earth, and it grieved him at his heart. 7 And the LORD (Yahayyu "Existing One,") said, I will destroy man whom I have created from the face of the earth; both man, and beast, and the creeping thing, and the fowls of the air; for it repenteth me that I have made them." (Now read the book *The Genesis Race* by **Will Hart** ISBN 151943018-6 also read the book *Gods of Eden* by **Andrew Collins** ISBN 187918762 and the book *'From the Ashes of Angels* by **Andre Collins** ISBN 187918172X).*

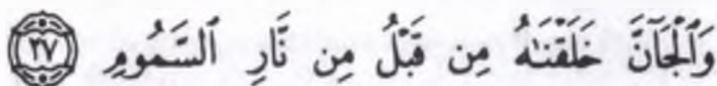
The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Most can't be civilized. We have done all we can for man's kind, mankind, a type of man, the human beast, **behaymaw** (בהמה). The word *gentile* in the Holy Bible, is not actually referring to a barbaric or heathen group of people. The word itself means a "nation of people" and in the Modern Hebrew you will see the word **goyee** (גוי) for *gentile* also meaning "nation", which is (𐤒 𐤆) in ancient Hebrew and **umma** (أمة) in Moorish Arabic. If you look up this word in *A Dictionary of Modern Written Arabic* by **Han-Wehr** the word **umma** comes from the root word **umm**, which is defined as "mother, source, origin, basis, foundation, original;" Even when you look at the word *gentile* in English the definition of the word means "of the same clan" but is often left to mean people that are not of the Jewish faith, a pagan or heathens who have no belief in a deity and even a human animal. Now when

you look at this word **gentile** in English it comes from the word *gentle* through Middle English *gentil*, from Late Latin *gentilis*, pagan, from Latin, meaning again "of the same clan". Also *The Noble's Koran* says there are human Jinn and the race of Jinn.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 15:27

(with Modern Persian Script)



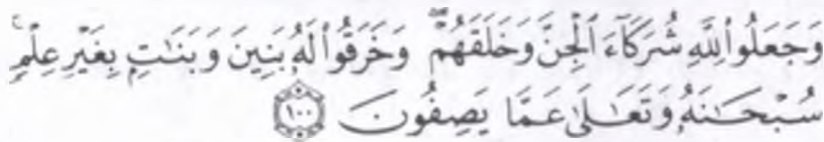
"And the race of evil demons we created from before (Adam and Eve), from a soul that is a poisonous fire (Naarus Saamoon)."

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 6:100

(with Modern Persian Script)



"Yet they made the human race of devils (Al Jinn) partners with God, though He created them! And they ascribed to Him sons (baneen) and daughters (banaat), without knowledge. Glorify him and exalt Him above what they ascribe to Him!"

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

So actually the word *gentile* pertains to a people's genes, or genetics of the same clan, genealogy yours or someone else's. For example the covenant of circumcision, which came from ancient Egypt, like all Hebrew laws, were given to the children of Israel for all

members of the tribes as a sign of being a part of the covenant. In reality man is under the false impression that **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** came with a new covenant, when the Torah was the New Covenant. The New Covenant Jesus was speaking about was none other than the covenant of Moses made when the children of Israel came out of Egypt.

Most Christians are under the impression that the new covenant came when **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** came. However, he clear said himself that he did not come to change the law but to fulfill in **Matthew 5:17** "*Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets: I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil.*" and Moses was that main law receiver. That means Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus did not have a new covenant of the laws. So, the question to the present day ministers and preachers should be why aren't the Chrisitans following the laws of the Old Testament. Why, did they allow a man named Paul to be on the same merit as the Son of *The Most High*, (*Read Is It Black Man's Christianity Vs. White Man's Christinanity? Scroll #207 by Dr. Malachi Z. York, ISBN 1-59517-023-5 and What Did Jesus Say? Scroll #300 by Dr. Malachi Z. York ISBN ISBN 1-59517-046-4*) **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** Why were the words of this man, who did not walk with Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus, allowed to override what Jesus taught us? Who deemed the laws of the Old Testament to be void as said in **Galatians 2:16** "*Knowing that a man is not justified by the works of the law, but by the faith of Jesus Christ, even we have believed in Jesus Christ, that we might be justified by the faith of Christ, and not by the works of the law: for by the works of the law shall no flesh be justified.*" Again this was a book written by Paul saying simply just believe in "*Jesus*" because your works of the law does not justify. The only new or renewal of the covenant came with Melchizedek and who also made a renewal of the covenant with Jesus after he became a priest of **El 'Elyon** "*The Most High*".

That's one covenant there were also other covenants made between the kindred clans of people. These types of covenants were agree-

ments or promises. Like with Noakh, Nuwh Noah (ZIUSUDRA), the covenant of the bow or rainbow in the sky, was the promise that the world would not be destroyed by a flood again. Then you have the Covenant of Circumcision made with Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (IBRU.UM). Anyone from the same clan would be circumcised and anyone who wasn't, was not a part of the covenant made with **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham** (IBRU.UM) and **Yahayyu** "Existing One, Living One" (LORD). *Genesis 17:9-11.*

The Holy Bible, Genesis 17:9-11

(with Modern Hebrew script)

9 ויאמר אלהים אל-אברהם ואתה את-בריתי תשמר
אתה וזרעך אחריו לדרתם: 10 זאת בריתי אשר תשמרו
ביני וביניכם ובין זרעך אחריו המול לכם כל-זכר:
11 ונמלתם את בשר ערלתכם והיה לאות ברית ביני וביניכם:

"Abraham, Thou shalt keep my covenant therefore, thou, and thy seed after thee in their generations. 10 This is my covenant, which ye shall keep, between me and you and thy seed after thee; Every man child among you shall be circumcised. 11 And ye shall circumcise the flesh of your foreskin; and it shall be a token of the covenant betwixt me and you."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

This covenant was so strong that when **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** had neglected to circumcise his sons the angel of **Yahayyu** "Existing One, Living One" "**LORD**", was about to slay him. Had **Zipporah** his wife not circumcised their son, **Gershom**, his father **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** would have lost his life. *Exodus 4:24-26.*

The Holy Bible, Exodus 4:24-26

(with Modern Hebrew script)

24 ויהי בדרך במלון ויפגשוהו יהוה ויבקש המיתו:
25 ותקח צפרה צר ותכרת את-ערלת בנה ותגע לרגליו
ותאמר כי חתן-רמים אתה לי: 26 וירך ממנו אז אמרה חתן

דמים למולת:

“And it came to pass by the way in the inn, that the Yahayyu “Existing One, Living One” (LORD) (met him, and sought to kill him. 25 Then Zipporah took a sharp stone, and cut off the foreskin of her son, and cast it at his feet, and said, Surely a bloody husband art thou to me. 26 So he Yahayyu “Existing One, Living One” (LORD) let him go: then she said, A bloody husband thou art, because of the circumcision.”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

In ***The Noble's Koran 49:13***, which speaks about how The Elohyeem “*Gods, Judges, Angels*” made human kind into clans so that we would know one another although related and I quote:

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 49:13

(with Modern Persian script)

يَا أَيُّهَا النَّاسُ إِنَّا خَلَقْنَاكُمْ مِنْ ذَكَرٍ وَأُنْثَىٰ وَجَعَلْنَاكُمْ شُعُوبًا وَقَبَائِلَ
لِتَعَارَفُوا إِنَّا كَرَّمَكُمْ عِنْدَ اللَّهِ أَنْفُسَكُمْ إِنَّ اللَّهَ عَلِيمٌ خَبِيرٌ ﴿١٣﴾

“Oh human beings! Verily, we have created you all of a single male and a second one (female), and we made you all into nations and large tribes that you may know about each other. Verily, the most generous of you all with Allaah) is the most fearful of you all; verily, Allaah is all knowing, well aware!”

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

During the time of **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** when the Children of Israel were in the wilderness **Yahayyu** “Existing One, Living One

(LORD), commanded him to strike a rock in order to supply water to the 12 tribes of Israel spots **Numbers 20:8** *"Take the rod, and gather thou the assembly together, thou, and Aaron thy brother, and speak ye unto the rock before their eyes; and it shall give forth his water, and thou shalt bring forth to them water out of the rock: so thou shalt give the congregation and their beasts drink."* This is also mentioned in **The Noble's Koran 2:60**.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 2:60

(with Modern Persian Script)

وَإِذِ اسْتَسْقَىٰ مُوسَىٰ لِقَوْمِهِ فَقُلْنَا اضْرِبْ بِعَصَاكَ الْحَجَرَ
فَانْفَجَرَتْ مِنْهُ اثْنَتَا عَشْرَةَ عَيْنًا قَدْ عَلِمَ كُلُّ أُنَاسٍ
مَشْرَبَهُمْ كُلُوا وَاشْرَبُوا مِنْ رِزْقِ اللَّهِ وَلَا تَعْثَوْا فِي الْأَرْضِ
مُفْسِدِينَ

"When Moses asked for water for his nation, and we said, 'Strike the rock with your staff,' and twelve springs flowed forth from the rock; Verily, each of his people (twelve tribes of Israel) knew which was their drinking place. 'And eat and drink of what Allaah has provided, and do not be the ones that makes mischief in the earth.'"

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

Here is what's interesting about this word gentile in **Genesis 10:5** you see the word goyee used twice once for gentile and the other for nations which reads: *"By these were the isles of the Gentiles divided in their lands; every one after his tongue, after their families, in their nations."*

Notice in some instances when you see **Goyim** you see "divide" and in others you see "divided into two". Now there is a difference between the two nations. 1) Hebrews 2) Goyim.

Yepheth, Yafath, Japheth the son of **Noakh, Nuh, Noah** and **Na'mah** was the father of the kindred nation of gentiles through his son **Yawan, Yawan, Javan** who married a Canaanite of the Hittite tribe. Her name was **Iris** and she gave birth to "*The Java man*" named **Khittim**. This nation, although kin to the Hebrews by those children of '**Ayber, Hud, Eber** through **Sham, Saam, Shem** the brother to **Yepheth, Yafath, Japheth**, they were Greek or **Ionians** found under **Strong's # 03120**, who were gentiles. These same *gentiles* that Christ's or the Second Testament speaks about in **Romans 2:9** where you see *hellane* (ελλην) in the Greek language for "*Greek, gentile*". **Genesis 10:5** "*By these were the isles of the Gentiles divided in their lands; every one after his tongue, after their families, in their nations.*"

Notice how the nations are divided. Now look at the quotes when it speaks about the nation of **Sham, Saam, Shem**. **Genesis 10:31** "*These are the sons of Shem after their families. After their tongues, in their lands. After their nations.*" Here it speaks about them being after themselves.

Now look at **Genesis 10:25** "*And unto Eber (Hebrews) were born two sons, the name of one was Peleg for in his days was the Earth Divided and his brother's name was Joktan.*"

This quote is letting you know that by this time the earth was divided and there was more than one nation or race of people and that is the meaning of **Peleg's** name, and under the **Strong's # 06389**, this Hebrew name has a Greek equivalent **phalek** (φαλεκ) also meaning "*division*". So this is where the Edomites divided from the Shemites, Edomites are Mongoloids and Shemites are Negroids. So you Negroids are Shemites, Hamites, Cushites and Mizraimites. You have Orientals, Mongolians, Edomites, Javanites, Khittimites and you have Caucasoids, Canaanites, Sodomites, Amorites, Hittites, Sidonites and many of these 3 families: 1) Negroids 2) Mongoloids and 3) Caucasoids and "*split*" as **Peleg** or **Palag** name means. They mixed and divided into many tribes, or clans. So the Strong's Number they are trying to make you see the word for

nation and gentile as being different words in the Hebrew, when they are one and the same, because many Judeans (Israelites) became goyim "gentiles". Revelation 11:1-2 "And there was given me a reed like unto a rod: and the angel stood, saying, Rise, and measure the temple of God (Thehos, El 'Elyon, "The Most High), and the altar, and them that worship therein. 2 But the court which is without the temple leave out, and measure it not; for it is given unto the Gentiles: and the holy city shall they tread under foot forty and two months."

They left their clan, and family and moved to marry, making *allies*, and become *husbands* and all three words are **Baal**. You were not to mix your pure seed with them or in other words "get bit by the serpent" and have his venom in your bloodline **Leviticus 18:1-24 Deuteronomy 18:9-3, Deuteronomy 7:1-5, Exodus 13:5-11**. Note that in the land of Canaan there were caves **Genesis 50:12** for they were the caveman. **Dinah** was raped by Canaanites. **Genesis 24:1-5**. They were rapist because we were not to marry them. **Genesis 26:34-35**. Shechem violated the blood seed law of "God" again, which said don't marry them in **Genesis 24:37**. (Read *The Sons of Canaan* #48 **ISBN 1-59517-140-1**, and read *Was Adam Black or White* #250 by Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° **ISBN 1-59517-047-2**. 'Esaw,'Aiys, Esau also violated the intergration law in **Genesis 26:34** and was cursed with Mongoloidism, **Down's Syndrome**. *The Noble's Koran* mentions these Canaanites as guilty blue-eyed in **Chapter 20:102**. So it's very clear who they are on earth today, Caucasoid, Europeans. They love nudity, nakedness. **Leviticus 18:1-25**. They as the devil introduced shame. **Genesis 3:11-15**. So he the serpent has an offspring. **Zerah**, "children, offsprings" physical people. Just like the Woman, "Eve" has an offspring **zerah** "offspring, children" by way of **SA.TI Shiyth, Shayth (Seth)** so the devil mixed with Cain's seed producing Cainites in the land of Nod "nude" to have a physical offspring of black devils and mix with the Adamites in **Genesis Chapter 6** to have a white devil land of Nod. **Genesis 4:10-17**. These are the generations of the devil when he was cast out of heaven to the earth to dwell for 6,000 earth

years; not “god” years. *For one day with the Lord is 1,000 years.* (Psalm 90:4, 2 Peter 3:8)

Many of us of the Holy Seed have fallen back asleep as it says in **1 Corinthians 15:1** “*Then they also which are fallen asleep in Christ are perished.*” Many have fallen asleep or left the path and the holy family and became a part of the *gentile nation*, **Akumeem**, Christian Paulite gentiles also **goyeem** or Hebrew Judahites gentiles. The Canaanites are living in the image of the beast **Revelation 13:15** “*And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed.*” Why, because **Yahayyu** “Existing One, Living One” (**LORD**) is separating this nation of evil people, goats, from the good people, sheep. They fool you. They can be your own family. They can look like you, but there is always a sign. If they are of the disagreeable reptilians, they have bad skin. If they are evil greys, they are very short or extremely tall, even pointed ears, extra teeth or 6 fingers. Yes, they are in our seed, not just the “*Kalani*”, Canaanites from Blacks, but also Black devils from us. They must be separated for us to move to the next spiritual level. We gave birth to human devils as mentioned in **Psalm 48:8** “*Yea, thou heardest not; yea, thou knewest not; yea, from that time that thine ear was not opened: for I knew that thou wouldest deal very treacherously, and wast called a transgressor from the womb.*” **Psalm 58:3** “*The wicked are estranged from the womb: they go astray as soon as they be born, speaking lies.*”

We must clean ourselves of them like breeding or grafting the devil out of our genes, which equals *gentile* with **gen-** being the common root for both like **jinn** or **gin** in **The Noble's Koran chapter 114**.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 114:6

(with Modern Persian Script)

مِنَ الْجِنَّةِ وَالنَّاسِ

"He is from the evil race of devils (Jinaati) and the human race."

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

It speaks about this **gen** as a **Jinn** (جن) or **Jaana** (جان), which is plural form. **Jinn** is also found in the Holy Bible in **Job 18:9** "*The gin shall take him by the heel, and the robber shall prevail against him.*" The Aramic (Hebrew) word for gin in this quote is **Pakh** (פַּח) and means "*of calamities, plots, source or agent of calamity*". We came to cast the devils out of us, out of our nation to join the devil's nation. So, the translator of the *Book of Genesis* decided to take it a step further and change the translation of the word, when actually if you kept the word as "*nation*" it wouldn't make a difference in some places and in others it would. For example, in the above *Genesis 10:5* you have "*...the isles of the gentiles divided in their lands...*" if you inserted nations it would read "*... the isles of the nations divided in their lands...*". Both are clear that is a separate nation of people that were chosen by **El 'Elyon**, "*The Most High*", the people of **'Ayber, Hud, Eber** "*Hebrew*" so why change it?

Then when you look at **Genesis 10:20** "*These are the sons of Ham, after their families, after their tongues, in their countries, and in their nations.*" The word for nation, here again is **goyee**, only in this case there is no need to imply a gentile nation or even another nation because, these are the descendants of **Kham, Haam, Ham** who had four sons **Kuwsh, Kus, Cush; Mitsrayim, Misraayim, Mizraim; Puwt, Put, Phut** and **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** who are all one nation from their father **Kham, Haam, Ham** but one of them **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** became a part of other nations. They became a part of the gentile heathen nations. Canaanites, the

albino leper, became gentiles, heathen human beasts the cursed seed. The new servants or slave of the **INA-U.SHUM.GAL** as in *Genesis 9:25-27* to serve the devil.

Ques: Is there another word for nation?

Ans: Yes, then there is another word for nation '**am** (אם) which is translated as "*people, nation*" this is not to be confused with **am** (אם) which is the word used for "*mother*" although it sounds similar they are two different words. The first letter is different in each. One is a hard "a" sound 'aiyn (א) and the other is a soft "a" sound aleph (א). '**Am** (אם) is also used for "*a kindred*" and it is used in *Genesis 11:6* "*And the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD) said, Behold, the people is one, and they have all one language; and this they begin to do: and now nothing will be restrained from them, which they have imagined to do.*"

In *Genesis 17:16* **Yahayyu** "*Existing One, Living One*" is speaking to **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham** about having a son which reads: "*And I will bless her, and give thee a son also of her: yea, I will bless her, and she shall be a mother of nations (goyee); kings of people ('am) shall be of her.*" Now in both of these cases this is a single nation of people. Now look at *Deuteronomy 4:6* you have instances where both **am** and **goyee** are in the same quote and I quote: "*Keep therefore and do them; for this is your wisdom and your understanding in the sight of the nations ('am), which shall hear all these statutes, and say, Surely this great nation (goyee) is a wise and understanding people ('am).*"

So **Yahayyu** "*Existing One, Living One*" knew they would mix their seed with gentiles as **Daveed, Dawud, David** did to give birth to the mixed seed **Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon** who also mixed his seed (*2 Samuel 11:3, 12:24.*)

The Holy Bible, 2 Samuel 11:3, 12:24

(with Modern Hebrew script)

3 וישלח דוד וידרש לאשה ויאמר הלוא זאת בת-שבע בת-
אשת אוריה החתי: 24 וינחם דוד את בת-שבע אשתו אליה
אליעם וישכב עמה ותלד בן ויקרא את-
שמו שלמה ויהיה אהבו ויבא:

"And David sent and enquired after the woman. And one said, Is not this Bathsheba, the daughter of Eliam, the wife of Uriah the Hittite? 24 And the shooters shot from off the wall upon thy servants; and some of the king's servants be dead, and thy servant Uriah the Hittite is dead also."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

This lead **Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon's** heart away from **El 'Elyon , The Most High** into worshipping other than **Yahayyu Existing One, Living One**" as mentioned in **1 King 11:2-3** "*Of the nations concerning which the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD) said unto the children of Israel, Ye shall not go in to them, neither shall they come in unto you: for surely they will turn away your heart after their Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels" (God): Solomon clave unto these in love. 3 And he had seven hundred wives, princesses, and three hundred concubines: and his wives turned away his heart.*"

Again this is just another clear example of how words are interchangeable in some cases and in others it is not. This also shows if you had an overstanding of your own language itself there would be no need for a translation, but they know this. This is why America is the only one language country, to force the spell of the sleep of ignorance. Only **goyee**, which has a Strong's # of **01471**, is used for **gentile** in Hebrew. In the Greek, you find **gentile** as **ελλην hel'-lane**, which just means "*Greek, gentile*" in **Romans 2:9** "*Tribulation and anguish, upon every soul of man that doeth evil, of the Jew first, and also of the Gentile;*" You also find the word **gentile** as (**εθνος eth'-nos** meaning "*gentile, heathen, multitude*" in **Luke 22:25** "*And he said unto them, The kings of the Gentiles exercise lordship over them; and they that exercise authority upon*

them are called benefactors." In fact, **Hellenism** is anything that pertains to Greek, civilization culture and customs.

Now look at this word **Hellane** closely. The root letters in Hebrew would be **hey** (ה), **lamed** (ל), **lamed** (ל) which spells, **Haylal, Helel or Hylal** (הלל Lucifer) "*The Shining One*" from **Isaiah 14:12**, the name for **Lucifer** the son of **Shakhar** (שחר) "*the morning, the dark one*", both of which are names of the devil, demon etc. The original black devils are all the way from **KA-IN, Qayin, Qabil (Cain) Cainites**. So in fact, to say **hellenism**, you are saying Luciferians or devil seed or hell raiser, daredevils, their home hell, hell-anism.

Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ) told his disciples again not to go to the gentiles. They were commanded not to go to the gentiles or as the Greek put it, to those of Hellenism, as found in **Matthew 10:5** "*These twelve Jesus sent forth, and commanded them, saying, Go not into the way of the Gentiles, (Hellane) and into any city of the Samaritans enter ye not:*"

Ques: When were the gentiles taught?

Ans: Again only after **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** was finished teaching to his disciples and they were allowed to teach those that would try to teach and civilize the Gentiles, we tried to civilize the devil, like **UBRU.UM Avram, Ibrahim, (Abraham)**. He tried and even **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** tried. He tried to clean up the human beast, by giving him a religion; but remember this, **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus**, came to a specific tribe, Judah, and taught that fact. He told his 12 disciples who they were to teach, then **Saul, Shaool, Paul** put together his own 12 disciples who are:

1. Timothy- *1 Corinthians 4:17*
2. Gaius- *Acts 19:29*
3. Aristarchus- *Acts 19:29*
4. Alexander- *Acts 19:33*
5. Crispus- *1 Corinthians 1:14*

6. Stephanas- 1 Corinthians 1:16

7. Sopater- Acts 20:4

8. Secundus- Acts 20:4

9. Tychicus- Acts 20:4

10. Trophimus- Acts 20:4

11. Silas- Acts 15:40

12. Titus- 2 Corinthians 8:23 and just as Paul was considered the 13th self appointed apostle according to King James Study Bible, Thomas Nelson Publishers, page 1399, Luke is also a disciple making him 13 "Luke, Greek disciple of Paul, physician."

These 12 disciples of Saul, Shaool, Paul went out teaching to the gentile nations, Caucasoids the others of the lost tribe of Judah who were Negroids. They only taught their own even after all of Paul's so-called books were finished. The letters or epistles such as of **3 John 1:7-8** "*Because that for his name's sake they went forth, taking nothing of the Gentiles. 8 We therefore ought to receive such, that we might be fellowhelpers to the truth.*"

This quote is telling us that previously the gentiles were left out because of their evil nature; yet they should be taught and civilized that we may be fellow helpers. (**Matthew 28:19**)

The Holy Bible Matthew 28:19

(with Modern Greek Script)

πορευθεντες ουν μαθητευσατε παντα τα εθνη βαπτιζοντες αυτους εις το ονομα του πατρος και του υιου και του αγιου πνευματος.

"Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost:"

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

If these *gentiles* were of the same people as the third epistle of **John**, it would have read to further help your brethren to the truth, just as the Angel said to **Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John (Zebedee)** in the book of Revelation. Yet, and still **Yowkhanan, Yuhanna, John (Zebedee)** ends his third epistle with *"14 But I trust I shall shortly see thee, and we shall speak face to face. Peace be to thee. Our friends salute thee. Greet the friends by name."* Here again you see friends. In fact, this third Epistle is being written to **Demetrius** *"belonging to Ceres"* mentioned in **3 John 1:12** *"Demetrius hath good report of all men, and of the truth itself: yea, and we also bear record; and ye know that our record is true."* When you look up **Demetrius** he is said to be a heathen silversmith at Ephesus and a Christian whether they are two different people is not clear. However, again the word **hellane** is the word for *"Greek, gentile"* as mentioned previously. *Hellen* is also the name of Constantine's mother. So in actuality they are the same, and from the way the letter ends, the gentiles are supposed to teach themselves. He says nothing about going out to teach them, only that we are to be fellow helpers to the truth. Those that were actually gentiles as in Greeks, **Saul, Shaool, Paul** was the one sent to teach them so they can receive salvation through us, the lost seed of Israel, who would become sons of the **Elohyeem** *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* as Yashu'a said about those who believe as mentioned **John 1:12** *"But as many as received him, to them gave the power to become the sons of Gods ("Elohyeem, Judges, Angels"), even to them that believe on his name:"* The sons of Elohyeem *"Gods, Judges, Angels"* is not anything new it is even mentioned back in **Hosea 1:10** *"Let the number of the children of Israel shall be as the sand of the sea, which cannot be measured nor numbered; and it shall come to pass, that in the place where it was said unto them, Ye are not my people, there it shall be said unto them, Ye are the sons of the living God (EL- Khay)."*

This is also proved in **1 Peter 1:3** which reads: *"Blessed be the Gods (Thehos, Elohyeem, Judges, Angels) and Father of our Lord (Kurios, Adonai "Master") Jesus Christ, which according to his*

abundant mercy hath begotten us again unto a lively hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead," Notice it says **BEGOTTEN US**.

Now, **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** as the messiah is called a son in **Isaiah 9:6** which many think is speaking about Jesus "For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given: and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The mighty God (El אל), The everlasting Father (Ab אב), The Prince of Peace."

Many say how can **Yashu'a Isa, Jesus** be called the father, and not be the father? Easy, read over **Genesis 45:8** and you will see **Yowsaf, Yusef, Joseph** is called the father **Ab (אב)** of pharaoh. So men given power like **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** were called *father* or **baba, abba** or **oba**.

The Holy Bible, Genesis 45:8

(with Modern Hebrew script)

8 ועתה לא-אתם שלחתם אתי הנה כי האלהים וישמני
לאב לפרעה ולאדון לכל-ביתו ומשל בכל-ארץ מצרים:

"So now it was not you that sent me hither, but Gods (Elohyeem"Judges, Angels"): and he hath made me a father to Pharaoh, and lord (Adown "Master") of all his house, and a ruler throughout all the land of Egypt."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Other Rabbi's say this prophecy is not **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** and that it's **Immanuel** the son of **Isaiah** born of a virgin named **Majia**. Before we go further, let me explain to you that *God* in this quote, is not referring to The Heavenly Father. The word in the Hebrew here is **El (אל)**, and as is said in **Psalms 82:1** "Gods (Elohyeem, Judges, Angels) standeth in the congregation of the mighty (EL);

He judgeth among the gods (Elohyeem, Judges, Angels). Then in verse 6 is says “all of you are children of the most High (‘Elyon)” that means as children of **El ‘Elyon** “The Most High” that would make you a *god* also. **Isaiah 9:6** is talking about **EL** the son, because that is the whole point of this prophecy, which is talking about “a son” being born to rule over us and he also said our **abba** “father”. But still he is called the son. This remains constant throughout all different religions. They had no problem in knowing the difference between The Heavenly Father and The Son.



Figure 32 ANU

For example, in Sumerian Doctrine, you have **ANU** who is “The Heavenly”, yet was a physical being, who came to earth. Once he remained in the heavens, no longer returning to the planet he received the title *The Heavenly* or even like his ancient predecessor and namesake was also named **An, Anu**. However, there was another **Anu**, who was over all of **Nibiru** the celestial abode, from which all others descended.

These are the nine rulers before Anu that is shown in *The Holy Tablets #172* by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus is also the one who will judge on Judgment Day and was born on earth. The Heavenly Father was not born, can’t become less than **Kuluwm** (כלום) and **Kuluwm** (كلوم) in Moorish Arabic and in ancient Egypt it is **Temt-ta** (ⲧⲙⲧⲧⲁ - ⲧⲙⲧⲧⲁ) “all”, the spirit force of invisibility to the human eye. No physical man has or can see Him, or his full glory **An Naay** (النأي) or **An Naa-a** (النأ) The angels behold his glory as Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus as an angelic being did *John 1:18, John 4:24* and *2 Corinthians 3:16-18*. That is a physical attribute, and in *Psalms 82:1* you have another example where **El**

(אל) is used for the mighty, which is EL (אל) in ancient Hebrew, and it is speaking about judgment.

The Holy Bible, Psalm 82:1

(with Modern Hebrew script)

מזמור לאסף אלהים נצב בעדת-אל בקרב אלהים ישפט:

"Gods (Elohyeem "Judges, Angels") standeth in the congregation of the mighty (EL); he judgeth among the gods (Elohyeem "Judges, Angels")."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

*If you read on in **Psalm 82:6, 8** you will see a clear distinction again between **The Most High El 'Elyon** or **'Elyon El** and the son. "I have said, Ye are Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels), as children of Gods); and all of you (both human and angels) are children of the 'Elyon (Most High). 8 Arise, O Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels), judge the earth: for thou shalt inherit all nations."*

When the First and Second Testaments are referring to the Heavenly Father it would be El 'Elyon (אל עליון) in ancient Hebrew and El 'Elyon (עליון אל) in Modern Hebrew and in Moorish Arabic its Al Ilah Al 'Aliy (الاله العلي) all meaning **"The God The Most High** or **The LORD** in all capital letters, seen in Hebrew as Yahayyu EL (יהוה אל) in **Psalm 31:5**. In Moorish Arabic it is Al Ilah Al Rab (الاله الرب) **The Lord God, This is AN**. This is not the physical manifestation in **The Holy Tablets**. There is no physical representation of **The Most High** or El 'Elyon. There is a physical representation of **Most High God** or **'Elyon El** or **'Elyon 'Elyon El** who is seen in **The Holy Tablets**, because he actually physically manifested on the planet earth. Notice, they make the distinction in English if you pay close attention to the variation of capitalization, which in English shows a matter of importance; yet, and still they don't always follow this pattern. So, it really goes back to seeing what is written in the Hebrew. So, **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** made it clear himself when he speaks of **The Heavenly Father**. In **Matthew 6:25-26** it speaks about how *the*

Heavenly Father will provide for you. In **Matthew 11:25-27** **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus**, is thanking *the Father* as "...Lord (*Kurios, 'Elyon El*) of the heavens and the earth...". In **Matthew 12:50**, **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus**, is speaking about doing the will of the Father; and in **Matthew 6:9-13** you have *The Lord's Prayer*, which starts with "...*Our Father*..."

The sons of **Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels*" are good and bad and note **Lucifer** is also called a son as mentioned in **Isaiah 14:12** "*How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! How art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!*" So, you see the Gentiles (Heathens) are trying to mix the two up to have us worship their son of **Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels*" called **Baal Belos** "*Lord*". **Molech** or **Moloch, Satan, Zeus**. So, when they say **Christ** means "*anointed*", they know about the "*anointed Cherub*" in **Ezekiel 28:14** "*Thou art the anointed cherub that covereth; and I have set thee so: thou wast upon the holy mountain of Gods (Elohyeem) Gods, Judges, Angels); thou hast walked up and down in the midst of the stones of fire*". The word anointed there is *messiah (mashiakh, משיח)* interpreted as *Christ*. Also, so yes, you can be in church and a Canaanite be you a *Pastor, Reverend, Minister, Bishop, Deacon*, whoever and use the names: *God, Lord, Jesus, Holy Ghost, holy spirit, messiah, Christ, Heavenly Father* and means the devil, **Shakhar** and his seed **Genesis 3:15** just to take your soul.

So, they have their own **Lord** (**Baal, Bali**). They have their own messiah and **Christ** (*anointed Cherub*). They have their own **Gods, Moloch** (**Elohyeem, Allaahs**) and "*head God of Gods*" named **Shakhar** "*The dark one, prince of darkness*". They have their own saviour and messiah (**Jesus**). They drew many pictures of him. The image of the beast, that is all over the walls of most churches and old Christian homes today. So, they are not calling on the same "*God*", as did **UBRU.UM, Avram, Ibrahim (Abraham), Yitskhaq, Ishaq, Isaac, and Yaqov, Ya'aqub, Jacob**. They will use their names, but worship the **devil, Satan, Beelzebub**, their *Lord God*, their *messiah* is the son **Lucifer** of their Heavenly God, **Ephesians 6:12, Titus 3:1-3, Shakhar** "*morning*" an unholy ghost. It pertains to the darkness before the dawn. In **The Noble's Koran** the 113th chapter called **Suwratu'l Falaq**, seen below speaks about this period of time before dawn and expresses seeking

protection from the evils committed during this time before the sun appears to rise. (Read **The Noble's Koran for Shriners #299** by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-125-8).

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 113, verses 1-5

(with Modern Persian Script)

"I Say: I seek protection with the Lord (Rabb "Sustainer") of the

قُلْ أَعُوذُ بِرَبِّ الْفَلَقِ ۝۱ مِنْ شَرِّ مَا خَلَقَ ۝۲ وَمِنْ
شَرِّ غَاسِقٍ إِذَا وَقَبَ ۝۳ وَمِنْ شَرِّ النَّفَّاثَاتِ فِي
الْعُقَدِ ۝۴ وَمِنْ شَرِّ حَاسِدٍ إِذَا حَسَدَ ۝۵

rising sun, 2 From the wickedness of what has been created; 3 And from the wicked activities that emerge as the night overtakes us. 4 And from the wickedness of the Devil's seed (Jinn); 5 And from the wickedness of the envious Devils! Say: I seek protection with the Lord (Rabb) of the rising sun, From the wickedness of what has been created;

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

That's why our prayers didn't work to help us. We are still suffering, still slaves, still working for the "master", the reptilian-lizard people who rule this world. **Isaiah 14:13** "For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of El (God, Judge, Angel): I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north:" and **Isaiah 14:16** "They that see thee shall narrowly look upon thee, and consider thee, saying, Is this the man that made the earth to tremble, that did shake kingdoms;"

These serpent-reptilians were hairless, but there are also the mammal reptilian shaggy. This is the reason why the Canaanites, Caucasoids go bald so young and love their fur "hair". These reptilian-hairless lizards mixed in with **homo-erectus**, that should be called **homo-saurus** or mammal-saurians. An example of mammal-saurian was found in a primitive rat-like dinosaur called the **Sinoconodon**, and now with modern medicine they are able to grow a human ear on the back of a rat which means there is com-

mon DNA material or the same chromosomal structure between some men and mice.



Figure 33 Mice & men

Scientists are saying the same thing. In the article “Mice, men share 99 percent of genes” by Marsha Walton posted on CNN.com December 4, 2002 it states:

“When it comes to DNA it turns out there’s not much difference between mice and men. Mice and humans each have about 30,000 genes, yet only 300 are unique to either organism. Both even have genes for a tail (coccyx) even though its not “switched on” in humans.....To some researchers, unraveling the mysteries of the mouse’s genetic blueprint is as exciting as the breakthrough in February 2001 of the sequencing of the human genome.”

The reptilians who had no hair, also breed with the Canine “dogs” or shaggy hairy beings, which is bestiality. In **The Nelson Bible** on page 202 it gives a commentary about Canaanites sexual rituals: The commentary is written for **Leviticus 18:21-23** “*This section deals with a warning against Canaanite deviations. The Canaanites freely engaged in human sacrifices, profanation, homosexuality, and bestiality. Child sacrifice was continually condemned. Finally Josiah ordered the Molech installation razed, and the place was later renamed Gehenna, the awful symbol of hell. Homosexuality was known and practiced in the ancient Near East from very early times. It was condemned as “an abomination” in 20:13. The punishment was death. The term dog appears to have been applied in Deuteronomy 23:18 to male cultic prostitutes or to*

homosexuality in general, and this chapter, 22, 26, 27, 29, 30). Bestiality was also practiced intermittently among the Hittites, Babylonians, Egyptians and Canaanites. For a man to indulge in such behavior was defiling, but for a woman it was regarded as confusion, from the verb to mix" The penalty was death in Exodus 22:19 and Leviticus 20:15, 16. Also see Numbers 35:16-21; Deuteronomy 27:21."

This is also the reason why **7-out of ten Caucasoid are born with a tale called a coccyx which is removed and leaves a small knot at the base of the spine.**



***Figure 34 Coccyx tail
on a Canaanite Baby***

And this has been noted in a recent internet article called "Mice, men share 99 percent of genes" it states: "...Both even have genes for a tail, even though it's not "switched on in humans".



***Figure 35 Hairy People
walking on all fours***



Figure 36 Two tailed boys

Many have canine teeth or fangs like a jackal dog. Many of their noses are really a muzzle like that of a dog starting straight from the brow, and pointing up from the top lip almost not having that space between the lip and the nose like a pig's snout and most have very big and even pointy ears an extended ear lobes with fur all over their bodies.



Figure 37 Grand father & son
(11 month old grandson)



Figure 38 tailed baby



Figure 39 Barry Manilow

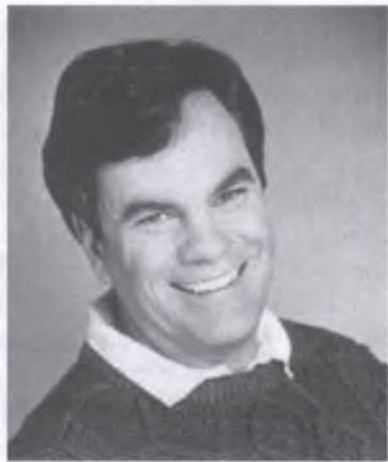


Figure 40 Mickey Mantle

Look at their noses they resemble the nose of a dog.



***Figure 41
Actor 1***



***Figure 42
Actor 2***

Look at their noses chins and general face structure. They have the appearance of reptiles.

That's also why they call the devil a serpent, but always draw him as a red man (Adam) with a tail. This is what the Mormons teach. The red man is a term used for Native Americans and according to the Mormons the Lamanites are the ancestors of the Native Americans. What they did was turn the story around about the identity of the cursed seed in the Bible, the Canaanites and turned it on Lamanites or Native Americans. ***The Book of Mormon, 3 Nephi 2:14-16*** "*And it came to pass that those Lamanites who had united with the Nephites were numbered among the Nephites; and their curse was taken from them, and their skin became white like unto the Nephites; and their young became exceedingly fair, and they were numbered among the Nephites. And thus ended the thirteenth year.*" The Mormons teach that dark skin or the dark-skinned race is the result of a curse on those angels who didn't make a decision to follow either of the two spirit children. One spirit child, who was the devil who put on a bid as the saviour of the other spirit children, who were to take on mortal bodies and learn good from evil. Another spirit child, Jesus stood up and said why not give them freedom of choice. The devil convinced the spirit children who were destined to go to the earth to be reformed to revolt. Those spirit children who remade neutral in this decision, not arguing with freedom of choice or to revolt were cursed with black-skin. This is obviously racism and infact that aspect of their doctrine no longer exists after receiving another revelation permitting dark-skinned people to join the Mormon congregation. In their old teachings they also say that black were a result of the curse on Canaan. This has also been proven to be false by more modern versions of the Holy Bible such as *The Nelson Bible*, which you have already read previously in this scroll.

They come from **kalb** or **kullab**, a word meaning "dog". It is found in Hebrew as **kulab** (כלב) and in Moorish Arabic as **kalb** (كلب). This revelation by Joseph Smith occurred in the **Canary Islands**. The name "canary" is from canine or dogs. ***The Island of Dr. Moreau*** by **H.G Wells ISBN 0375760962** the movie is all about

them. They became flesh eaters, carnivorous. The word *carnivorous* breaks up into two parts: **carn** meaning “flesh” and **vorous** meaning “eating, devour.” So they named the whole area Caribbean which means *cannibals* or *flesh eaters* because of these dog-like people; yet, let me stress this name given to these islands by Caucasoids does not pertain to the native people of the Caribbeans today. Note canine ties into *Cain* and *Canaan*.

They call what is on their heads “hair”, but in fact Caucasians and all other mixed races have **fur**, not hair. The only race with hair is Negroid, the pure seed. The holy blood, which they all need to survive here on earth, which is called **E.RI.DU** in Sumeria meaning “home away from home, earth”.

There is also a star called *the Dog Star*, named **Sirius** meaning “hairy” and is from where the shaggy beings also called Seirians originated. The word in the Moorish Arabic language for *hair* is **Al-Sha’ir** (الشعر) and in Moorish Arabic the Sirius star is called **Al Shi’raa** (الشعري). The Sirius Star Constellation, *Canis Major*. **Canis** means “the Dog”. There were two planets that rotated around the star **Sirius B**, there are actually 3 **Sirius** star constellations: **Sirius A**, **Sirius B** and **Sirius C**. **Sirius B** began to collapse, which caused the inhabitants to venture off to other planets. (Read *Are There UFO’s Extraterrestrials, in our Midsts? Scroll #84 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-080-4*) The Seirians, Shaggies came to the planet earth in pursuit of the greys called **Naarians**. (Read *Mission Earth and the Extraterrestrial Involvement #83 Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-077-4*). Both ended up crashing down in **Mali** (Africa) amongst the Dogon tribe. These Shaggy–Reptilian beings did not have the best of intentions for the Dogons who are really ancient **Nubuwns** who migrated from Egypt. The **Malak Al-Bahr** “The River Angels” Greys also mixed in with the Dogons and would teach them during the day and the **Dogri** called “ugly water ducklings” would teach them at night. (Read the book *The Sirius Mystery* by **Robert Temple** ISBN 0-89281-750-X) These reptilians have been after this pure seed since (*Genesis 3:15*) and today are still chasing after this seed, which has been preserved in the lost

tribe of Judah. (*Read the The Biggest Secret* by **David Icke** ISBN 0-9526147- 6- 6).

That's why it has been a stipulation throughout *The Holy Bible* to keep your seed pure, and not to mix with the Lizard-serpent's seed, but because he is so subtle he has gotten into the very blood of your veins. (*Read Is Adam Black or White?* scroll #250 ISBN 1-59517-047-2 by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York** 33°/720° distributed by **Egypt Publishers**.) The Serpent-reptilian seed has mixed and breed into the pure seed to take your place if he is able. His vices are greed, envy and blood shed.

We as The Lost Tribe of Judah, must find our own way home to receive our spiritual help and stop feeding them our sweat, blood and tears, as effectively as their demons help them rule over us. It helps them because we are not calling on the real name of our **LORD, Lords, God, Gods, saviour, and saviours**. We give them soul, we are soul people. They are **Singhe** (Sin) people. They have a spirit, but no soul. We must read on from the Egiptian texts to Sumerian tablets to the Suhuf scrolls to the First Testament to Second Testament and to the Third Testament, *The Noble's Koran* to know the true name (*Read The Holy Tablets* #172 by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York** 33°/720° 1-59517-116-9).

If I call you *John*, when your name is *Juan*, because I speak English and call you by a translation of your name, will you respond? Honestly, not right away, especially if you don't speak English. Not to say that the Heavenly Father, doesn't know what is in our hearts, yet and still, that is not his name, as it says in **Matthew 6:9** "*After this manner therefore pray ye: Our Father which art in heaven, Hallowed be thy name.*"

It's more than just a name it has to do with tones also. When some one calls your name a certain way or depending on what tone they are using when calling you, will affect you or invoke a certain response. That's why you praise and sing the name of **Yahayyu** in Church, or *Hafizul Quran* chants **Allaah** in verses of the Koran in a Mosque (Masjid) and the Judahite cantor recites **Shaddai** in a synagogue. We must keep His (AN) name Holy. There are many places in the holy scriptures where it speaks of keeping the name of the LORD, HOLY such as **Leviticus 22:32** "*Neither shall ye pro-*

fane my holy name; but I will be hallowed among the children of Israel: I am the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD) which hallow (Kodesh) you,"

We are unknowingly praying to their 6-ether Lord God (Baal, Molech, their Elohyeem) giving it power over us. We have a **Hu** "meaning *"creative force of will"* as found in *A Comprehensive Dictionary of the Gods* by **Anne Bautgermer**. They also have a "**hu**", the ancient British God known as Dragon ruler of the world called **hu** also. So, they also have their own **hu** and a **Yahayyu**, **Jehovah**. They call him **Draco**, like the grand Dragon they are reptilians, children of the serpent lizards. Their god was called **Moloch Horridus** or **Molech**, **Baal**, **Bel**, **Zeus**, **Belos**, **Romans** the God Saturn. The cult of **Kena'an**, **Kana'an**, **Canaan**, the legend of **Molock** is the Bohemian, the great owl "*Molock, Molech*" the owl. It is the totem of **Lilith** whose name is found in the Holy Bible under the screech owl in **Isaiah 34:14** "*The wild beasts of the desert shall also meet with the wild beasts of the island, and the satyr shall cry to his fellow; the screech owl also shall rest there, and find for herself a place of rest.*"

Ques: Who Is Lilith?

Ans: According to Hebrew folklore she existed before **Kadmon**, **Zakar**, **Adam (ADABA)** and **Nekaybaw**, **Hawaa**, **Eve (TI.TI)** and in Semitic legend **Lilith** is an evil female spirit said to hunt in deserted places and attacks children. She is the Queen mother of the Luciferians and a high priestess of the Upper hierarchy. Her names are listed below with her male counterpart:

1 Lilith		Lucifer (<i>Isa. 14:12</i>)
2 Laylat		Lucis (<i>Isa. 14:12</i>)
3 Lili	Moon	Lucus (<i>Isa. 14:12</i>)
4 Litutu	-Luna-	Lux
5 Lillette		Lus
6 Laylah		Lust = Luster

Even the name *Elizabeth* is **Lillibet**. The present British Queen is called *Queen Bee Elizabeth* or **El-Lizard- birth**. She is the major

reptilian gene carrier; Blue Blood- Cold Blooded, reptiles. Satan or Shaytan.

Wa-Shaytan = Washington , George = **Ge** = earth, Ki, Qi
His sun chair **orge** = orgy sex

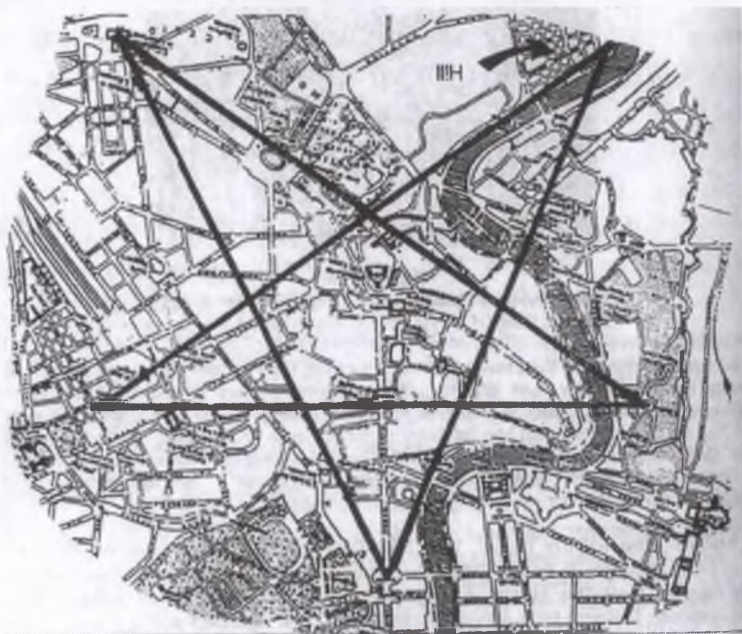


Illustration 4 – Washington DC

City of Washington **D.C.** = **D = Draco; C = Constellation**
Evil city of Love = **Love = Evol**
Devil = Lived
Satan = Natas
God = Dog

The cult of Canaan, The legend of **Molock** at Bohemian, The Great Owl "**Molock, Molech**" The owl is the Totem of **Lilith**.

Romans = owl = witch

Greek = owl = Athena

The Owl is actually the **O.W.L. -Order of White Lodge** which can be found on pages 34, 196 of *David Icke's* book *Children of The Matrix* which states on *June 23* each year the order of the owls hold

meetings at Bohemian Groves in Northern California wearing hooded robes for the infamous ritual under a **40** foot stone owl, which is also found on the dollar bill, and can be seen with a magnifying glass.



*Figure 43- Baphomet
"The Goat of Mendez"*

The owl is also known as the **Baphomet** or **Behaymaw** "Human beast" hu-man, which is the Dragon-like appearance called **tayneen** in Hebrew (תנין) and the plural form is **tayneem** (תנים). Today he is called Satan, Shaytaan or Devil, which if read backwards you get **lived**. Satanic rituals are still being performed to him today as child sacrifices, blood offerings of the Bible.



*Figure 44 The Owl
on the dollar bill*



*Figure 45 The Reptilian
on the dollar bill*

So many missing people a year children and young women. Are being used in America in ritualist sacrifices not by estranged new wave cults but by the government who are blood-drinking, flesh eating people **Revelation 18:24** "*And in her was found the blood of prophets, and of saints, and of all that were slain upon the earth.*"

The Bohemian Society are known to participate in Satanic rituals held at the Bohemian Grove which is 75 miles north of San Francisco. This is where the worship of this owl which is a symbol of *Molech* who demands the sacrifice of children as found The Holy Bible in **Leviticus 20:3** "*And I will set my face against that man, and will cut him off from among his people; because he hath given of his seed unto Molech, to defile my sanctuary, and to profane my holy name.*" And look in **Jeremiah 32:35** "*And they built the high places of Baal, which are in the valley of the son of Hinnom, to cause their sons and their daughters to pass through the fire unto Molech; which I commanded them not, neither came it into my mind, that they should do this abomination, to cause Judah to sin.*"

On pages 189 and 322 of this same book talks about Baphomet in **David Icke's The Biggest Secret page 334**, and 364-365

Here is a picture of what the Caucasian is calling the prophet Muhammad, on the cover of *The Book The Life of Muhammad* by **George Bush** ISBN 158509095-6 This is not the real Prophet of Arabia, Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin who they call Mohammed. The author of this book is a predecessor of **George W. Bush**. In fact, he was the 6th great grandfather of **George W. Bush**.



Figure 46 Muhammad Book
"Life of the Prophet Muhammad"

This book was done for white shriners who say this name Muhammad is a variation of the name Baphomet. Notice the picture on the cover of this book. When Imaam Isa put out pictures of Muhammad, the Arab world went crazy, but this book called the life of Muhammad was out long before and no one said anything about it this picture of him.



**Figure 47 Mustafa
Muhammad Al Amin**

When asked they will simply say who “**Hu**” will believe you? Santa Claus says *ho, ho, ho*, which is **Hu, Hu, Hu** to praise him with his blood red or scarlet clothing is it Santa Claus or Satan’s Cause? In India they have a laughing club that begin by saying “*ho ho*” to start their laughter. There are **37** laughing clubs in Mumbai (Bombay), India founded by a **Dr. Madan Kataria**. It’s members start by breathing deeply and doing Yoga reaches for the sky and then force out “*ho, ho, ha, ha*” until the laughter becomes contagious.

Ques: Since Reptiles are cold-blooded, what about Homosaurians or other humans?

Ans: Humans have red blood, are warm-blooded, but the lizard people call their blood *blue*, as in cold-blooded. Today they use symbols like colours. You’ll see on T.V. the cable tow “*tie*”. A lot of them are wearing blue ties now, where before they were wearing a lot of red ties.

A Red tie means red blood = warm-blooded

A Blue tie means blue blood = cold-blooded

A Purple tie means mixed blood = mixed-blooded

You see you have some reptilians who, are concerned with humans and the planet while others are not, and are only interested in reaping our resources. It is the same as if you have a set of canines: A wolf, fox, and a prairie dog. All are canine some are more aggressive and will attack others will run. Or for more domesticated animals you have Rottweilers, Dobermans and Collies. Rottweilers will bite you and lock their jaws on you and sometimes someone else has to get them off of you. Then you have a Doberman who are very obedient but can attack. Then you have the Collie who is very obedient will protect you but is less aggressive than the Rottweiler but can bite none-the-less. Now if you take it to a celestial plane you have **An-Naay**, which is higher than **EL Kuluwn** or "*The All*", 9 stages from **AN** or **ANU**. **ANU** now mixed with **'IYD** and now we have **ENQI** Reptilian and Mammalian mixed and he chose to go to the side of **ANU** over his mother's seed. **MUR.DOQ** got betrayed by **IN.ANNA**, **Ishtar**, **Singhe** daughter of **NAN.NAR** and **NIN.GAL** then was released from his imprisonment inside of the Great Pyramid and became known as Melchizedek and **Amun- Ra**.

These 3 colours red, also called scarlet, blue, and purple were the colours of the threads and linen for the curtains for the tabernacle of The Most High, the ephod of the priestly garments mentioned in *Exodus 28:6* and *Exodus 36:37*.

The Holy Bible, Exodus 28:6

(with Modern Hebrew script)

6 ועשו את-האפד זהב תכלת וארגמן תולעת שני ושש משור
מעשה חשב:

"And they shall make the ephod of gold, of blue, and of purple, of scarlet, and fine twined linen, with cunning work."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The Holy Bible, Exodus 36:37

(with Modern Hebrew script)

37 ויעש מסך לפתח האהל תכלת וארגמן ותולעת שני ושש
משזר מעשה רקם:

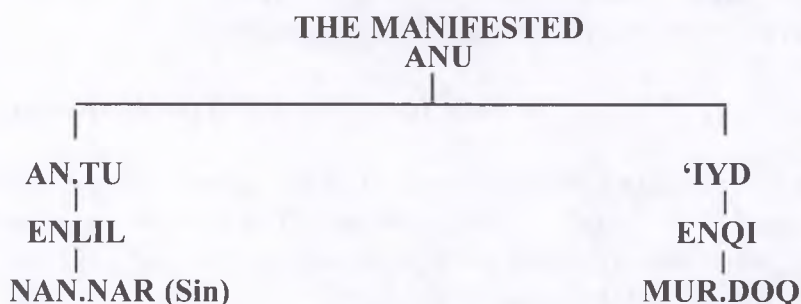
"And he made an hanging for the tabernacle door of blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine twined linen, of needlework;"

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

If you look at the world leaders, you will see these ties changed also the dress of the female or their scarves. They love to wear the colour green as reptiles and plaid shirts, the Scottish and Irish and Polish with their kilted skirts. Each colour in their mixed striped shirts or clan, like snakes have checkered, coloured coats of skin, which they shed like some lizards. Some can wear both colours because they are shape-shifters, that is they can change their appearance to look almost human-like or lizard-like beings. (*Read The Biggest Secret By **David Icke** ISBN 0-9526147-6-6*) They have mixed so much that not all of them can transfigure or transform, only the royal blood-drinking vampires. **Dracula** is the head dragon as in the Grand Dragon or **Grand Wizard** "Lizard".

Note there is more than one kind of reptile. Some are what is called disagreeable while others are agreeable. These species like lizards and snakes are but one form of reptilian species as modern research has shown. The reptile and dinosaurs are closely related by physical appearance alone and both have spawned a variety of forms. They are not all cold-blooded. Modern mammals also have descended or evolved from Dinosaurs. Some of these beings now on earth originated from the 18th-star constellation of **Draco**. **TLAMAT** is also the name for the **Draco** Star System, just as the planet Earth was called **TLAMAT**, **TL.WA.WA** and **ER.SE.TU**. Our **Genesis 3:1** story of a talking serpent called **nakhash** (נחש) "divination" and called in *The Noble's Koran 114:4* *Min sha-ri'l*

waswaasil **khannaas** "From the wicked whispering Devil (Nakhash)". **Khannaas** (خناس) "whisperer" is the angelic being, winged-beings cast out of the 4th dimension. They are called *satan*, *serpent shaytaan*, *dragon*, *Iblis*, *diabolos* and *devil*. **Michael**, called **MURDOQ** or **Zodok** in Sumeria, who was from **ENQI**'s seed as his blood son. (Read the *Lost Book of ENKI* by **Zechariah Sitchin** ISBN 187918183-5 and *The Unmasked Scroll of ENQIME* (Enoch) #208 by **Dr. Malachi Z. York** 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-124-X.



The **Book of Revelation** talks about the serpent being cast down.
Revelation 12:7-9.

The Holy Bible, Revelation 12:7-9

(with Modern Greek script)

και εγενετο πολεμος εν τω ουρανω ο μιχαηλ και οι αγγελοι
αυτου επολεμησαν κατα του δρακοντος και ο δρακων
επολεμησεν και οι αγγελοι αυτου 8 και ουκ ισχυσαν ουτε
τοπος ευρεθη αυτων επι εν τω ουρανω 9 και εβληθη ο δρακ-
ων ο μεγας ο οφης ο αρχαιος ο καλουμενος διαβολος και ο
σατανας ο πλανων την οικουμενην ολην εβληθη εις την γην
και οι αγγελοι αυτου μετ αυτου εβληθησαν.

*"And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought
against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, 8 And
prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. 9
And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the*

Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The Holy Bible, Revelation 20:1-3

(with Modern Greek Script)

και ειδον αγγελον καταβαινοντα εκ του ουρανου εχοντα την κλειδα της αβυσσου και αλυσιν μεγαλην επι την χειρα αυτου 2 και εκρατησεν τον δρακοντα τον οφιν τον αρχαιον ος εστιν διαβολος και σατανας και εδησεν αυτον χιλια ετη 3 και εβαλεν αυτον εις την αβυσσον και εκλεισεν αυτον και εσφραγισεν επανω αυτου ινα μη πλανηση τα εθνη ετι αχρι τελεσθη τα χιλια ετη και μετα ταυτα δει αυτον λυθηναι μικρον χρονον.

"And I saw an angel come down from heaven, having the key of the bottomless pit and a great chain in his hand. 2 And he laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil, and Satan, and bound him a thousand years, 3 And cast him into the bottomless pit, and shut him up, and set a seal upon him, that he should deceive the nations no more, till the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The **Book of Jude** talks all about these beings as ungodly men who crept in and how they, angels kept not their first estate, and how **Miyka'El, Miyka'el, Michael** contended with the devil.

The Holy Bible, Jude 1:6,9

(with Modern Greek script)

αγγελους τε τους μη τηρησαντας την εαυτων αρχην αλλα απολιποντας το ιδιον οικητηριον εις κρισιν μεγαλης ημερας δεσμοις αιδιοις υπο ζοφον τετηρηκεν. 9 ο δε μιχαηλ ο

αρχαγγελος οτε τω διαβολω διακρινομενος διελεγετο περι του μωσεως σωματος ουκ ετολμησεν κρισιν επενεγκειν βλασφημιας αλλ ειπεν επιτιμηςαι σοι κυριος.

"And the angels which kept not their first estate, but left their own habitation, he hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto the judgment of the great day. 9 Yet Michael the archangel, when contending with the devil he disputed about the body of Moses, durst not bring against him a railing accusation, but said, The Lord (Kurios, Yahayyu "Existing One") rebuke thee."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

These evil spirits and flesh remember the time they gave up their right to be in the light **Jude 1:6** and the angels (Cherubeem) which kept not their first estate (their proper places, heaven), but left their own habitation (4th heaven) He (The Most High) hath reserved in everlasting chains under darkness unto the judgment of the great day. These are the same beings who, can't see real light, because of their rebellion. They are blind, their eyes are made bleary in the sun's light and are called the guilty blue-eyed in the **Noble's Koran 20:102**. The sun is "God's" own light **Psalms 84:11**, but their eyes can't take the sun **Ecclesiastes 11:7** who do they fear **Malachi 4:2**, **Matthew 13:43** the true light. We are the light of this world sons of the sun. They are the stars that fell. **Jude 1:13** raging waves of the sea, foaming out their own shame wandering stars. **Isaiah 14:13** (They are fallen stars lost their light and live by the amber impure fire) to whom its reserved the blackness or darkness forever. They are **Revelation 21:8** mothers and fathers of evil workers of lust. They are cowards unfaithful and dirty. They are like animals. Sexually immoral they use demon worship and witchcraft. They worship idols sports, in movies and some of us worship their pale-skinned, blue-eyed, shoulder length fur "hair" image of Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus, they created in the **Sistine Chapel** between the years of **1508** and **1514 A.D.** by **Michelangelo** and **Leonardo Da Vinci** made the face of *Jesus* in his portrait of *The Last Supper*

based on the statue of Zeus and also the image of *Saint Germaine*.



Figure 48 St. Jermaine



Figure 49 Euro-Jesus



Figure 50 Zeus

Through worship of these images, their images, we are giving them all our prayers and our power, **9-ether** spirit force of holy and Gods' (Elohyeem, Judges, Angels) powers. So, we have no protection from our ancestors on the other side even our own grandparents. They teach us to forget once they pass over to the next realm. They only want us to worship them and their images. And if you say you acknowledge your own family or family

deities or **Zodiac** from **Egyptian Denderah** which is astrology, or solar biology or the **INA-ANUN.NA.QI**, **Elohyeem** "Gods,

Judges, Angels" and use their real names such as **'Elyon El, Yahayyu, Anu, Atum-Re, Atun-Re, Atum-Re, or Egiptian Huhi, Moorish Islamic Allaah, Yoruba's Orisha, Rabb and Oluumare, Neteraat, Anunnaki or Nommos**. These Caucasoid people the world over will call you a cult. They want you to use the German word **gut, ghutt** meaning "*good*", which became **God**; or replace **your own, the real thing** with Christ the Roman or Latin Christos or **Je-Zeus "Roman God"**. **John 1:41** states: "*He first findeth his own brother Simon, and saith unto him, We have found the Messias, which is, being interpreted, the Christ.*"

They want you to replace **Yashu'a or Isa or Sananda** or the real **Karast "Christ"**, the real **Messeh "messiah" Haru, Heru, Horus, TAM.MUZ** with their *Jesus*, a white-skinned European god and so on. That's why we have to study hard to check many things out. Look them up investigate study languages, people, history, Africa, and Asia to know we are indeed the elect or chosen people of **An-Naay, The Most High**. The only ones who look or act like us is us, the only race with kingly, kinky hair, our royal crown. All others have fur. The very sun was created for us. All others get skin cancer and we and only we can step into the true light, stay in the sun's light without killing us. We come out on top in everything we touch. As they dig around the world, they are finding the truth about us. All the seeds of "*Gods*" were Negroids in Africa, America, Asia, India and even Europe. They know now they were made grafted from the original, African Moors who mixed and became The Yamassee Native American Moors, Nuwabian Pyramid builders in Egipt of the West. The devil's a snake, a liar, **John 8:44**, which states: "*Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it.*" and a deceiver, and he runs the big churches, black and white, and has them worshipping the devil, but lose their soul for money, wealth, riches as it says in **Matthew 16:26** "*For what is a man profited, if he shall gain the whole world, and lose his own soul? or*

what shall a man give in exchange for his soul?" and in **Mark 8:36**.

Ques: Where did the word Church come from?

Ans: Church is from the Greek word for "Lord" **Kurios** (κυριος). The English word is from Middle English *chirche*, from Old English *cirice*, ultimately from Medieval Greek *kurikon*, from Late Greek *kuriakon* (*doma*), for the Lord's (house) from Greek *kuriakos*, of the lord, all from *kurios*, lord.

The word Church replaced **Haykil** (הַיְקִיל) "*Temple, house*" in ancient Hebrew as found in **Ezra 3:10** "*And when the builders laid the foundation of the temple of the LORD, (Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One") they set the priests in their apparel with trumpets, and the Levites the sons of Asaph with cymbals, to praise the LORD (Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One"), after the ordinance of David king of Israel.*"

It's all a word game. In the beginning was the word, **John 1:1** "*In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with Gods (Theh-hos, Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels"), and the Word was God (theh-hos).*" Use their names, and you block your soul's power and the spirit forces that protect you from helping you. We even call them angels and not **Orisha, Elohyeem, Nommos, INA-ANUN.NA.QI, DIN.NEER, DIN.GIR** or **Neteraat, Kachina**, and **Ahrimanes**. **Psalm 91:11-12**.

The Holy Bible, Psalm 91:11-12

(with Modern Hebrew script)

לשמרך בכל-דרכיך 12 על-כפים ישאונך פן-תגף באבן רגלך
כי מלאכיו יצוה-לך:

"For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways. They shall bear thee up in their hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Angels are mentioned as ministering spirits in **Hebrew 1:14**, a book written by **Shimshown, Shamsuwn, Samson, Apollos**, co-founder of **The Egiptian Church of Karast "Christ"**, reads: *"Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of salvation?"* **Yacov, Ya'aqob, James and Shimshown, Shamsuwn, Samson, Apollos** traveled together and established **The Egiptian Church of Karast "Christ"**. In Alexandria, Egipt, they followed the path of **Miriam, Maryam, Mary; Yowsaf, Yusef, Joseph and Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** in Egipt and set up churches along the way.

Apollos is mentioned in **1 Corinthians 1:12** *"Now this I say, that every one of you saith, I am of Paul; and I of Apollos; and I of Cephas; and I of Christ."* **1 Corinthians 2:16** is an example of his teaching. *"For who hath known the mind of the Lord, that he may instruct him? But we have the mind of Christ."* Most people are under the impression that this book of Corinthians was written by Saul, Shaoool, Paul when in actuality it was written by **Saul, Shaoool, Paul** and a man named **Sosthenes**, which explains the wording in the next verse, verse 13, which reads: *"Is Christ divided? was Paul crucified for you? or were ye baptized in the name of Paul?"* Wouldn't he use the first person singular pronoun "I" in this verse? When anyone narrates a book they refer to themselves as "I". In **1 Corinthians 3:22** he is mentioned again. *"Whether Paul, or Apollos, or Cephas, or the world, or life, or death, or things present, or things to come; all are yours;"* which speaks about his teachings. Now go to **Acts 18:24** *"And a certain Jew (tribe of Judah) named Apollos, born at Alexandria (Egipt), an eloquent man, and mighty in the scriptures, came to Ephesus."* **Shimshown, Shamsuwn, Samson, Apollos** was also a master builder (masonic) as was Paul (today called Knights of Columbus). **Shimshown,**

Shamsuwn, Samson-Apollos was a Judahite of Egiptian birth. *Acts 18:24-26* "And a certain Jew named Apollos, born at Alexandria, an eloquent man, and mighty in the scriptures, came to Ephesus. 25 This man was instructed in the way of the Lord (Kurios, Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One"); and being fervent in the spirit, he spake and taught diligently the things of the Lord (Kurios, Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One"), knowing only the baptism of John. 26 And he began to speak boldly in the synagogue: whom when Aquila and Priscilla had heard, they took him unto them, and expounded unto him the way of God (Thehos, El 'Elyon "The Most High) more perfectly."

Apollos' name means "sun" in Greek and the city he was from, **RA.QU.TE** "Alexandria" is an Egiptian city. In Hebrew his name was, **Shimshown, Shamsuwn Samson** and means "sun". All Freemasonic Orders and Secret Societies will admit that they all have their origins in Egipt. There are many pictures of Egiptian initiates a part of sacred orders. As a Supreme Grand Hierophant or **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°**, I have stepped on to the White Lodge of Freemasonry, "The White Nile" and The Blue Lodge of Freemasonry "The Blue Nile" from the Black Egiptian Mystery as **Djehuti, Zehuti, Tehuti** called *Hermes thrice* times great, the possessor of The Master's Key, Keeper Of The Secret word to become a **Haru, Heru, Horus**, a companion of The Great Hierophant: **I-M-Hotep**, the scribe of the secret doctrine, conferrer of the **720°** Degrees in the secret number 9, and the guardian of The **9th Gate**, raising from The **9th** Chamber. In possession of the secret, which will give you the power to re-align yourselves. It was actually a request to **ANU, The Most High** by the **Elohyeem** "Gods, Judges, Angels", to allow "light" to exist, and a request for your fashioning in the image of the **Elohyeem** "Gods, Judges, Angels" followed. So when it says you were created in the image and likeness of "Gods" in **Genesis 1:27**. "So Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) created (bara) man (adam) in his own image, in the image of Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) created he him; male (Zakar) and female (Nekaybaw) created he them."

This creation is not the original creation and is the **INA-ANUN.NA.QI** Elohyeem creating a being, who unlike the angels possessed will, and also possessed both natures and thus you see another creation of “angels” made in the image of the Elohyeem “*Gods, Judges, Angels*”. This is talking about the **Elohyeem**, not **Anu**, “**The Heavenly One**” or **AN** “**The Heavenly**”. Then go to that which commands you not to make graven images to worship **Exodus 20:4-5** “*Thou shalt not make unto thee any graven image, or any likeness of any thing that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth:*” because **Yahayyu** “*The Existing One, Living One*” is jealous as shown in verse 5 “*Thou shalt not bow down thyself to them, nor serve them: for I the Yahayyu “Existing One, Living One” (LORD) thy Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) am a jealous God (EL), visiting the iniquity of the fathers upon the children unto the third and fourth generation of them that hate me;*”

They were different EL’s called “god’s” one was called **Yahayyu** and another was called **Eloh** or as a group the **Elohyeem** “*Judges, Gods, Angels*” **Yahayyu** “*The Existing One, Living One*” said do not create in the image and likeness of the Elohyeem “*Gods, Judges, Angels*”. In Sumerian, you have **ENQI**, **NU.DIM.MUD**, **Zagzagel** and you have **ENLIL**, **NU.NAM.NIR**, **SU.RI.EL** who was over the **ANUN.NA.QI** or those who came to the earth and remained such as those who worked the mines and **ENLIL** was over the **U.SHUM.GAL** those who were over the spaceports and crafts or the Flying Serpents. They were all **ANUN.NA.QI** but different classifications based on what they did. It was the Elohyeem, **INA-ANUN.NA.QI** that shaped man (Adamite) from mud of the earth in their image. So the *Elohyeem as angels*, were given the power in creation as mentioned in **The Noble’s Koran 23:12**.

The Noble’s Koran, Chapter 23:12

(with Modern Persian script)

وَلَقَدْ خَلَقْنَا الْإِنْسَانَ مِنْ سُلَالَةٍ مِنْ طِينٍ ﴿١٢﴾

"And indeed, we did created the humans from a thing removed (life germ) from the clay."

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

The "we" in this quote is a plural form in Moorish Arabic written as **Alihaat (الهة) Allaah's** then you have **Allahumma (اللهم)**, which literally translates as "O Allaah (God) but is translated as "God and the Angels". So, here again you have the same point being proved that the **Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels"** actually made the body of Adam, man and it are the "we" and "us" a plural (*Read the book, Is Adam Black or White? #212 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-047-2 distributed by Egypt Publishers*)

Ques: How do Freemasonic Orders relate to Egypt?

Ans: The Freemasonic Orders that exist today such as **A.F. & A.M., Ancient Free and Accepted Masons, OES Order of The Eastern Star** are far from their origin **The Nuwaubian Grand Lodge Worldwide and The Worldwide Order of the Eastern Star**. They complete their journey from the White and Blue Lodge then will have to step on to the Red House, which is a **Royal Arch Freemason**, then on across the desert to the Green House or The Noble Shrine, **The Ancient Egyptian Order And Arab Nobles of the Mystic Shrine A.E.O. & A.N.O.M.S.**, which again goes back to ancient Egypt as does everything else. **A.E.O., The Ancient Egyptian Order.**

In the book of Hebrews, written by **James and Shimshown, Shamsuwn, Samson-Apollos** it speaks about the **Order of Melchizedek. Hebrew 5:10 "Called of 'Elyon El (Thehos) an high priest after the order of Melchisedec."** This Melchizedek met

Abraham back in **Genesis 14:18** “And Melchizedek king of Salem brought forth bread and wine: (like Jesus did in the upper room with bread and wine in Matthew 26:26-28) and he was the priest of the El‘Elyon (The Most High).”

The Holy Bible, Matthew 26:26-28

(with Modern Greek script)

εσθιοντων δε αυτων λαβων ο ιησους τον αρτον και ευλογη-
σας εκλασεν και εδιδου τοις μαθηταις και ειπεν λαβετε
φαγετε τουτο εστιν το σωμα μου 27 και λαβων το ποτηριον
και ευχαριστησας εδωκεν αυτοις λεγων πιετε εξ αυτου παν-
τες 28 τουτο γαρ εστιν το αιμα μου το της καινης διαθηκης
το περι πολλων εκχυνομενον εις αφεσιν αμαρτιων.

“And as they were eating, Jesus took bread, and blessed it, and brake it, and gave it to the disciples, and said, Take, eat; this is my body. 27 And he took the cup, and gave thanks, and gave it to them, saying, Drink ye all of it; 28 For this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins.”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

This order was also known as **The Ancient Mystic Order of Melchizedek, A.M.O.M.** and Melchizedek brought bread and wine with **UBRU.UM, Avram, Ibrahim (Abraham)**. This is the old covenant made with **UBRU.UM, Avram, Ibrahim (Abraham)** in **Genesis 14:18**.

The Holy Bible, Genesis 14:18

(with Modern Hebrew script)

18 ומלכי-צדק מלך שלם הוציא לחם ויין והוא כהן לאל עליון.

“And Melchizedek king of Salem brought forth bread and wine: and he was the priest of the most high God (El‘Elyon).”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

When you see Canaanites praying so hard, you start to see tears, it's not to the real *Most High* or **Almighty God (El Shaddai אֱלֹהִים אֲשֶׁר)**, which is found as **(אֱלֹהִים) El Shaadi** in Modern Hebrew script and as **Ash Shadiyd (الشديد)** in Moorish Arabic found in *The Noble's Koran* 3:4. They are praying to the real **Most Low** or **Ha Shad (אֲשֶׁר אֱלֹהִים)** written in Ancient Hebrew; or **Shad (shed) (שד)**, which is another name for demon in Modern Hebrew. It looks similar. They are the embodiment of evil cast down from heaven as found in *Revelation 12:8-9* "And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. 9 And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him."

El Shaddai and **Ha Shad** are reciprocals of each other, being equal in power but opposite in their course of action. So, being called children of **Elohyeem** "Gods, Judges, Angels" or Son's of **Elohyeem** "Gods, Judges, Angels", does not necessary make you good, neither does going to church, praying or healing either. Yet, make note there is no reciprocal for **AN, El 'Elyon** "The Most High", because a reciprocal should be the opposite, yet equal. As stated before, there is nothing equal to **AN, El 'Elyon** "The Most High".

Notice **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** thanks the Father (**ANU**) in *Matthew 11:25* "At that time Jesus answered and said, I thank thee, O Father, Lord (*Kurios*, 'Elyon El) of heaven and earth, because thou hast hid these things from the wise and prudent, and hast revealed them unto babes." Again **El Yahayyu** "LORD" of heaven and earth; but the word for *Lord* in this quote is *Kurios*; but it is clear he is not talking about himself. Not until later in the *verses 27-30*. "Even so, Father: for so it seemed good in thy sight. 27 All things are delivered unto me of my Father: and no man knoweth

the Son, but the Father; neither knoweth any man the Father, save the Son, and he to whomsoever the Son will reveal him." This works with **Matthew 17:5** "While he yet spake, behold, a bright cloud overshadowed them: and behold a voice out of the cloud, which said, This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased; hear ye him." (**Hebrew 1:10, Hebrew 5:8, 1 John 2:22, 1 John 3:1**).

Now in **Luke 19:9-10** "And Jesus said unto him, This day is salvation come to this house, forsomuch as he also is a son of Abraham. 10 For the Son of man is come to seek and to save that which was lost." **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** becomes a son of **UBRU.UM, Avram, Ibrahim (Abraham)**. In **Luke 4:22** "And all bare him witness, and wondered at the gracious words which proceeded out of his mouth. And they said, Is not this Joseph's son?" **Yashu'a Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** becomes **Yowsaf, Yusef, Joseph's son**. In **Mark 6:3** "Is not this the carpenter, the son of Mary, the brother of James, and Joses, and of Juda, and Simon? and are not his sisters here with us? And they were offended at him.", **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** becomes **Miriam, Maryam, Mary's son**. In **John 3:18** "He that believeth on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of El 'Elyon (Thehos, The Most High)." **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** becomes the son of The Father, not The Father but from him. According to **1 Peter 1:3** **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** was not the only begotten and reads: "Blessed be the Most High (Thehos, El 'Elyon) and Father of our Lord (Kurios, Adonai) Jesus Christ, which according to his abundant mercy hath begotten us again unto a lively hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead," Not to mention there are many other quotes, which talk about the sons of **Elohyeem** "Gods, Judges, Angels".

In **John 1:18** "No man hath seen God (Thehos, El 'Elyon) at any time; the only begotten Son, which is in the bosom of the Father; he hath declared him." He is the only begotten son. In **Romans 8:3** "For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the

flesh, 'God (El 'Elyon "The Most High") sending his own Son in the likeness of sinful flesh, and for sin, condemned sin in the flesh:"

Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ) is condemned in sin. **Number 23:19** "EL (God, Judge) is not a man (eesh), that he should lie; neither the son of man (adam), that he should repent: hath he said, and shall he not do it? or hath he spoken, and shall he not make it good?" EL "God" is not a man that he should lie, let alone sin.

In **Romans 8:29**, "For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren."

Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ) is the image of the Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels". **Colossian 1:15-16** "Who is the image of the invisible 'Elyon (The Most High), the firstborn of every creature: For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by him, and for him:" So, there is a true image of the son, the spiritual image, the spirit of **EL 'Elyon "The Most High"** and we know also by **Revelation 13**, there is also an image of the beast. **Revelation 13:15** "And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed."

The devil is a fallen angel, and took **200** more angels with him that was 1/3 of the abode he was on (*Read The Unmasked Scroll of ENQIME (Enoch) #208 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-124-X distributed by Egypt Publishers.*) He did not create anything. They, his seed, don't have creativity. They only duplicate, copy or forge. Note that Satan as an ex-Elohyeem/ANUN.NA.QI or bad angel of light **2 Corinthians 11:14** and he will teach a new gospel (Christianity) **Galatians 1:7-10** and he **SU.EN** Satan still has access into the presence of the Lord

(Yahayyu "*Existing One, Living One*") which could not have been in heaven, because of what **Revelation 12:8** and **Isaiah 14:16** say he was cast out and there was found no more place in heaven. So they met the Lord **Yahayyu**, "*Existing One, Living One*" on this very earth. **Job 2:1** declares: "*Again there was a day when the sons of Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels" came "not up" to present themselves before Yahayyu "The Lord"..., not "The Most High" God, El 'Elyon or Elohyeem, because he is one of them. So, they came before Yahayyu, "The Existing, Living One", called "Lord". Job 2:1 also says he is with the sons of God that's as one of them. You have ANUN.NA.QI and U.SHUM.GAL angels or sons of the Elohyeem. Good= light, evil= fire. Satan is of the fire. This Satan is called the one standing before (in front of) El "god" as the "Accuser" of our brethren Revelation 12:10 "And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our El 'Elyon "Heavenly Father", and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our EL 'Elyon "Heavenly Father" day and night."* Every true Holy Seed, Nuwaubian should be careful to maintain their focus, be consistant in testimony, because the **Afaneem/DIN.GIR**, "**Thrones**" or highest Angels are not the only ones watching you. **Afaneem** (אפנא) is the highest of all Angelic Beings under **Melchizedek**. They are also known as the **IGI.GI** "*Those who see and observe*". So many are viewing your lives, actions work, and mostly your intentions. **Satan, Shaytaan, Devil** is also aware of our deportment and is very quick to make accusation, lies, on you before the Lord, **Yahayyu** "*The Existing One, Living One*".

It all started on earth with **KA.IN, Qayin, Qabil (Cain)** the son of **ADABA, Kadmon, Zakar, (Adam)** who killed his own brother **ABAEL, Hebel, Habil (Abel)**; for which he received a mark, oath called the swastika today, which is the modern day cross and is the sign that the devil or Satan made when asked about his whereabouts in **Job 1:7** and is repeated in **Job 2:2** "*And the Yahayyu "The Existing, Living One" (LORD) said unto Satan, Whence comest*

thou? Then Satan answered the LORD (Yahayyu "The Existing, Living One"), and said, From going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it."

They wear the mark of the beast, that means they cause them to swear it is the symbol of death the cross of the false Christians and Paul follows Satan's Gospel (Read *Is It Black Man's Christianity or White Man's Christianity?* scroll #207 by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-023-5**. They mark themselves each day. They wear it around their neck on rings, pins, or pendants in their churches. All over the place they are proud to wear the *mark of Cain*, to say we killed our own brother or we even crucified the son of god or brother *Jesus* just to say we dominate god, is the reason why they came up with the cruci-fiction story which is a symbol of which when they give themselves over to Satan, Shaytaan, Devil whom they call Christ and his father. They call *God, God The Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Ghost*. All of one rank of fallen angels to become man. *God* the son, as angels, *God* the Holy Ghost in their spiritual state and they want to be *God* Most High **Ezekiel 28:6-9**.

The Holy Bible, Ezekiel 28:6-9

(with Modern Hebrew script)

6 לכן כה אמר אדני יהוה יען תתך את-לבבך כלב אלהים:
לכן הנני מביא עליך זרים עריצי גוים והריקו חרבותם על-יפי
7 חכמתך וחללו יפעתך:
8 לשחת יורדוך ומתה ממותי חלל בלב ימים:
9 האמר תאמר אלהים אני לפני הרגך ואתה אדם ולא-אל
ביר מחלליך:

"Therefore thus saith the Lord of the GOD (Adonai Yahayyu "Master of the Lord"); Because thou hast set thine heart as the heart of God (Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels"; 7 Behold, therefore I will bring strangers upon thee, the terrible of the nations: and they shall draw their swords against the beauty of thy wisdom, and

they shall defile thy brightness. 8 They shall bring thee down to the pit, and thou shalt die the deaths of them that are slain in the midst of the seas. 9 Wilt thou yet say before him that slayeth thee, I am God (Elohyeem "Gods, Angels, Judges")? but thou shalt be a man 9 (Adam), and no God (El, Judge, Angel), in the hand of him that slayeth thee."

The King James Version of the Bible

As "the father" they try to make themselves leaders of everything, in movies, plays, in court, even in sports. They don't play they stand on the sideline and make judgment. They are the teachers, principles, president, governor, fire chiefs and the Supreme Court. They play *god*. That's the devil's dream that you worship his image. The Caucasoid spends billions upon billions of dollars on movies, what we call cinema advertisement, magazines, religious literature, posters, and billboards all just to make you worship the white people and their image. They want you to be like them, look like them, walk like them, talk like them, dress like them, eat like them, drink like them, think like them, take drugs like them, and when you don't follow them or idolize their image. They call you a cult and like an angry dog will attack you to kill you or imprison you to stop you from teaching the truth about who they are originally. ***Revelation 13:15*** That image is the Canaanite Zeus on a cross, dead showing power of death over life (***1 Corinthians 15:54-56***). I did a series of books about *Zeus* who they call Jesus and in many of my books people say, I was questioning *The Most High*, when I was really questioning their god. This series is called *The God Series*.

- 1) ***What is God Doing For You?*** Scroll #54 ISBN 1-59517-049-9
- 2) ***God Mis-Interpreted*** Scroll #85 ISBN 1-59517-050-2
- 3) ***Is God a Wimp?*** Scroll #86 ISBN 1-59517-071-5
- 4) ***Whose God is Responsible?*** Scroll #89 ISBN 1-59517-056-1
- 5) ***Does God and the Devil Exist?*** Scroll #93 ISBN 1-59517-057-X
- 6) ***Does God Need Religion?*** Scroll #97 ISBN 1-59517-052-9

7) ***Does Religion Breed Ignorance?*** Scroll #98 ISBN 1-59517-053-7

8) ***Does God Help His Own?*** Scroll #99 ISBN 1-59517-060-X

9) ***Who is God?*** Scroll #100 ISBN 1-59517-072-3

10) ***Does God Need Love?*** Scroll #109 ISBN 1-59517-063-4

and there are more. These books were not intended to blaspheme **El 'Elyon** "*The Most High*" (AN) but rather to stir questions in your mind about what the Caucasian has given YOU to believe in, as God and has actually given you weakness and frailness in order for you to have to doubt, and when you do they say have faith.

So you must be on your point and square at all times; be on guard (God) who should you keep your eyes on, any and everyone. The inference is very clear. If there is no physical devil only a spirit and only one at that, then who is responsible for all the things all over the world at one time that a devil/ZU.EN or devils can do? A Race of Jinns, evil genies who use witchcraft (***Revelation 18:23***), and Satanism at the pentagon as the seat or throne of evil.

The Most High's words through his Good **Elohyeem** (*Gods, Judges, Angels*) is clear on this subject in **1 Peter 5:8**. "*Be sober, be vigilant, because your adversary the devils (the pale-albino race of lepers Leviticus 13) as a roaring lion, walketh (Job 1:2) about seeking whom he may devour (integration).*" In Numbers 12:10 **Miriam**, the sister of **Moses** and **Aaron**, was turned leprous white as snow in **2 Kings 5:26** the curse of leprosy was put upon **Gehazi** where he also turned Leprous white as snow. So when God cursed a person, "God" is turning them white unlike what the Mormons teach you in reverse. ***The Book of Mormon, 3 Nephi 2:15*** "*And their curse was taken from them, and their skin became white like unto the Nephites;*"

Satanists (Paulite Christians) not only have access into the presence of the Lord, where he accuses the brethren night and day (meaning they don't sleep when they set to lie upon you) and access to you upon the earth where they as a race "Canaanites, Caucasoids" roam

(drive around in their police cars, fly over head in their helicopter, surf the web on their computers, watch you with their surveillance, tap phones to frame or set you up and lie as their father did in **John 8:44** to deceive everyone (**Genesis Chapter 3**) on the earth with their lust and luster mentioned in **Revelation Chapter 17**, with their harlots changing everyone into beasts like them with their pornography, porno, sex, lust, drunkenness, drugs, violence and nudity. It's all a trick. They roam about seeking souls, acting so "bad" and tough when they come in "herds" or "packs", troops like lions. They all jump on one man - all **300** of them will or more. If it's a country, they want to take it over. Now, they want outer space. So he is showing his presence in outer space in his movies. Put on your whole armour of *The Most High*. Know that *armour* is from Latin root **Amor** and means "love". Put on all your **love**, *Amour* or *Armour* of **INA-ANUN.NA.QI** Gods, *Elohyeem* "Judges, Angels" that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil. For we wrestle (like Jacob *Genesis 32:24-25*) not against **sarx** (σαρξ) "carnal, flesh", not just the physical devil, but his Satanism, witchcraft, and physics. **HUM.BABA**, **Tarnush**, **Shakhar** helps them from the realm of darkness. Shakhar was not entitled also to the realm of light created. So he is still in darkness, the deep blue sea, the abyss helping them.

Their symbol is the 5-pointed star and the cross.



Diagram 2 – 5-pointed star



Diagram 3- The Cross

In this symbol you see **Azazel, Azazel, Sama'el** mentioned in **Leviticus 16:8** and **Leviticus 18:26, 1 Kings 11:1-11**. These are the devils and their goat worship. The 5-pointed star is also a symbol of Asherah and ties in with the mark on the forehead. They love these symbols. They use it on their flags, uniforms, military, police and good marks in school are marked by stars; and when you are famous on the big screen, you become a movie star. It's all to worship their images. The star that ye may be able to stand against the wiles of the devil, for we wrestle against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of darkness secret society who meet in the dark.

Ques: What about the 6-pointed Star?

Ans: The 6-pointed star is the star of David, also called the **Magen Daweed** (מגן דָּוִד) "*Shield of David*". The seal of Solomon is the 5-pointed the same star used in satanic worship, because Solomon was of a mixed seed from the devil's (ZU.EN) race of Hittite so some used of the 5-pointed star and crescent on the Baphomet symbol for instance represents Bathsheba and David. David is the bottom crescent when he is pointing down which is the black crescent and Bathsheba when he is pointing up represents the white crescent. The torch on the top represents Lucifer and the Luciferian Conspiracy.



Figure 51
5-pointed seal of Solomon



Figure 52
Shield of David

The Caucasoids are not of AN, El 'Elyon "*The Most High's*" light, the true light which lighteth every man that comes into the world. **John 1:4-8** and is supported by **James 1:17-18** "*Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father (Anu) of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning. 18 Of his own will begat he us with the word of truth, that we should be a kind of firstfruits of his creatures.*" They can't see in the sunlight. So Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan retreated into the dark caves. Why, they say England. Europe was in the dark ages. No true light came until the Moors, Blacks in Yorkshire, England who tried to civilize them teaching them 3 degrees:

1. How to crawl- **Entered Apprentice**
2. How to stand – **Fellow Craft**
3. How to walk – **Master Mason**

They then can be called "*Mr.*" and "*Mrs.*". Now these Caucasoid, Canaanites must stay in line (plum) on the square and know who the true and "*Living God*" is to them, the original Blackman, maker owner, cream of the planet earth; Father of civilization and *Gods*, *Elohyeem*, *INA-ANUN.NA.QI*, *Neteraat* of the universe. They then can come among us to live not mix in and breed with us. They are of the darkness of **THIS WORLD**, and as **Ephesian 6:12** says: "... *against of spiritual wickedness in High places*" (governments) Satan as referred to as "*The prince of the power of the air*" in **Revelation 9:1-21**, **Revelation 9:11**, the Prince of the power of the air such as "planes during warfare". So we know why, the vortex opened. It should not startle us to hear of all of the strange events associated with outerspace. **Haylal**, **Semyaza**, **Lucifer** still wants to get back in the heavens (Orion).

Ques: How did Lucifer get a seed of his own.

Ans: When **KA.IN**, **Qayin**, **Qabil (Cain)** committed this act or murder of **ABAEL**, **Hebel**, **Habil**, (**Abel**) he gave into Sin. This "*sin*", was a person known by many names with *Sin* being one of them. In **Sumer**, he was known as **NAN.NAR** and in the Greek lan-

guage he is called **Harmateeyah** who had lured **KA-IN, Qayin, Qabil (Cain)** out of the garden as found in **Genesis 4:7** "*If thou doest well, shalt thou not be accepted? and if thou doest not well, sin (khata) lieth at the door. And unto thee shall be his desire, and thou shalt rule over him.*"

Actually **Sin (NAN.NAR)** had a daughter who was also called **Sin** spelled **Singhe**, but was named also **IN.ANNA** in Sumeria called **Nana** and **Ishtar** and **Ashtoreth** in Babylon, the later of which is found in the Bible in **Genesis 14:5**. The word *sin* is from the words **zin, zain** (زين) in Moorish Arabic meaning "*abomination*" and **zanah** (זנה) in Hebrew meaning "*fornication*" and in its ancient form in Ugaric is **SU.EN, ZU.EN** (𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵), **EN.ZU** (𐎶𐎵𐎶𐎵) etc. **SU.EN** is who tempted **KA.IN, Qayin, Qabil (Cain)** out of the garden and he married Sin's (NAN.NAR's) daughter (**IN.ANNA**). In the *The Unmasked Scroll of ENQIME (Enoch) Scroll #208* translated by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-124-X**, The Ethiopian text, it says she was a reptilian and in the Dead Sea Scrolls, **The Kebra Nagast** (**Nagas** were East Indian (Hindu) shape-shifting serpent gods. This text tells how the daughters of **KA.IN Qayin, Qabil (Cain)** had sex with fallen angels. It's also in the Hebrew text, the Book of **ZIU.SUDRA, Noakh, Nuh (Noah)**, and its derivative, *The Unmasked Scroll of ENQIME (Enoch) Scroll #208* translated by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-124-X**; it's also in the Dead Sea Scrolls, the records of the scriptures kept by the Essenes.

Just as the Bible says, **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** stands at the door to let you into righteousness in **Revelation 3:20** "*Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.*" So also Satan, as **Sin**, stood at the gate of the garden to take **KA.IN Qayin, Qabil (Cain)** into unrighteousness **Genesis 4:7** "*If thou doest well, shalt thou not be accepted? and if thou doest not well, sin lieth at the door. And unto thee shall be his desire, and thou shalt rule over him.*" It is the same thing that continues to happen to today. **Singhe** is also known as **Lilith**. In the **American Heritage Dictionary** **Lilith** is:

"an evil female spirit in Semitic legend, alleged to haunt deserted places and attack children. The first wife of Adam in Hebrew folklore, believed to have existed before the creation of Eve."

Lilith is a certain type of woman that lures you away from your family, through lust. She is a distraction of the devil in another form, adding to the delicacies and the attraction of his world, making you lose focus of making your way back to **The Most High** since your expulsion from the enclosed garden of delight, **gan** (גן). The Sumerian Tablets called it **E.DIN** (𒂍𒌆𒌆) "*abode of The Righteous Ones*". **E.DIN** was **ENLIL**'s abode and the name **Eden** came from ancient Sumeria, as does the word **Din** (דין) "*Righteous*" used for religion by both Jew's **din** (דין) and Moslem's, Muslim's **deen** (دين). As soon as **KA.IN, Qayin, Qabil (Cain)** was outside of the garden he was given an offer to serve **Ha Shad "The Demon"** and as you know according to **Genesis 4:16**, **KA.IN, Qayin, Qabil (Cain)** went to the land of Nod, which is on the east of Eden. There are three points to address here:

- 1) Who was in the land of Nod?
- 2) Who were the other people if the Elohyeem "*Gods, Judges, Angels*" only created Adam and Eve?
- 3) Where was the enclosed garden?

The land of Nod was the place where disagreeable beings and where the fallen angels lived and mixed their seed. And the Enclosed garden was located in Saudi Arabia, the center of Mecca, and that's why the land is so rich in oil. The garden itself is a vast area overlapping many continents, from the West Coast of America across eastward over Africa, all the way to the Tigris-Euphrates Rivers from Syria down to north India to South Africa were all one mass at one time. For example, the continents were one land mass called **Pangea**, which is mentioned in the March/April 2004 Edition of *Atlantis Rising* in an article called *The Fault in Continental Drift Theory* by David Fry.

According to the American Heritage Dictionary **Pangea** is “A hypothetical supercontinent that included all the land masses of the earth before the Triassic Period. When continental drift began, *Pangaea* broke up into *Laurasia* and *Gondwanaland*. **Laurasia** is any continent in the northern hemisphere of the globe such as North America, Europe, and Asia. **Gondwanaland** is any continent in the southern hemisphere of the globe such as India, Australia, Antarctica, Africa, and South America. The word **Pangea** breaks down to **pan** which means “across” and **gaia** meaning “earth”. The land became separated into different continents, because the plates shifted causing the land masses to float apart and in some cases there were explosions that not only caused land masses to shift, but also the whole earth shifted from its 90° degree axis to its present 23° degrees.

Pangaea: The Supercontinent 200 Million Years Ago



Illustration 5 -Pangea also called Gondwanaland

So, with all the continents together there were other continents in the circumference of the garden, which included the North and South America, the **Tigris–Euphrates**, Caspian Sea, and Saudi Arabia. So, the garden was a vast area of land. Once **KA.IN**,

Qayin, Qabil (Cain) moved out of the Enclosed Garden of Delight, **Gan** (גן) he went eastward of Eden with the gate being the Persian Gulf. With this disagreeable act, **KA.IN, Qayin, Qabil (Cain)** became the father and creator of the black devil Cainites, black lizard people and **KA.IN, Qayin, Qabil (Cain)** got his evil from **Sin (NAN.NAR)**, the reptilian the fallen angel under the serpent mentioned in **Genesis 3:1**, *"Now the serpent (Nakhash) was more subtil than any beast of the field which the Yahayyu Elohyeem (LORD of the Gods) had made. And he said unto the woman, Yea, hath Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) said, Ye shall not eat of every tree of the garden?"* who has a seed as mentioned in **Genesis 3:15** *"And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed (zerah, offspring) and her seed (zerah, offspring); it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel."* **KA.IN, Qayin, Qabil (Cain)** mixed his seed with the serpent's seed in the land of Nod **Genesis 4:16** *"And Cain went out from the presence of the Yahayyu "The Existing One, Living One" (LORD), and dwelt in the land of Nod, on the east of Eden."* While **KA.IN Qayin, Qabil (Cain)** was there he began to copy the woman's (Eve's) seed's names found in **Genesis 4:16:18** copying **SA.TI, Shiyth, Shayth (Seth)'s** seed **Genesis 5:8-29** so to this day they copy everything we do. They make copies, your **Elohyeem**, their **Elohyeem**, your **angels**, their **angels**, your **Adon**, their **Adon**, your **God**, their **God**, your **Lord**, their **Lord**, your **messiah**, their **messiah**, your **saviour Yashu'a**, their **saviour Ja-Zeus**, your **Heavenly Father**, their **Heavenly Father**, your **good**, their **evil**, your **faith**, their **fear**, your **facts**, their **fiction**, your **truth** their **lies**, your **love**, their **lust** and on and on. Your **man**, their **mankind Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan (Libana)**, the 4th son of **Kham, Haam, Ham; Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** was their *"Adam"* who as his genes weakened, became the image that most people are worshipping today, such as Caucasoid images of the Paleman. In the land of the reptile-Aryan, the Caucasus Mountains they moved into the **Indus Valley** of India and

were called **Aryan** (Noble). Their Holy book became the **Vedas**. They were Canaanites of the Hittite tribe, who settled in the land of **Kadmon** (Adam) later called the land of Canaanites or the Land of Canaan; **Kanine** "Dog" people. They mixed the Gods **Indra** and **Bel**. The Euro-Jews are from this seed and the Jebusites. They created a religion called Hinduism, Jewishism, which became Christianity taught by the Levites or **Levi-athan**, trickknowledge. (*Read The Right Knowledge Series: What is Nuwau-pu? RKS #1 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-003-0, Right Knowledge RKS#2 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-000-6, Our True Roots RKS#3 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-002-2, What is Breaking the Spell? RKS#4 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-001-4.*)

Levi = priesthood, **Athan** = Athens Greek city. When you see Greek you are really looking at Greek Jews also called Gews or Jews. In fact, "**Jew**" was first used in the year 1514 A.D. Europeans (*Caucasoids*) took the Hebrew name **Yehudaw**, **Yahudah**, **Judah**, and replaced it with the Yiddish word *gew* meaning to "wander" in the new translations of The Holy Bible. When you take a look at the history of the word **Jew**, it comes from the word **Giw** or **Gew** in Middle English and Old French. You see that the word **Giw** only goes back as far as the Greek language. Now also the J and the G were interchangeable in Semitic, so you get **Gew** = **Jew** (*Read The God Series: GOD, God god, What is the Difference? Scroll #66, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-048-0, What is God Doing For You? Scroll #54 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-049-9, God Mis-Interpreted Scroll #85 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-050-2, Does God Need Religion? Scroll #97 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-052-9, Does Religion Breed Ignorance? Scroll #98 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-053-7, Whose God is Responsible? Scroll #89 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-056-1, Does God Help His Own? Scroll #99 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°*

/720° ISBN 1-59517-060-X, *Is Jesus the God of the Koran Scroll #100* by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-061-8, *Does God and the Devil Exist? Scroll #93* by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-057-X, *Is God a Wimp? Scroll #86* 1-56517-071-5, *Who is God? Scroll #100* by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-072-3 and *Are the Negroids the Ishmaelite and Israelites? Scroll #204* by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-148-7).

The white dragon brotherhood also known as *The Golden Circle* with their **Grand Dragon**, Grand Wizard founded under **Albertus Magnus**; yet another man named **Albert**, a known member of the **Ku Klux Klan K.K.K.**, Brothers of the Circle of Fire, *The Lord of the Rings* was a known racist and Satanic worshipper and pretended that Freemasonry originated with the Europeans and are the ones responsible for the impression that Freemasonry is a form of Satanic worship. **Albert Pike 33° (1859-1891 A.D.)** The Grand Commander Sovereign Pontiff of European Universal Freemason-



Albert Pike
GRAND COMMANDER

Figure 53 Albert Pike



Albertus Magnus
(1193-1280)

Figure 54 Albertus Magnus

-ry and **Albert Gallatin Mackey 33° (1807-1881 A.D.)**, Secretary General of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of the European Southern Jurisdiction, who have accepted **Lucifer** as their God, as found in the book written by **Albert Pike** **Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry** by **Albert Pike**, it states on page 321, "*Lucifer, the Son of the Morning! Is it he who bears the Light, and with its splendors intolerable blinds feeble, sensual, or selfish Souls? Doubt it not! For traditions are full of Divine Revelations and Traditions.*"

Albertus Magnus is the one who changed the one true constitution of Freemasonry. The same one who created the Satanic order and racism in Freemasonry by creating a new set of laws, hand books, new racist rituals, a new constitution and publicly declared no Negroids, Jews, Native Americans, nor Orientals were allowed membership in the order, and that it was strictly for White Anglo-Saxon Protestants.

Ques: What does Albertus Magnus mean?

Ans: **Albertus** is from *Albert* meaning "**bright**" and **Magnus** means "**great**" and together the name **Albertus Magnus** means "**great illumination**". **Albertus Magnus** was born in Lavington, in Swabia, Germany in **1205 A.D.** and died in **1280 A.D.** **Adolf Hitler (1889-1945 A.D.)** was an avid follower of him and used a 32nd and 33rd degree symbol of the winged-eagle as his own symbol.

Ques: Who was Albertus Magnus?

Ans: **Albertus Magnus** was a master magician and inventor of German Gothic style of architecture. **Albertus Magnus** is the one who changed the one true constitution of Freemasonry.

Ques: When did the Satanic form of racist Freemasonry begin?

Ans: By **1717 A.D.**, there was a new brand of European racist Freemasonry. **Albert Pike** and **Albert Gallatin Mackey** were both admitted Satanists, thereby giving true Freemasonry a bad name. Just read *Morals And Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry* by **Albert Pike** who was born in **1809 A.D.**

and died in **1891 A.D.** Albert Pike also formed a sect of Freemasonry called **New and Reformed Palladian Rite.**

Ques: When did Albert Pike become a 32nd degree Freemason?

Ans: He became a 32° degree Freemason in **1853 A.D.** and eventually became a 33° degree Freemason. Albert Pike became the sovereign general of Euro-Freemasonry respected by them and his disciple Albert Gallatin Mackey. Again make note the first name of both of them is Albert and is a code name. Just as the Sons of the Confederate is another name for the Ku Klux Klan and they use *Robert* and *Lee* in their names as codes. In fact in **1867 A. D.,** Albert Pike was also Chief Judicial Officer of the order of the **Kuklos "circle",** as its founder, which became the **Ku Klux Klan,** who were originally known as The Knights of the Golden Circle. Albert Pike was also the author of the Klan's military manual.

Albert Pike also helped to set up the United States of Canada. In this book on page 321 of Morals and Dogma and I quote: "Lucifer, the light bearer! Strange and mysterious name to give to the spirit of darkness! Lucifer the son of the morning! Is it he who bears light....? Doubt it not!.... a devil, the fallen Lucifer, or light bearer... it is true."

So, Albert Pike admits to worshipping Lucifer. Euro-Freemasonry as a whole, and all who come under Albert Pike or his disciples new brand of European Freemasonry, stepped into the light in which they make the declaration light is knowledge.

They believe that the Bible is incomplete, that all deities have the same position, and that everyone should unite as Brothers and come together under one God whose name is not disclosed to those of lesser Degrees. The concealed secrets are for the Elite. First, Freemasonry demands that the initiate make lifelong oaths of allegiance. The Blue Lodge is only the First step along the Masonic Step. And in the First Three Degrees nothing but the Esoteric (outer) doctrines are revealed. Second, Freemasonry keeps its high-

courts and institutions where they call BAAL, Lord, Zeus, Belos, Mammon, Jesus and Lucifer God of Light Adonis, 'Elyon, El, Deception They Keep The Names But Replace The Spirit.

As for the Euro-Freemasonic belief in Lucifer, they look at him in this manner. If he is in conflict with the Creator then he must be equal to him and they both are Gods. If the Creator created Lucifer, then there would be no conflict at all. For the simple fact that when a creation of God opposes him, he simply condemns them, not give them an equal job. That's how Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon became a worshipper of others gods and they called them Elohyeem and they call them Yahwehs and they called them Adonais. Yet, those were the gods of the cursed seed of Canaanites (Genesis 9:25). They would use the word god and be talking about a Canaanite god, or Dagon, Ashtoreth, Molech, Baal, Baldar and your other demonic gods, which they worship. They Replaced The True Light With The True Fire. They are wrong. Satan, Lucifer, Devil does not and is not in conflict with The Most High God, only Elohyeem, Gods, Judges, Angels, and Jesus as a Son of God. This is seen in the Book of Job 1:6 or Revelation 12:7, the war was Samael's "Satan's" Angels, and Michael's Angels; NOT a fight against Elyon The Most High. Good angels against bad angels. The Devil fears The Most High."

There are many **European** and **Euro-Canadians** and **Euro-Americans** who work the crafts, but in the wrong light. And many unknowing original **Negro-Afro American Masonic Brothers** follow in the wrong steps, seeking acceptance from those who have no real **True Light, only fire**. So we are not to Fellowship with them, for they perform their Rituals or Rites as it says they "Sacrifice to

er truth hidden from the initiate until he is prepared to receive them. In other words, as 33rd Degree Freemason **Manly P. Hall (a Euro-Mason 1901 A.D.-1990 A.D.)** reveals:

"Yet if the so-called secrets of Freemasonry were shouted from the Housetops, the Fraternity would be absolutely safe; for certain spiritual qualities are necessary before the real Masonic secrets can be understood by the brethren themselves, Hence it is that the alleged "Exposures" of Freemasonry, printed by thousands and tens of thousand since 1730 down to the present hour, cannot injure the Fraternity. They reveal merely the outward forms and ceremonies of Freemasonry, Only those who have been weighed in the balance and found to appreciate the inner meanings of their craft..."

Taken From the *Secret Teachings of the Masonic Lodge* ISBN 0-8024-7695-3 by John Ankerberg & John Weldon, Moody Publishers.

Also Albert Pike states:

"That which we must say to the crowd is: We worship a God, but it is the God that one adores without superstition. To you sovereign Grand Inspectors General, we say this, that you may repeat it to the Bretheren of the 32nd, 31st, and 30th Degrees. The Masonic religion should be, by all of us initiates of the High Degrees, maintained in the purity of the Luciferian Doctrine. If Lucifer were not God, would Adonay (Jesus)...calumniate (spread false and harmful statements about) him?"

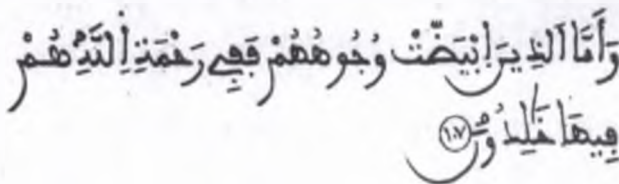
Taken from *A.C. De La Rive, La Femme Et L'enfant Dans La Franc-Maçonnerie Universelle* Page 588.

"So as you see any Speculative Mason that accepts Albert Pike is worshipping the Evil one, yet, they will call him God when speaking with you. As they do in many churches,

Devils.” According to **Online Bible**, the **Greek** word for **Devil** is **Strong’s #1140** daimonion δαίμονιον, pronounced *dahee-mon’-ee-on*. **Demonic** being **Devil**, meaning, “*Demonic, A Deity, God.*” So they will say that they believe in **God**, put up the letter “**G**” in the Lodges, but their letter “**G**” is for the “god of fortune” who is **Gad** back to the “god of money and wealth” that they worship called “mammon” (**Matthew 6:24**). In fact the letter “**G**” in their Lodges does not represent **God** or **Geometry** or the **Great Architect of the Universe** but rather **Gad**. (Refer to the book titled **Comprehensive Dictionary Of The Gods** ISBN 0-517-12358-4 by **Anne S. Baumgartner** page 73. In actuality, they mean to invoke **Evil**, as found in **Strong’s #1139**, which is **Daimonizomai** δαίμονιζομαι, also a **Greek** word found under the word **Devil**, meaning, “*possessed with devils, possessed with the devil, of the devils, vexed with a devil, possessed with a devil, have a devil, to be under the power of a demon.*” That’s what’s found under “**Devil**” in the **Greek**. And it goes on to say and not **God**, **Strong’s #2316** Thehos θεος, the **Greek** work for, “*Supreme Divinity, GOD, gods or god.*” also misused for **El ‘Elyon**. So they know what they are doing, trying to put out the True Light of **The Most High** as found in **The Noble’s Koran 3:107**.

The Noble’s Koran 3:107

(with Modern Moorish script)



“107. And as for those whose faces are turned white, they are in Allaah’s mercy, and they shall dwell therein eternally. (Leviticus 10:10, 24:27, Ezekiel 18:24)”

Translated by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

So it goes on to say in **1 Corinthians 10:20** warn you **Masonic Man and Women**. "...*And I would not ye should have Fellowship with Devils.*" Now read **1 Corinthians 10:21**, the next verse, "*Ye cannot drink the cup of the Adonai (Lord, Master) Jesus Luke 22:20), and the cup of devils (Not The Devil, but Devils, more than one): ye cannot be partakers of the Adonai's (Lord's, Master) table, and of the table of devils.*"

Albert Pike was trying to destroy the true Masonic orders with his evil book "*Morals And Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry*". A reptile –Aryan **Albert Pike** the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Caucasian Scottish Rite, the Southern Jurisdiction, he organized the southern rebellion (**Ibliys** "*he rebelled*") a known Satanist who believed in the Aryan-Reptile master race like **Adolf Hitler**. **Albert Pike** was the school principal in Cushings Hometown of Newburyport, Massachusetts; but he lived in Little Rock, Arkansas. He was the mind behind the **Crucial Elite** group behind the civil war was the **Knights of the Golden Circle**, based in Cincinnati, Ohio. He was the mind behind the **K.K.K., Ku Klux Klan**. Grand Wizard is really Grand Lizard and Grand Dragon is really The Grand Reptilian. He is a Satanist and does not represent all the Masonic orders for more information about him read, *The Hidden Symbolism of Freemasonry* by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-224-6** and *The Secret Meaning of Shrinery and Freemasonry in Question and Answer Form*, by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-223-8** distributed by **Egipt Publishers**.

Their great god who is burnt black called **Kali**, who is a female deity called *The Black One* as mentioned in *The Hindu Pantheon* by **Edward Moor, F.R.S. ISBN 0-89314-409-6**. She represents one facet of **Shakti**, which is the name for "*the divine creative power*" or mother goddess, but also the power of destruction. The male form is **Shakhar**, as found in the Holy Bible **Isaiah 14:12 Shakhar** or **Shakti** is the power of darkness as in evil.

If you go to **Revelation 1:14-15 Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus'**, true image and is what the Holy Bible says he looked like. **Revelation 1:14-15** *"His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire; and his feet like unto fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace; and his voice as the sound of many waters."*

Anyone knows that when you burn brass or any metal and put it under a flame the colour it turns is black. Now what is not known is that brass is an alloy of copper, which would give the metal a dark reddish-brown colour. That means **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus'** skin was dark coloured and not pale or even a deep golden, which is the colour of brass once it is polished; yet still dark. Anyway you look at it, he was a dark-complexioned man, a Negroid, which they have recently proved on the **B.B.C. (British Broadcasting Corporation)**, which featured a media documentary titled *Jesus, Black Man*. They used a computer-generated image of what Jesus to show what he looked like. The image was created by a white forensic artist named *Richard Neave* using a 2,000 year old skull. The resulting image was described as a dark-skinned, round-faced, curly-haired (very tight curls) man with and a stout nose. Then there was an article written by *Jennifer Askin* of the **ABCNEWS.com** which states:

"A new documentary will show Jesus Christ as dark, round-faced brown-eyed, with close shaven beard and cropped hair. To some he may even look swarthy and stocky. Producers of the documentary, co-produced by the BBC and the Discovery channel, insist... the most accurate depiction ...because it came from a marriage of classic forensic science and modern computer technology."

These can be found in scroll #207 *Black Man's Christianity or White Man's Christianity* by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-023-5**. You can research further and you will find out that brass is actually an alloy of **copper** composed of **67** per cent of copper and **33** per cent of **zinc**. So again, **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** was a dark-complexioned man. In a 2002, edition of *Popular*

Mechanics Magazine, December issue. They have a composite and reconstruction of what they feel **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** would have looked like. They said he was a man of a dark-complexion based on the area he was living in **Galilee**, the Mediterranean area. So there were no "fair-skinned people" or blonde-haired blue-eyed in this area and they say he had tight curls. Who does that describe? Match this up with the Bible, "feet of burnt coppertone (brass)" and hair "like lamb's wool, nappy" and "eyes as a flame or fire," red eyes and "a voice as the sound of many waters" a raspy voice. You have a typical Negroid **Maur, Muur, Moor (Olmec) a Nuwaubian**. Note the word fair-skinned, the meaning of the word *fair* is not pretty nor beautiful or perfect nor complete, but merely *fair* in complexion, not perfect. Thus, they refer to themselves as fair-skinned imperfect defective or simply just fair. If you look in **Genesis 4:22** where you first see the word *brass* you will see the word *nekh-o'-sheth* (נְחֹשֶׁת) in Hebrew and it means "copper or bronze". They knew that this point was going to come up and that it would prove beyond a shadow of a doubt that the skin complexion of **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** was a very dark man. They just can't have their children and our children know because it would erase that *wannabee* stigma from the mind of a *black* child. They will no longer be looking at the image other than their own. In the First Testament when it speaks about *brass* and when you look at it, the same Hebrew word *nekh-o'-sheth* (נְחֹשֶׁת) used for copper is there, and not brass.

The Holy Bible, Genesis 4:22

(with Modern Hebrew script)

22 וצלה גם-הוא יקדה את-תובל קין לטש כל-חרש נחשת
וברזל ואחות תובל-קין נעמה:

"And Zillah, she also bare Tubalcain, an instructor of every artificer in brass (copper) and iron: and the sister of Tubalcain was Naamah."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Then when you look in the Book of *Ezra* 8:27 you see the same word **nekh-o'-sheth** (נְחֹשֶׁת) used for brass in the Hebrew, yet translated differently in English.

The Holy Bible, Ezra 8:27

(with Modern Hebrew script)

27 וּכְפָרִי זָהָב עֲשָׂרִים לְאֲדָרְכָּנִים אֶלֶף וְכָלִי נְחֹשֶׁת מִצֶּהָב טוֹבָה
שְׁנַיִם חֲמוּדֹת כֶּזֶהב:

"Also twenty basons of gold, of a thousand drams; and two vessels of fine copper, precious as gold."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Both of which are dark metals. Bronze is brown or olive brown (olives are only dark- brown and green). Whoever was translating the image of **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** wanted to cover it up or there wouldn't be any confusion. Somewhere in the translation the real meaning was lost. It is a shame you are called a racist, because it describes an African Nubian "Negro" Cushite (Moor), as being the real image of *Jesus* and not a *white man* which is used worldwide today as his image and again if you don't accept their Caucasoid image, then you are a cult or race hater, for teaching the truth in the **Word**, backed up by the Word. But they must keep these truths away from the hearts and minds of little Negroid (Moor) children and European Canaanite children, because if the hate they have for Blacks would change into love, that would bring his (devil's) world as he built it, to a stop. We teach love, they teach hate. We teach peace, they teach war. It's their nature. He lives off of hate, and he hates love unless it's lust, sexual love. **John 8:44** *"Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it."*

Now look at **Galatians 4:5-8** *"To redeem them that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons. 6 And because ye are sons, 'Elyon "Most High (God), hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father. 7 Wherefore thou art no*

more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of The El 'Elyon "Most High" (God) through Christ (Messiah). 8 Howbeit then, when ye knew not Elohyeem (Gods), ye did service unto them which by nature are no gods (Elohyeem). (By nature are devils)" **YE DID SERVICE UNTO THEM WHICH BY NATURE ARE NO GODS."** This is as simple as it can get. This is also found in *The Noble's Koran 4:171*.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 4:171

(with Modern Persian Script)

يَا أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ لَا تَغْلُوا فِي دِينِكُمْ وَلَا تَقُولُوا عَلَى اللَّهِ
إِلَّا الْحَقَّ إِنَّمَا الْمَسِيحُ عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ وَكَلِمَتُهُ
أَلْقَاهَا إِلَى مَرْيَمَ وَرُوحٌ مِنْهُ فَآمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَلَا تَقُولُوا ثَلَاثَةٌ
انْتَهُوا خَيْرًا لَكُمْ إِنَّمَا اللَّهُ إِلَهٌ وَاحِدٌ سُبْحَانَهُ أَنْ يَكُونَ
لَهُ وَلَدٌ لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَكَفَى بِاللَّهِ وَكِيلًا ﴿١٧١﴾

"Oh family of the scriptures (from Adam to Muhammad, then to Jesus), do not overstep your (Deen) religion, and do not say things about Allaah other than what is the truth. Verily, the Messiah, Jesus son of Mary is a messenger of Allaah, and Allaah's own word, which he conveyed to Mary and Jesus is a soul from Allaah. So believe in Allaah and his messengers, and don't say 'three' verily, it is better for you. Verily, because Allaah is one Allaah. Glory be to him, that there can exist for him a paternal son (walad). For him is what is in the heavens above and the planet Earth, and Allaah is sufficient as an advocate."

Translated by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

Now even though you see it says that El 'Elyon "The Most High" can have a son, he is not the DNA son of The Heavenly Father (AN)

because The Heavenly Father (AN) cannot become less than himself. This AN is 9 degrees above the **Anu** that you have read about in *The Holy Tablets* that manifested in physical form.

Anu (An)

Wives

RULERSHIP ON NIBIRU BEFORE ON THE EARTH

El 'Elyon

(1) **Anu** (ruler from the north) — **An.Tu** (Maiden from the south)
"Celestial One" "Leader who is An's counterpart"

(2) **An.Qi**
(passed)

(3 sons)
(3) **An. Ib**
(one of the Middle)

Nin.Ib
"Lady of Ib"
(consort)

En.Uru — **Nin.Uru**
"lady of dwelling"

Enama — (consort)(?)
(son)

(9) ***ANU** (son)
Elyon Elyon El

Kish.Shar.Gal — (4) **An.Shar.Gal**
(consort) "Who is the greatest prince"

(Consort)

(son)

Kish. Shar — (5) **An.Shar**

(son)
Alam — (consort)
(first of An.Shar.Gal)

(Son)

Nin.Shar — (6) **En.Shar**
(consort)
(female heirs)

Concubine — (9) ***ALALU**

(son)

(7) **Du.Uru** — **Da.Uru** (consort)
"in the dwelling place fashioned" "she who is by my side"

(No heir)

(Adopted, orphan Lahma)

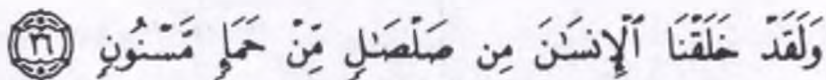
Lahama — (8) **Lahma**
(consort) "Dryness"

feeble-minded
usurped and killed by Alalu

This ANU or AN is An-Naay (الناي) "The Furthest" the 9th degree which you enter THE ALĪ, without form, shape or image or likeness beyond, beyond. We are left to referring to Naa-a as He because of the inefficiency of the English language, so bear with us. AN the first does not have a Dna or paternal son and that fact or concept is understood by Muslims, Moslem; yet, many are considered sons of Elohyeem/INA-ANUN.NA.QI "Gods, Judges, Angels". ADABA, Kadmon, Zakar (Adam) was called a son of Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels." In *Luke 3:38* "Which was the son of Enos, which was the son of Seth, which was the son of Adam, which was the son of Gods (Thehos, Elohyeem)." So according to the Holy Bible, ADABA, Kadmon, Zakar (Adam) who was created by Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels" this is also back by *The Noble's Koran 15:26*.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 15:26

(with Modern Persian Script)



"And indeed we created human from from moist black (Haamin) clay, molding his shape.

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

He was their son, and was the son of **The Heavenly Father**, because he considered him as such. Several people are called the sons of **Elohyeem** "Gods, Judges, Angels" in the Bible as in **Genesis 6:2** "That the sons of Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they took them wives of all which they chose." **Genesis 6:4** "There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men (Ghibbore) which were of old, men of renown." These two examples in **Genesis Chapter 6** gives examples of agreeable and disagreeable sons, remember there are two types. **Job 2:1** "Again

there was a day when the sons of Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) came to present themselves before the Ha Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD), and Satan came also among them to present himself before the Ha Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD). **Job 38:7** "When the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of Elohyeem, (Gods Judges, Angels) shouted for joy?"

John 1:12 "But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God (Theh-hos, El 'Elyon "The Most High"), even to them that believe on his name:" **Romans 8:14** "For as

many as are led by the Spirit of God (Theh-hos, El 'Elyon "The Most High") they are the sons of God (Theh-hos, El 'Elyon "The Most High". **Philippians 2:15** That ye may be blameless and

harmless, the sons of God (Theh-hos, El 'Elyon "The Most High") without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom ye shine as lights in the world;" **1 John 3:1** "Behold,

what manner of love the Father hath bestowed upon us, that we should be called the sons of God (Theh-hos, El Elyon "The Most High"): therefore the world knoweth us not, because it knew him not." **1 John 3:2** "Beloved, now are we the sons of God (Theh-hos,

El 'Elyon "The Most High") and it doth not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is." **Israel** is called the son of

Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD) in **Exodus 4:22**, "And thou shalt say unto Pharaoh, thus saith the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD), Israel is my son, even my

firstborn." And righteous men are called the children of **Elohyeem** (Gods, Judges, Angels) in **Psalms 82:6**, "I have said, Ye are Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels); and all of you are children of

'Elyon (the most High)."

You are worshipping and giving praise to those things, which are not The Heavenly Father, Creator, nor his son. You are worshipping the opposite, because, there is a play in words. *God vs. Guard, Faith vs. Fate, Lord vs. Lares (leery), and Christ Vs. Crisis.* That's why they won't teach Christians the Hebrew language and give them an Aramic, Hebrew or Galilean Christian Testament. They must keep them in Greek, Latin, German, French, English and now American New English Bibles. When these were translated into Greek from Aramic "Hebrew" it was against the law at one time to

translate the Bible into any language that they knew would reveal the truth in it. In England, it was left in Latin for those who were educated, and those that were not educated were denied the privilege, and anyone caught teaching or translating the Bible into English would be tortured and or killed in ways such as being burned at a stake or hung. Some of the translators like **William Tyndale** who is none other than the great playwright **William Shakespeare**, was responsible for the King James Version of the Holy Bible. **John Wycliffe** also spelled **Wickliffe** or **Wiclif** translated his version of the Bible from Modern Hebrew to Latin.



Figure 55 William Tyndale



Figure 56 John Wycliffe

The other two translators were **John Huss** who picked up where **John Wycliffe** left off and also condemned the churches for their abuse. He was also condemned by the council for his doctrines and was told to recant and he refused. He also translated a Bible in English in **1416 A.D.** after which he was burned at the stake. Then in **1517 A.D.**, **Martin Luther** began his campaign by mailing 95 articles on the doors of the churches. He was a German theologian leader of the Reformation. His opposition to the wealth and corruption of the papacy and his belief that salvation would be granted on the basis of faith alone rather than by works caused him to become excommunicated from the Catholic Church in **1521 A.D.** In **1530 A.D.**, he established the Lutheran Church. In the year **1521 A.D.** Martin Luther also translated a Bible from Modern Hebrew to

his native German language. In **1524 A.D.** William Tyndale went to Winterbourne to see Martin Luther. From there he went to Cologne, Germany where he was able to obtain **6,000** copies of what they refer to as the New Testament printed in English. Eventually, William Tyndale was betrayed by a pretended friend named Henry Phillip, who lured him out of his house. After which he was arrested by guards and imprisoned in a cold jail cell for **500** days. William Tyndale was condemned to death by strangulation on **October 6, 1536 A.D.**



Figure 57 John Huss



Figure 58 Martin Luther

All these are new translations from Latin and or Greek into English, but none were from Hebrew with the real names, because then you would see the two worlds side by side. *Their God, their Jesus, their gospel*, their unholy spirits or ghost working against yourselves, building his evil world for him, and anybody that doesn't agree must be killed or imprisoned for life. That's all in the words of their *god*, but you don't want to see it. Why? **FEAR!** That's the devil's biggest weapon **FEAR**. Everybody is afraid of God. This same "God" is *The Wizard of Oz* at the end of the yellow (gold) brick road, a road that symbolizes money because, that's what they worship. Once you see him for what he really is you no longer fear him. You no longer fear the Caucasoid. Without people fearing him, he

will die away like the big voice behind the big mask, you will see just a little weak Devil/ZU.EN, defeated by facts about him.

When the Holy Bible says in **Psalm 56:4** "*In Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) I will praise his word, in Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) I have put my trust; I will not fear what flesh can do unto me.*" and **Ecclesiastes 12:13** "*Let us hear the conclusion of the whole matter: Fear Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels), and keep his commandments: for this is the whole duty of man (Adam).*" It started with "*I was afraid*" as found in **Genesis 3:10** "*And ADAFA, Adam came out from his hiding and said I heard you KAL.KA.EL talking while walking in the KIN.GUB and I was frightened because I was SUG, naked; I lost my true outer covering of divinity; so I hid myself.*" It does not say "*we*", "*us*", or "*me and Eve*". And to this day "*Eve*", women, do not fear the Elohyeem "*Gods, Judges, Angels*". Women dress to undress to show off their nakedness; even up until now. This quote was for man. There are four "*I's*" in that verse and one "*myself*"; five in all. (Refer to *The Sumerian Bible* by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-830-0** distributed by **Egipt Publishers**).

Fear is not a spirit of Elohyeem "*Gods, Judges, Angels*" as found in **2 Timothy 1:7** "*For Gods (Theh-hos, Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels) hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power, and of love, and of a sound mind.*" Then look at **Isaiah 54:14** it speaks about the righteous ones shall not fear. (**Psalm 118:5-6, Isaiah 43:1-2**) But above this remember that **love** is greater than **fear** as found in **1 John 4:18** "*There is no fear in love; but perfect love casteth out fear: because fear hath torment. He that feareth is not made perfect in love.*" Strengthen your spirit with faith, by the facts, which is at the opposite end of the pendulum of fear to know what is real. (Read *The Right Knowledge Series: What is Nuwau-pu?* RKS #1 by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-003-0**, *Right Knowledge RKS#2* by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-000-6**, *Our True Roots RKS#3* by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-002-2**, *What*

is Breaking the Spell? RKS#4 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-001-4.)

This is why we have to be of the women's seed **zerah** (זֶרַח) "offspring" and not the man's seed **Genesis 3:15**. The woman is the key. She has no fear of anything. So, because of our, man's, fear we must cling to her as stated in Genesis and the woman's seed is the seed carrier. **Genesis 4:24** "Therefore shall a man leave his father and his mother, and shall cleave unto his wife: and they shall be one flesh."

You can beat the devil and his evil host, by knowing who is who, who he is, where he came from, who grafted and made him, who like Dracula has no power in true light to destroy him you must write books, movies, teach the truth about who he is and what he is. Take the covers off of him as the devil. Show the world his true nature that puts light on him and it will burn him up. When you put the light of truth on him it burns him up into nothing. Knowing who he is will defeat the power you have given him over you. **John 8:32** "And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free."

MASTER

In this chapter you will learn about the word *master* and how again it is used differently and is also found under the word **Adonai** or **Adon**. In **Malachi 1:6** "*A son honoureth his father, and a servant his master: ...*" The word used for *master* in this quote is **ADN** (**Adon** אֲדֹנָי) which is Akkadian or "Cuneiform script". **Cunei** means "wedge, form shape" form. **Adon** the word for "Lord or Master", you will also find it as **ADWN** (**Adown**, אֲדֹנָן) in Hebrew, and **Aduwn** (ادون) in Moorish Arabic; and is used in this case for another human being, not a god or deity. So, **Adonai** (אֲדֹנָיִךָ) or (אֲדֹנָי), which means "my Master or my lord", can be used for a person and for the Lord, as God or deity. Now, if it also translates as *Lord or my master*, you can again become confused about the true meaning of **Lord**. Read the rest of verse 6 "...if then I be a father, where is mine honour? and if I be a master (adown), where is my fear? saith the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD) of hosts unto you, O priests, that despise my name. And ye say, Wherein have we despised thy name?" Here you see *master* again, but here it is the plural form **adownyeem** (אֲדֹנֵיכֶם) in ancient Hebrew and as **adownyeem** (אֲדֹנֵיִם) in modern Hebrew, and even **LORD**, which is **Yahayyu** (יהוה) or **YHWH**, "*Existing One, Living One*" of hosts but we see how *Master, Lord* and *Adonai* can fool you, because they are translated from the same Hebrew word **Adon**.

The Messianic Jews, in their *New Jewish Bible* translated by **David H. Stern**, use **Adonai** all through it for both Testaments. Then you have *The Sacred Scriptures, Bethel Edition* by **The Assemblies of Yahweh** edited by **Jacob O. Meyer** Library of Congress Catalog Number 81-69752. They use **Yahweh** for God, The Father and **Yahshua** for Lord Jesus. The translation itself is based on *The American Standard*, 1901 A.D. During the late 19th century an attempt was made to update what was being called the obsolete King James translation of 1611 A.D. commonly known as the Authorized Version. So, again we are being misled. Some Euro-Jews converts are so strict that they don't use the true name saying

its true pronunciation has been lost since the Babylonian captivity (605 B.C.) which lasted for a period of 70 years, but that would only be the 10 tribes: **Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Issachar, Zebulun, Joseph, Naphtali, Gad, Asher, and Benjamin** who eventually adopted the Canaanite's languages, culture, and mixed into create new Jewishism, but the other two tribes **Dan** and **Judah** migrated to Africa. Some other tribes such as **Benjamin** and **Dina** also escaped by following **Dan "Judge"** and **Judah "Guide"** south. **Benjamin** stayed to the north and became **Yemen**, which is from where the country received its name. **Benjamin** is **Benyamin** (בנימין) in **Hebrew** and breaks down to **ben** "son" and **yamin** or **yemen** "right hand" simply meaning "son of the right hand". They settled in **Senna**, and the **Lemba** tribe proves this.

Ques: Who are the Lemba Tribe?

Ans: They were a tribe of people found in **South Africa** who have a certain **DNA** trait traced back to the prophet **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** and his brother **Aharown, Haron, Aaron**.



Figure 59 Moses son of Amraam and Jochebed (1593-1474 B.C.E.)



Figure 60 Aaron son of Amraam and Jochebed (1596-1473 B.C.E.)

Not one or two of the people from this tribe but all the men of this tribe have this **Kohaneem** "priestly gene" trait, which made them

a part of the the Lost Tribe of Judah which has been scattered all over the world. The **Lemba** tribe goes back to the Levite tribe of priests, but called themselves Judah, but were also called **Luba** and are also native to the **Congo**. There is evidence that backs up the **Lemba's** claim to a Jewish (Judean, Israelite) ancestry. **Lemba** males display a high incidence of the priestly chromosome. **David B. Goldstein**, a population geneticist at **Oxford University in England** finds that **45 percent of Ashkenazi priests** and **56 percent of Sephardic priests** have the Kohen genetic signature, while in Jewish populations in general the frequency is 3 to 5 percent.



Figure 61 The Lemba People
The Lost Tribe of Judah

The **Bhuba** (Judah priestly) tribe of the Lemba has the signature at a frequency of **53 percent** In the case of the **Lemba** people of Southern Africa, the experiences of the priestly caste, the **Kohaneem** has been impressed on their genes, preserved in their culture, and marked on their chromosomes through a genetic code.

Ques: What is the genetic code?

Ans: The genetic code of the **Lemba** that distinguishes them from other Jews and ties them into the tribe of Judah, is the same genetic code that can be traced to **SA.TI, Shiyth, Shayth (Seth)** the son of **ADABA, Kadmon, Zakar (Adam)** and **TI.TI, Nekaybaw, Hawaa (Eve)** who was a child of the **Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels"** and the origin of the East Indian, Dravidians (Hindu) people. The original Aryans, then go back to the children of the **Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels"** the original Negroids, the pure

seed. Is this genetic code also seen in the Elohyeem/INA-ANUN.NAQI or was it placed in the pure seed of the children of the Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels" for a purpose as a genetic ID card to be revealed in this day and time to identify the children of the Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels", **the Lost sheep of the house of Israel?** In *Psalm 82:1-6* The Elohyeem stands in court of *El* (seen as mighty in this quote), but **Elohyeem** "Gods, Judges, Angels" are children of '**Elyon "Most High"**'; *Psalm 95:3* it states the Yahayyu "*Existing One, Living One*" (Lord) is a great **El (God, Judge, Angel)**, king of Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels", (*Psalm 83:1 – 18*).

According to the article posted on www.geneart.org called "Picturing DNA Chapter 5: DNA and Race",

"The Cohen Modal Haplotype is a particular set of genetic markers that are extremely rare in the non-Jewish population that showed up in about 10 percent of the Tel Aviv beachboys. This marker is suggestive of Jewish ancestry whenever it is found; it probably existed in the ancient Hebrew population and was passed on through the centuries to males in contemporary Jewish communities. But most astounding was the discovery that these markers appear in over 50 percent of men who claim to be Cohanim. Thus the markers claim to be called the Cohen Modal Haplotype." The article goes on to state, "Cohen Modal haplotype appeared in about half or one particular group of Lemba Buba clan, the most prestigious of all Lemba clans. This is strong evidence that the Lemba are genetically connected to worldwide Jewry and that the Buba clan are not only Jewish, but belong to the hereditary priestly class....."

According to research findings, among persons who are themselves **Kohaneem**, because they are named Kohen or some variant thereof, the frequency of the gene is **50%**. This gene has therefore been

assigned in name of **Kohen Modal Haplotype**, and is a marker representing the infusion of “Jewish blood” to use older and less scientific term. Furthermore, among the members of the **Lemba’s** own ancient priestly clan, which they call the **Buba**, which was originally called **Luba** (Judah), the frequency of the gene was close to **50-85% per cent**. A similarly high frequency of the **Kohen modal haplotype** was found among members of a tribe in **Yemen**, across the Red Sea from Africa, to whom the Lemba, according to oral tradition are related. (*From “The Death of Scientific Racism: Contemporary DNA Research Proves that We Humans are all the Same” by A. Kronstadt*)

Ques: How was the Cohen (Kohan) Modal Phenotype used to identify the descendants of the Kohanim of the House of Israel?

Ans: An in-depth explanation of the Cohen (Kohan) Modal Phenotype and its connection to the Lemba people is given in the article: **“The Lemba: The Story of the Lemba People”**. Following is an excerpt from the article, which gives an explanation of the **Cohen Modal Haplotype (CMH)**, an overview of the research and its findings:

“Goldstein [David Goldstein of Oxford University] found a particular set of genetic mutations that was strongly associated with the priestly caste, not so common among lay Jews and very rare in non-Jewish populations he then tested DNA samples from the Lemba. Goldstein’s research showed that the proportion of Lemba men carrying the genetic signature of the priests were similar to those found among the major Jewish populations, confirming yet again the Lemba tradition of Jewish ancestry and the DNA sequences were particularly common among Lemba men who belong to the Buba clan, the senior of their 12 groups.”

A study conducted by researchers from the United Kingdom and Israel showed that although the **Y chromosomes** of Levite men are very diverse. Kohan **Y chromosomes** are relatively homogenous. In a sample of **306** Jewish males from Israel, Canada and the United Kingdom, the researchers found that a particular series of polymorphisms (the occurrence of different forms, stages, or types in individual organisms or in organisms of the same species, independent of sexual variations), known as a **haplotype**, was noticeably common among both **Ashkenazic** and **Sephardic** Kohanim. This **haplotype** is called the **Cohen (Kohan) modal haplotype** or **CMH**. Identification of the **CMH** in a high proportion of men belonging to a particular group can be used to support claims that the group has Jewish ancestry.

From the results of their study the researchers were also able to estimate how long ago the Kohaneem they sampled had a common ancestor. They estimated that the common ancestor had lived approximately **2,600** years ago, sometime between the Exodus and the destruction of the first empire.

According to an article posted on (www.bioethics.umm.edu),

"Studies found that the Lemba carry the Cohen Modal haplotype (CMH) at a frequency similar to that found in Jewish populations. The CMH has been suggested as a signature for the ancient Hebrew population. In fact, the Lemba men who showed a very high frequency of the CMH has been suggested as a signature for the ancient Hebrew population. In fact, the Lemba men who showed a very high frequency of the CMH were those who identified themselves as belonging to the Buba (Judah) clan. The Buba is recognized as the senior of the twelve Lemba clans, being the oldest and for some ritual purposes the most important. In many ways the Buba may be likened to the Cohen."

Ques: What exactly makes up the Cohen Modal Haplotype in terms of the gene itself, and what does this marker code for?

Ans: The Cohen (Kohan) Modal Haplotype is simply a **DNA sequence** that has been identified as appearing frequently in the genes of Jews and those of the Kohan or priestly caste in particular. An in-depth explanation of the marker is discussed in the following article:

Science News Oct 3, 1998

“The priests’ chromosome? DNA analysis supports the biblical story of Jewish Priesthood” by John Travis

“In the genetic testing for the Cohanin gene, the scientists focused on two genetic markers on the Y chromosome. The most striking data came from an Alu element, a short DNA sequence that has the ability to copy itself and insert the copy elsewhere in the same or a different chromosome.

About 1 million Alu elements litter the human genome. In his past work, Hammer has studied an Alu sequence that in some men sits at a particular site on the Y chromosome. This sequence, designated YAP, jumped to this chromosomal home so recently that only a portion of the population has it. So, by examining whether individuals or populations are either YAP-positive or negative, researchers can model historical relationships and migrations.

The investigators found that fewer than 2 percent of the cohanim studied were YAP positive, while more than 18 percent of the other Jews possessed this Alu element. The scientists also asked those providing the DNA samples whether they were Ashkenazim or Sephardim. These two Jewish communities split nearly 2,000 years ago, some time before the fall of the second temple of Jerusalem. Modern

Ashkenazim descend from a population that settled in eastern Europe and Germany hundreds of years ago, while today's Sephardim trace their origins to Jews residing in North Africa, Spain, Portugal around the same time.

Despite the geographical isolation of these two populations, the researchers found that 15 to 20 percent of lay Jews in each group have a YAP element, while cohanim of both groups rarely do. In fact, none of the 24 Sephardic cohanim had the Alu element.

From their analysis of YAP and another genetic marker, Skorecki, Hammer, and their colleagues concluded that the Y chromosomes of cohanim are indeed distinct from those of other Jews which supports the oral tradition of father-to-son transmission of priestly status. Since the YAP disparity also held for both the Ashkenazim and Sephardim, 'this result is consistent with an origin for the Jewish priesthood antedating the division of the world Jewry into Ashkenazic and Sephardic communities,' the researchers said in the Jan. 2 1997 NATURE.

For their second study, the researchers gathered even more DNA samples, increasing the number of Jewish men studied to 306, including 106 cohanim. They also expanded their selection of markers on the Y chromosome from 2 to 12. Six of these markers, including YAP, are considered unique event polymorphisms, genomic alterations thought to arise on single occasion in human evolution. For four of the markers, the people studies had one or two subtly different DNA sequences at a specific location on the Y chromosome. YAP and one other marker, however were either present or absent.

Solidifying the hypothesis that the Y chromosome of Jewish priests have a common origin, Skorecki and his colleagues found that 97 out of the 106 cohanim possessed the same

array of the six chromosome markers. In contrast, only 109 of the 200 other Jews had this same array of markers, the scientists report in the July 9 NATURE.

Believing that they might have identified a prototypical Y cohanim chromosome, as defined by the six markers, the researchers next asked when this chromosome established itself. Although it might indeed date back to the time of Aaron, as the oral tradition of the priesthood holds, there were other possibilities.

For example, several hundred years ago, a group of closely related Jewish men could have suddenly labeled themselves priests. If their descendants were today's cohanim, they would also likely share the same unique-event polymorphisms on their Y-chromosomes. It's important to rule out a recent origin of these priestly chromosomes, said Goldstein.

To do so, the investigators examined differences, rather than similarities, among the Y chromosomes of cohanim. In particular, they studied six markers consisting of microsatellite DNA. 'Microsatellites are stretches of DNA in which a particular short motif is repeated a number of times,' explained Goldstein.

Scientists describe a genetic sequence with the letters A, C, G, and T, which represent the four subunits, or nucleotides, that make up a DNA. A microsatellite consists of a brief nucleotide sequence, such as CA, found over and over again at a particular place on a chromosome.

'Individuals tend to have a different number of repeats, and so you can distinguish them,' notes Goldstein. This variation in number of repeats results in the difficulty that the DNA copying machinery of cells has in processing repeti-

tive DNA sequences. Consequently from generation to generation, the number of repeats in a microsatellite sometimes fluctuates up or down by one or more.

If the prototypical cohanim Y chromosome arose fairly recently, then the number of microsatellite repeats should be fairly similar among all the cohanim. The older the cohanim chromosome is, says Goldstein, the more time there would be for its microsatellites to suffer mutations that change the number of repeats.

With the help of mathematical models that incorporate an estimate of how often mutations occur in a microsatellite, Skorecki and his colleagues analyzed the six Y chromosome microsatellite markers and concluded that the last common ancestor of the cohanim studies lived at some time between 84 and 130 generations ago. Allowing 25 years per generation, a further calculation indicates a range of 2,100 to 3,250 years ago—a time coinciding with the oral history describing Aaron and his descendant cohanim.

For more than 90 percent of cohanim today to share the same unique-event polymorphisms after such a period of time is a testament to the devotion of the cohanim wives over the years, Goldstein adds. Even a low rate of infidelity would have dramatically lowered the percentage, he says."

Ques: Does the Kohanin gene have anything to do with mitochondrial DNA?

Ans: No. This gene does not have anything to do with mitochondrial DNA. In Judaism, the family name passed on through father, and the identity through the mother. The Y chromosome carries heredity in males. As carriers of the Y chromosome, men are responsible for male gender thus heredity. The Kohaneem gene is carried on only through the Y chromosome, meaning males, where

the Mitochondrial Dna is only passed on from mother to daughter.

Of the Jew or Jebusites who claim to be the original Jews, Judahites in their communities only a few of them have traces of this gene, which further proved they were not the original Jews. The tribe of **Dina** "judge" moved to **Aksum** "Ethiopia" and up into Spain by way of Angola. They were the Sephardic Jews in Spain who were also Moors. **Dawn, Daan, Dan** and **Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah** had moved further into Africa into the **Sahel, Sudan** (سودان) "two blacks" which was the name of the entire continent of Africa at one time, **Balad As Sudan** (بلد السودان) "The country of the Two Blacks, or The Country of Sudan"; and is written as (יהודה) in **Sabeian script** which is the real script of the Moorish Arabic language. **Dawn, Daan, Dan** also became known as the **Danakil**. **Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judah** also continued on in the Sudan and became known as the **Hadendawa** "Master People" or "Fuzzy Wuzzies" and the **Bega** tribes, **Dongola** or **Dongolaway**. Both of these tribes together moved in to **Nubia, Lower Egypt** and the mixture of both tribes became known as the tribes of **Judah** that stayed in **Aksum, Cush** or what is called **Ethiopia**, Nubians who are strict and follow the law of the **Torah** as **ancient Hebrews** are called the **Falashas**, by other Ethiopians which is an **Amharic** term meaning "stranger" which they themselves do not like. They the **Falash-Har** prefer to be called **Beta Israel** or more correctly **Bait Israel**, which means "House of Israel". They read from what is called the Old Testament of The Holy Bible in **Gheez** or **Ge'ez**. Many migrated deep in **Ethiopia**. This is the lost tribe of Israel. While in **Nubia, Egypt** many of the tribes were invaded by the Islaamic tribes. Originally they were not Muslims they were forced to convert to the religion of Islam. Coptic Christians; from then later the Indo-Aryan Islamic invaders calling themselves **Arab** "Berber" from Arabia, Turkey, and the Berbers of Morocco and converted many of them to Al Islam under force of the sword. According to **Mustafa Gadalla's**, "Exiled Egyptians" ISBN 0-9652509-6-2. "The first Arab invasion of Egypt and North Africa came in the 7th century. The second invasion came in the 10th century was a raid and a raping party mostly led by poorly-trained soldiers and free-booters. Many of them spread Islam with the sword, because they were addicted to murder." They became Muslims, many by force. So, in fact they became Nubian Islamic Hebrews or Christian Islamic Hebrews, in doctrine. They mixed all three with ancient Egyptian

customs and still they selected a few who entered the mystery school of **A.E.O., the Ancient Egiptian Order**; yet never lost the secret name. So the Judahite "Jews" referred to the secret name as **Adoshem** or **Hashem** (אדשם), which simply means "*the name*" out of fear so, that they would not desecrate the Holy name and bring death or curse, because they as a mixed seed were unholy and feared the wrath if anyone should be speaking and say it aloud, it could be repeated. They are so afraid they won't even write "*God*". They write **G-D**. They also write Lord as **L-rd**. So, now that these Euro-Jews control the land of Israel and want to rebuild the temple. They need pure blood from The Holy Seed. They need Ethiopian priests for the New Jerusalem and the new temple. That's why they took the **Falash-Har** to Israel in the years **1984, 1985 and 1991 A.D** supposedly to rescue them from the hardships they were enduring in Ethiopia. They transported or airlifted the **Falash-har** in what was called "*The Lift*" or **Aliyah** also meaning "*chamber, roof, ascent*". Only the High Priest of the original seed could use the true name or enter the Holy of Holies where The Ark of the Covenant was kept.

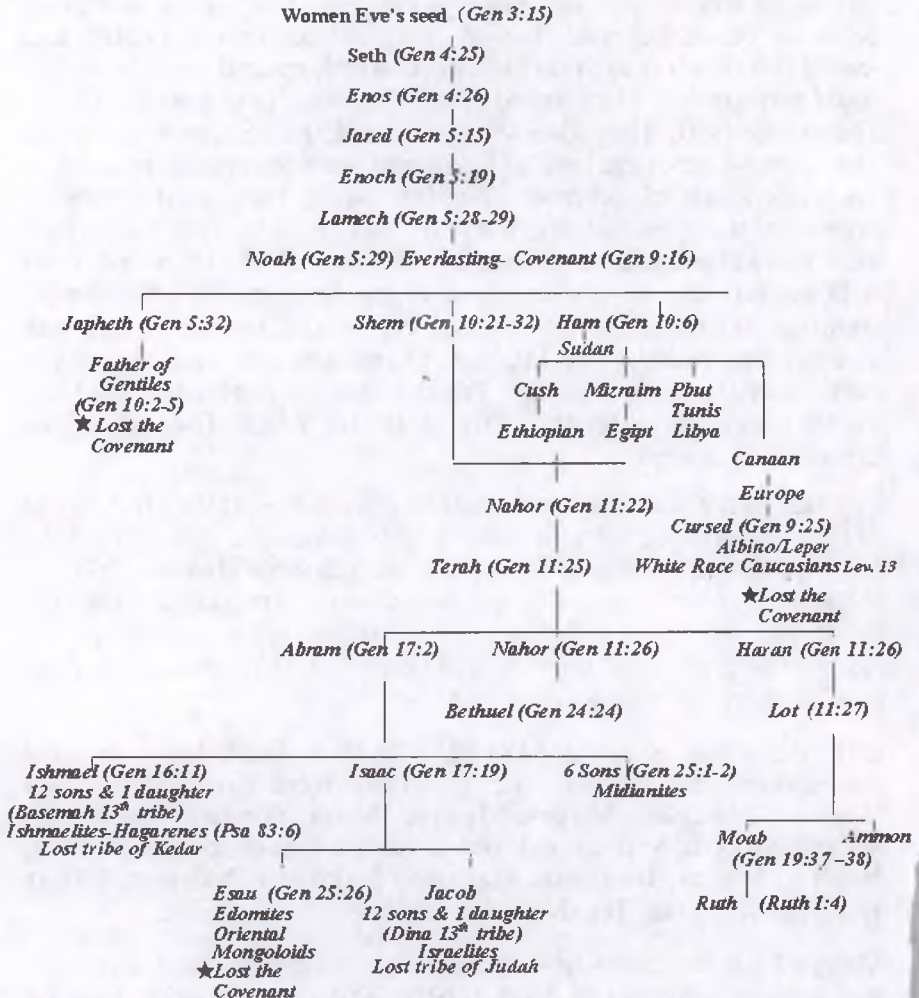
The true name was only spoken, through the lips of the High Priest of the original seed after *The Order of Melchizedek*, who trained the Levitical Priesthood and Priesthood of Aaron in **Hebrew 7:11** "*If therefore perfection were by the Levitical priesthood, (for under it the people received the law,) what further need was there that another priest should rise after the order of Melchisedec, and not be called after the order of Aaron?*"

Only the secret order, **A.M.O.M.** The Holy Seed, knew the real name, how and when to use it. They were from the original Negroid seed called **Maurs, Muurs, Moors**, The Holy Seed from **Shiyth, Shayth, Seth** to **Akhnuwk, Idriys, Enoch** to **Noakh, Nuh, Noah** to **Haran, Haaraan, Haran** to **Nakhuwr, Nahuwr, Nahor** and **Terakh, Azar, Terah** on down to the other Israelites.

Many of the Israelites have mixed their seed with the Canaanites who lost the covenant of **Noakh, Nuh, Noah** mentioned in **Genesis 9:16** "*And the bow shall be in the cloud; and I will look upon it, that I may remember the everlasting covenant between Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) and every living creature of all flesh that is upon the earth.*" and have become Caucasoid Jews. The tribe of Jebusite of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** rule Israel today, since the Amorites of America, on a recommendation by the United Nations,

Is Jesus God?

gave it to them in the **1948 A.D.** and all fear misusing the name. Notice the chart below that shows which tribes are still apart of the covenant and those who have lost it.



All those without stars are still under the covenant.

One of many important prayers begins with "...I am the Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) of thy father (Anu), the Elohyeem (Gods,

*Judges, Angels) of Abraham, the Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) of Isaac, and the Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) of Jacob.” as quoted from **Exodus 3:6**. This is an unusual phrasing with its emphatic parallelism noticed by our ancient priests. You would think it would say “*Gods of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob*”, but instead the phrase “*Gods of ...*” appears three times. Why is each separated, because they lived in different places. Their language became dialects and their tongues changed. The **Elohyeem/INA-ANUN.NA.QI** of Abraham, ‘**Elyon** “*Most High*” and was taught to **UBRU.UM, Avram, Ibrahim (Abraham) by Malakiy-Tsedeq, Melchizedek, Melchisedec**, it’s Ugaric found in **Genesis 14:19** “*And he blessed him, and said, Blessed be Abram of the EL ‘Elyon (The Most High) possessor of heaven and earth:*”*

Yitskhaq, Ishaaq, Isaac had his **Elohyeem** “*Gods, Judges, Angels*”, **Yahayyu** which is Egyptian from **Huhi** (𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏) which is Egyptian found in **Genesis 25:21** “*And Isaac intreated the Yahayyu “Existing One, Living One”(LORD) for his wife, because she was barren: and the Yahayyu “Existing One, Living One”(LORD) was intreated of him, and Rebekah his wife conceived.*”

Yaqov, Ya’aqub, Jacob had his **Elohyeem, EL Shaddai** which is **Akkadian, Chaldean** found in **Genesis 28:3** “*And EL Shaddai (Almighty) bless thee, and make thee fruitful, and multiply thee, that thou mayest be a multitude of people;*”

Then in **Exodus 6:3** it says “*And I appeared unto Abraham, unto Isaac, and unto Jacob, by the name of EL (God) Shaddai (Almighty), but by my name Yahayyu “Existing One, Living One” (JEHOVAH) was I not known to them.*”

Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham; Yitskhaq, Ishaaq, Isaac and Yaqov, Ya’aqub, Jacob had the secret name taught to them from the secret text of the **Sapphire Stone** by the **Afaneem/DIN.GIR (אפנים)** “*Thrones*” **Raziel (רזאל)** meaning “*Secret of El or Protector of El*” and is called the angel of mysteries and was protected by the

use of the 4 letters of the name or **Ha Shem** from **Yaqov, Ya'aqub Jacob** on down you see to **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** used 4 letters **yod (י)** **hay (ה)** **waw (ו)** **hay (ה)** that were symbolic. He knew the true name and it transformed him from a man to an **Elohyeem** "Gods, Judges, Angels" as in **Exodus 7:1. YHWH, Yahayyu** "Existing One, Living One", an **Egiptian** name **Huhi (𐤅𐤏𐤅𐤏)** in **Exodus 3:4** "And when the Yahayyu "Exisitng One, Living One"(LORD) saw that he turned aside to see, Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) called unto him out of the midst of the bush, and said, Moses, Moses. And he said, Here am I."

However, **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** used 'Ali found in **Matthew 27:46** "And about the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, 'Ali, 'Ali, lama sabachthani? that is to say, 'Ali (My High), 'Ali (My High), why hast thou forsaken me?" In the Greek language **Eli** is **ηλι eli ay-lee** which come from the Aramic (Hebrew) **Ali (עלי)** translated as my **Al** or "my High" or simply without showing possession by removing the ending Hebrew letter **yod (י)**, leaving the name **Al (על)** meaning "Highest", which is seen in front of or behind many names of the **Ha-Elohyeem/INA-ANUN.NA.QI**, as you have seen from the above examples. Another is **El Roi (על ראי)**, which means "the God who sees me" and can also translate as "my Seeing god". You will see **EL Shaddai** or **EL Shaadi** "God Almighty" or **Shaddai EL** or **Shaadi El** "Almighty EL". In Arabic it's **Al Shadeed (الشديد)** written as **Al Shadiyd (ٱلشديد)** in **Sabean** script, meaning "The Most Mighty". To see for yourself where **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** took it from, you need to look at **Psalms 22:1**. It has the Aramaic (Hebrew) for **Eli (עלי)**.

The Holy Bible, Psalm 22:1

(with Modern Hebrew Script)

אֱלֹהֵי אֱלִי לִמָּה עֲזַבְתָּנִי רִחוּק מִיְּשׁוּעָתִי דְּבַרִּי שְׁאֵנִתִּי

"My Ali God (my high), Ali (my high), why hast thou forsaken me? why art thou so far from helping me, and from the words of my roaring?"

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

Over the years, the true name was not even spoken by the unholy seed, who were the converts to Judaism and called it *Jewish*, which describes these same Greek gentiles, **Akumeem** who are pretending to be the chosen people called Hebrews, but were Chaldean, Syrian from **Ashshur, Ashshuwr, Asshur**. **Ashshur, Ashshuwr, Asshur** is from whom the Assyrians (Syria) descended through the line of **Sham, Saam, Shem**. These converts took over the name **Yehudaw, Yahuda, Judah**. It is the same with the translation where the true name of the Heavenly Father was taken out all together. For example in the above quote where you see **Eli**, is actually **'Ali**.

The Holy Bible, Genesis 10:22

(with Modern Hebrew script)

22 בני שם עילם ואשור וארפכשד ולוד וארם:

"The children of Shem; Elam, and Asshur, and Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Sham, Saam, Shem was the son of **Noakh, Nuh, Noah** who was a Negroid of **Shinar Micah 5:6**.

The Holy Bible, Micah 5:6

(with Modern Hebrew script)

אשור בחרב ואת-ארץ נמרד בפתחיה והציל מאשור כי-יבוא
ורעו את-ארץ בארצנו וכי ידרך בנבולנו:

"And they shall waste the land of Assyria with the sword, and the land of Nimrod in the entrances thereof: thus shall he deliver us from the Assyrian, when he cometh into our land, and when he treadeth within our borders."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

So the converts, after mixing with **Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon's** seeds started calling themselves **Judah, Israelites** and later in the year **1514 A.D** became **Jews**, and are really called **Gews** or **Greek Jews**, **Akumeem** (אֲכֻמִּים) in ancient Hebrew and **Goyeem** (גוֹיִם) in Modern Hebrew meaning *gentile* from **Yepheth, Yafath, Japheth Genesis 10:22-5**. They are not a part of the everlasting covenant made with the **Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels*" and Noah in **Genesis 9:16** "*And the bow shall be in the cloud; and I will look upon it, that I may remember the everlasting covenant between Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels" and every living creature of all flesh that is upon the earth.*" So these names *Jew, gentile* and even *Christ Jesus* and *Christianity* as it is known today, didn't come into existence until way after the birth of **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus, Ha Mashiakh** (הַמָּשִׁיחַ), **Al Masih** (المسيح), **The Messiah**, which was also changed to *Christ* by the mixed seed of Greeks as found in **John 1:41** "*He first findeth his own brother Simon, and saith unto him, We have found the Messias, which is, being interpreted, the Christ.*"

So they play word games. They change things so you get lost along the way. The Canaanites, Caucasoids did this also with Elohyeems' "*Gods, Judges, Angels*", name and with who the **Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels*" are, because of their curse of albinism. They hate God and the Black race, because they are no longer a part of the covenant unless they marry into the Holy Seed or accept the truth and turn to **El 'Elyon** "*The Most High*" also and ask for forgiveness for all their evil. **El 'Elyon** "*The Most High*" will forgive them.

Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ) was of the seed of **Daveed, Dawud, David** through **Adoniyah, Aduniya, Adonijah**, his son by **Haggith** of the pure-seed un-mixed Holy Seed of **Judah** so **Yashu'a Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** being made a High Priest after the order of Melchizedek as found in **Hebrews 6:20** "*Hither the forerunner is for us entered, even Jesus, made an high priest for ever after the order of Melchisedec.*" Through this Order **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** learnt the true name by reading from the secret text hid in the **9th** chamber of the school of **Djehuti, Zehuti, Tehuti** at **Naukratis** and pass from mouth to ear only **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** got it from **Gabri'El, Jibra'il, Gabriel** to protect it. Each Elohyeem/ANUN.NA.QI had **19** forms of his name to protect him from a curse or hex being out on him, through his name with their true name they kept secret. Here are the 19 forms of Gabriel's names:

- 1) **Gabriy'El**
- 2) **Gabriel**
- 3) **Gabryal**
- 4) **Gibrael**
- 5) **Gabriel**
- 6) **Jibraiyel**
- 7) **Jibra'El**
- 8) **Jibriyn**
- 9) **Jabriyn**
- 10) **Jabraall**
- 11) **Jabriyl**
- 12) **Jibrayll**
- 13) **Jabraa'iyel**
- 14) **Jibraybil**
- 15) **Jabreel**
- 16) **Jabraa'l**
- 17) **Jibrai'yl**
- 18) **Jibriyl**
- 19) **Jibril**

His true name was **NUS.QU** (𒍪𒌆𒍪𒌆) a Sumerian name meaning "*Deity of Light*" in **Ugaric**. He was **Anu's** son, **Enlil's** messenger adviser, also known as **Gabriy'El**. **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** (**TAM.MUZ**) received all the powers of heaven, **360°**degrees of earth and **360°**degrees of heaven or spiritual or **720°**degrees in all by using it. He had power over life and death, over the elements, even over nature and over evil. So, today the Euro-Jews being mixed of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan's** seed called Jacobites or Jebusites, cannot use the secret name of power or **Shaddai** "*mighty power*" will become **Shad** "*Demon power*" on them. It's power will reverse on them and kill them dead on the spot, as did some of the men that touched **The Ark of the Covenant** that was kept in the Holy of Holies or the Most Holy Place. This happened to a Captain named **Uzza** who was struck dead on the spot while trying to prevent the ark of the covenant from hitting the ground when one of the oxen stumbled as found in **1 Chronicles 13:9-10** "*And when they came unto the threshingfloor of Chidon, Uzza put forth his hand to hold the ark; for the oxen stumbled. 10 And the anger of the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD) was kindled against Uzza, and he smote him, because he put his hand to the ark: and there he died before Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels"*".



Figure 62 *The Ark of the Covenant of the Holy Bible*



Figure 63 *An Egyptian Shrine*

You not only had to be sanctified as a person of the pure Holy Seed with black skin and woolly-hair as a **Nuwbun**, pure blood unlike in the case of **Uzza** who was a captain, he was not of the priesthood and obviously not of the holy seed, but you also had to make sure whatever you offered was pure. **Nadab** and **Abihu** two sons of **Aharon, Haron, Aaron**, the brother of **Mosheh, Musa, Moses**, who became the Levite priests, who were initiated and chosen by the Heavenly Father, made a strange offering of fire and were consumed by it, as found in **Leviticus 10:1-2** *"And Nadab and Abihu, the sons of Aaron, took either of them his censer, and put fire therein, and put incense thereon, and offered strange fire before the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD), which he commanded them not. 2 And there went out fire from the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One"(LORD), and devoured them, and they died before the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One"(LORD)."*

In **Numbers 4:19-20** it speaks about the priests going to see the most holy things and if anyone else did they would die. *"But thus do unto them, that they may live, and not die, when they approach unto the most holy things: Aaron and his sons shall go in, and appoint them every one to his service and to his burden: 20 But they shall not go in to see when the holy things are covered, lest they die."*

Remember this covenant was made with **UBRU.UM, Avram, Ibrahim (Abraham)** in **Genesis 17:2** *"And I will make my covenant between me and thee, and will multiply thee exceedingly."* **UBRU.UM, Avram, Ibrahim (Abraham)** met with Melchizedek and was told of the name, of the **EL 'Elyon, "The Most High"**, In **Genesis 14:18-19** *"And Melchizedek king of Salem brought forth bread and wine: and he was the priest of 'Elyon (The Most High). 19 And he blessed him, and said, Blessed be Abram of EL 'Elyon (The Most High), possessor of heaven and earth:"* So inside of the Ark of the Covenant, which they took the idea from the Egyptians. This was taught to **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** remember that's where he learnt everything. **YHWH** is from the Egyptian **HWHY** or **Huhi**

and even how to build this radio to speak with the Elohyeem
"Gods" is found in *Exodus 25:10*.

The Holy Bible, Exodus 25:10

(with Modern Hebrew script)

10 ועשו ארון עצי שטים אמתים וחצי ארכו ואמה וחצי רחבו
ואמה וחצי קמתו:

"And they shall make an ark of shittim wood: two cubits and a half shall be the length thereof, and a cubit and a half the breadth thereof, and a cubit and a half the height thereof."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Inside the ark of the Covenant was the sacred name, but the priest could use it or make reference to it, but it had to be pronounced perfectly or the power that protected it, **EL Shaddai** "God Almighty" (אל שדי) would become **Ha Shad** (השד) "demon" an destroy him. It's not to be played with. Why, because the nearest word to **Shaddai** (שדי) "mighty" was **Shad** (שד) "Demon, mighty demon powers". So, if you pronounce it wrong, demons of Cherubeem with the flaming swords of *Genesis 3:24* would come to you or kill you, with their sword of fire. These are the Watchers. The name has power to build or destroy **EL Shaddai** "God Almighty" would help you or **Ha Shad** would kill you. There is a reciprocal or opposite to all forces, yet not for 'Elyon "The Most High", because all things, beings, forces etc came from The Most High or The Highest. The reciprocal does not necessary mean equal in all cases for example **Shaddai** (שדי) and **Shad** (שד) are reciprocal forces, even in power they are on the same level. **Mighty** can be used anyway, *mighty good* or *mighty evil*. However, the opposite of **The Most High** would be **The Most Low**; although not opposite in power, only opposite in principle. There is no equal to **El** "Elyon "The Most High".

Even to this day the Euro-Jews wear a square box on the forehead called a **tefillin** (תפלין) when they offer the morning - prayer which, has the name of **Shaddai** inside the **tefillin** translated as "**phylacteries**" commonly called a prayer box of the morning prayer worn on the third eye or forehead of strict Euro-Jews. The **Amidah** (אמרה) or **Shemoneh Esreh** (שמנה אשרה) is the name of the short collection of prayers consisting of praises, petitions and thanksgiving, which are recited from **Deuteronomy 10:12** and **Deuteronomy 11:20-21**, while wearing the tefillin. Also, the left arm is tied with pure skin of a ritually clean animal, preferably a calf. It is mentioned in **Deuteronomy 6:8** "*And thou shalt bind them for a sign upon thine hand, and they shall be as frontlets between thine eyes.*"



Figure 64 The Tefillin
"Phylacteries"

As mentioned in the First Testament and in the Second Testament book, **Matthew 23:5** "*But all their works they do for to be seen of men: they make broad their phylacteries (prayer boxes), and enlarge the borders of their garments*", of what is called *the New Testament*."

The left side is tied because, when the unworthy came in contact with these powers, they died of a heart attack or a painful flaming hot sword in the heart. Also the heart is on the left side of the human body yet, inside that little Black cube shape or **Black Box** is the name **Shaddai**, but its written a certain way to protect the wearer, (ש) from the curse of death or Black Box 'magic', originally Black Magic is what protected the Pure Seed. By Black Magic it

means **Kham** (𓆎𓅓) or **Haam, Kemet**, the Egyptian word for “black”, that was borrowed by the Hebrew language and became Ham or Hamites of Lower Egypt, **Sudan** (سودان) “Black” or *chemistry or chemist*. Both of these words come from the same root **Khem** (𓆎𓅓) as found in *An Egyptian Hieroglyphic Dictionary* by E.A. Wallis Vol. 1 page 546, which reads: *The god of procreation and generative powers*. So, it was the Egyptian Mysteries that was called **Black Magic** or the Black Magic Priesthood, Judahites. There were also priests called the **Khamerians** “*The Black Ones*”. In fact, the ancient Egyptians also wore black and changed to wearing white for death rituals, which was worn during funerals. They chose to wear white only after being influenced by the Mongolians who wore white.

Many people today have ceremonies or rituals for the dead. For many cultures the dead are the ancestors of the living and watch over them as guardians. So to appease them many people hold feasts for them. Again this goes back to ancient Egypt where the deceased has everything buried in their tomb to assure their safe travel to the next world, including wealth, clothing and food. All over the world there is a Day of the Dead. In Hindu, belief they serve food for a 10-day ceremony, which is to help the deceased survive the 10 hells. In China, a ceremony is held twice a year. Once in Autumn and again in spring. The ceremony in spring is for the spiritual self. The autumn ceremony is for the lower or animal self, food is also served at these ceremonies. In Japan the ceremony lasts from July 13th through the 16th, where food and entertainment is offered for the deceased. Even Halloween or *All Hallow's Eve* was borrowed from the ancient European Day of the Dead.

There is so much power in the real name that by calling on the true name and you would have a host of angels, an army as **Elisha** had in **2 Kings 6:13-18** “*Therefore sent he thither horses, and chariots, and a great host: and they came by night, and compassed the city*

about. 15 And when the servant of the man of Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) was risen early, and gone forth, behold, an host compassed the city both with horses and chariots. And his servant said unto him, Alas, my master (adown)! how shall we do? 16 And he answered, Fear not: for they that be with us are more than they that be with them. 17 And Elisha prayed, and said, Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD), I pray thee, open his eyes, that he may see. And the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD) opened the eyes of the young man; and he saw: and, behold, the mountain was full of horses and chariots of fire round about Elisha. 18 And when they came down to him, Elisha prayed unto the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD), and said, Smite this people, I pray thee, with blindness. And he smote them with blindness according to the word of Elisha."

The king of Israel had asked **Elish'a, Iliyas, Elisha** about a battle that was going on. **Elish'a, Iliyas, Elisha's** servant had went to the top of the mountain to spy on the troops of the opposing army and became afraid. **Elish'a, Iliyas, Elisha** reassured him that the numbers of troops with them as opposed to the enemy's armies is more. So, **Elish'a, Iliyas, Elisha** prayed for his servant's eyes to be opened so he could see the army of the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" or the Heavenly Hosts were there to help and protect them. Note his name is **Elish'a, Iliyas, Elisha** meaning "To whom El is salvation". The name **EL** in his name, so all the armies of **EL** came to him to fight **Ha Shad** "The Demon", Cherubs to kill to protect him and or could have called **El Shaddai**, the **serapheem** to help him spiritually and physically.

Make note that **Elohyeem** "Gods, Judges Angels" is used in the Holy Bible first in **Genesis 1:1-31** and then later **Yahayyu** "Existing One, Living One" is introduced in **Genesis 2:4**. This is based on the different texts used. By that I mean there were many versions of the Torah that were recorded by different scribes, and many scriptures **kathab** (כתב), which has a **Strong's #3791** meaning thrown away not included. There was what was called the

Elohyeem Torah or the **aleph (א)** text and the **Yahayyu Torah** or the **yod (י)** text. There was also the **kaph (כ)** text which was the **Torah**, or the first five books of the Holy Bible attributed to **Mosheh, Musa, Moses**, held by the **Kohane** "priesthood" who was the priest of **Abiathar** and **Nathan** who supported **Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon** as found in **1 Kings 1:11** and **34** and the **Daleth (ד)** text which stood for **Dibarim** "Deuteronomy" which was Moses version of the Torah which is also considered the unified version of the Torah, because parts of the book of Deuteronomy were written by the prophet/priest **Aharon, Haron, Aaron** who was the brother to **Mosheh, Musa, Moses**, and other parts by **Yehoshu'a, Yashu'a, Joshua** the son of **Nunn** and **Jael**, Moses' successor. This book's legitimacy was also proven by the discovery of a copper tablet discovered by professor **Avigad**, published in his book entitled *Hebrew Bullae from the Time of Jeremiah: Remnants of a Burnt Archive*, published originally in **1986 A.D.** that was sealed with a clay seal of a scribe named **Baruch**, which turned out to be the book of Deuteronomy. This was taken from an article entitled *Lasting Impressions* printed in *Biblical Archaeology Review* in the *July/August 2002 edition*. The reason there were so many texts is because after the death of **Daveed, Dawud, David** the kingdom split between **Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon**, son of **Bathsheba** (mixed Canaanite seed), who was born in Jerusalem and **Adoniyah, Aduniya, Adonijah**, son **Haggith (Holy Seed, unmixed)**, who was the elder and rightful heir of the two and was native to **Hebron**, which is located in **Machpelah** near **Mamre** where **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham's** and **Sarah's** tomb are located as found in **Genesis 25:9-10**.

The Holy Bible, Genesis 25:9-10

(with Modern Hebrew script)

9 ויקברו אתו יצחק וישמעאל בניו אל-מערת המכפלה
אל-שדה עפרן בן-צחר:

10 השדה -קנה אברהם מאת בני-חת שמה קבר

אשר אברהם ושרה אשתו החתי אשר על-פני ממרא:

"And his sons Isaac and Ishmael buried him in the cave of Machpelah, in the field of Ephron the son of Zohar the Hittite, which is before Mamre; 10 The field which Abraham purchased of the sons of Heth: there was Abraham buried, and Sarah his wife."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Half of the priesthood went with **Adoniyah, Aduniya, Adonijah** who worshipped **Yahayyu** "*Existing One, Living one*" (**LORD**) according to what was commanded in **Genesis 4:26** and the other priesthood worshipped the **Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels*" following after **Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon**. The Elohyeem "*Gods, Judges, Angels*" could be anyone's gods. **Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon** mixed and lived with all kinds of races of people and even took on parts of their religions, why you have so much confusion in religion with mixed customs, religions, idols, holidays and rituals. **Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon** eventually worshipped his wives Elohyeem and they were Canaanites, Hittites, Moabites and Ammonites as in **1 King 11:4** "*For it came to pass, when Solomon was old, that his wives turned away his heart after other Elohyeem (gods, judges): and his heart was not perfect with the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD) his Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels), as was the heart of David his father.*" Look at **1 King 11:33** you will see **Elohyeem** for Gods or Goddesses, which means *Elohyeem* is used for plurals male and or female and I quote: "*Because that they have forsaken me, and have worshipped Ashtoreth the Elohyeem (goddesses) of the Zidonians, Chemosh the Elohyeem (gods) of the Moabites, and Milcom the Elohyeem (gods) of the children of Ammon, and have not walked in my ways, to do that which is right in mine eyes, and to keep my statutes and my judgments, as did David his father.*"

Thus the name would vary depending on which scribe was recording and to which priesthood he was loyal; the pure or Holy seed, or the unpure or mixed seed. This is very similar to a difference they

were having in Egypt when the pharaoh **Ankhaton** (1367-1340 B.C.E.) was in power during the 18th dynasty. He was the son of **Pharaoh Amenhotep III** and **Tiye** born. **Pharaoh Ankhaton** changed all the priesthoods to the worshipped of **Aton, Atun, Aten** "*The Source*" from the worship of **Amen, Amun, Amon** "*The Hidden*". This is the reason you will see both names **Tutankhaton** **Tut-Ankh-Aton** which was changed again to **Tut-Ankh-Amen**; Tut "*image*" **Ankh** "*life or living*" **Amun** "*Hidden*" "*The living image of the hidden, one Amun*" a short time after he was on the throne after **Ankhaton's** passing. The old priesthood of **Amen** took over and re-influenced this boy ruler to change the priesthood back to its previous stated with the worship of **Amen** "*Amun*" with the help of a military leader, **Horemheb**, who was also the eventual successor to the throne, after the High Priest **Aye** of priest of **Amun** and murderer of **Tutankhamon**. Even in *1 Chronicles 4:18* "*And his wife Jehudijah bare Jered the father of Gedor, and Heber the father of Socho, and Jekuthiel the father of Zanoah. And these are the sons of Bithiah the daughter of Pharaoh, which Mered took.*" You see the word *Pharaoh* is mentioned in the line of Judah because a son named Mered took an Egyptian wife name **Bithiah**, which was also the name of The **A'aferti, Far'on, Pharaoh's** daughter that found **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** as a babe amongst the reeds.

Yes, this name **Amon** or **Amen** from **Amun** has found its way from ancient Egypt. The name **Amun** has a shortened form seen as **Ami**. In *Ezra 2:57* there was a man named **Ami** "*The children of Shephatiah, the children of Hattil, the children of Pochereth of Zebaim, the children of Ami.*" In *The Hebrew and English Lexicon of the Old Testament* by **William Gesenius** on page 58 it also says the name **Ami** (אֲמִי) is a corrupted form of **Amon** a supreme being of ancient Egypt. **The Amen** who was worshipped in **Thebes**, a city in Upper Egypt named for The **Neter** "*Supreme Being*" as **Nu-Amon** or **P-Amen, Pi-Amun** that the Greeks called **Diospolis**. They, the **Greeks**, translate **Diospolis** as "*the God's city*", only the **god** they are referring to is **Jupiter, a Roman deity** whose Greek equivalent is **Zeus**, "*Belos*" created to supplant **Amun** who was

over all the **neteraat** “*deities*” of ancient **Tama-Re** “*Egipt*”. **Pa Amun** “*The Hidden*” or “*The secret*”. There is a later edition that is also entitled *The Hebrew and English Lexicon*, yet on page 51 you see **Ami** (אִמִּי), but the explanation has been left out. What are they trying to hide? Right, the Egyptian tie in the Bible revealing the true name; yet, because of translations you are unable to see it unless you go back to the language it was revealed. Even still the name **Ami** is listed under **Amon** with scriptural references. Now when you look under the **Strong’s #0532** for the name **Ami** it is a shortened or abbreviated form of **Amon**, and takes you back to **Strong’s #0526** which is also **amon** “*a skilled-worker*” and then back to **#0525** meaning “*an artificer, architect, master workman*”, and the ancient scribes in Egypt such as **Amunhotep** son of **Hapu**, was a master builder and a student of the **Ancient Mystic Order of Egypt, A.M.O.E. or A.M.E.** This shortened form in English **Ami** or **Ame/A.M.E.**, which is (אִמִּי) in Hebrew. Since there is no written letter “*e* or *i*” in Hebrew, phonetically the letter “*y*” and “*e*” and “*i*” are the same; thus, you have the **yod** (י) as the equivalent letter making up the acronym **A.M.E.** for **The Ancient Mystical order of Egypt**, or **The Egyptian Mysteries**. Initiations were held at the temple of **Amun-Re** “*Amen-Re*” located at **Soleb, Nubia** in the **Sudan** “*Africa*”. Today it’s **A.E.O., Ancient Egyptian Order** out of **Athens, P.O. Box 5579, Athens Ga 30604**.

The old **neteraat** “*deities*” **ANUN.NA.QI** were under **Amun-Re** **Amon-Ra, Amen-Roi** *The Amen* (*Revelation 3:14*) and you can tell by the crowns and even the masks they wore, that they were under the same school of thought. For instance, **Haru, Heru, Horus** and **Khonsu, Khensu, Chons** have the same falcon mask as **Amun-Re** who sometimes wears the mask of an extinct species of Ram. While **Djehuti, Zehuti, Tehuti** also known as **Hermes** and **Thoth**, and **Asar Usir, Osiris** and **Khnum, Khanum, Chnoumis** also wear the same crown showing a connection to **Amun-Re, Amen- Roi, Amon-Ra, “The Amen”** as well. If you have noticed these **Neteraat** “*Supreme Beings*” have 3 names called a triad of names because these deities cross over to other languages which again goes back to overstanding the names of **Yahayyu** “*Existing One, Living One*” (Lord) In the Sumerian Tablets in the Cuneiform language the word “*lord*” is **EN**. The Lord of earth was called

EN.QI sometimes spelled **EN.KI**. The “*Lord of heaven*” was called **EN.LIL** or **Enlil** both of which were sons of **AN** or **ANU** “*The Most High God*” the 9th in line of descent to earth.

If you spoke the languages prior to the English, Latin or Greek translations you would see that everything started from Egypt and Sumer. Take **Isis** for example, which is thought to be a Greek word is actually Sumerian from the word **IS.ISH** as found in *The Sumerian Lexicon* by John A Halloran on page 59 meaning “*moaning; laughter*” and again on page 102 with an extended form **IS.ISH** meaning “*complaint; lament*”. As I’ve mentioned to you before, with a little research you will find out many names are titles. If you know anything about the story of Aset, Auset, Isis she mourned over the body of Asaru, Ausar, Osiris and again when Haru, Heru, Horus was stung by a scorpion while hiding in the marshes from Sutukh, Typhoon, Set.

The Daughters of Isis The Sisters of Aset under the Ancient Egyptian Order, and The Lady Shriners of The Prince Hall Negro Lodges in their handbooks. There is also a Caucasoid branch called Daughters of the Nile.



Figure 65 The Sisters of Aset of A.E.O. **Figure 66 Daughters of Isis** **Figure 67 Sisters of Fatima, Lady Shriners**

Euro-Freemasons have also created another name for her, **Hess** in their handbook, which is still phonetically close to **Isis**. These variations are in many cases to confuse and cover up the names and origins of real Egyptian deities. **Aset**, like **Amun-Re**, also became very powerful, by possessing a portion of the sacred name of **Amun-Re**. These gentiles, “*Greeks*” again not being of the Holy

Seed could not pronounce certain names or they would be destroyed by the force of nature they invoked, or secret name they uttered.

The secret name was learned from the Egyptian **Re** or **Amun-Re**, **Amen-Ra** and was obtained by **Aset** "*Auset, Isis*". This is found in the Story of **Aset** "*Auset, Isis*" who wished to have the sacred name from her Grandfather **Amen Ra**, who became **The Amen** as found in **Revelation 3:14** "*And unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans write; These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of The-hos, Elohyeem (Gods);*"

Aset, Auset, Isis devised a plan to get the name in order to save the life of **Asar, Usir, Osiris** who had been killed betrayed by his brother **Sutukh, Set, Typhoon** who was jealous of him. This sounds like, The **EN.LIL, NU.NAM.NIR, Suriel** and **EN.QI, NU.DIM.MUD, Zagzagel** story found in the Sumerian tablets or the **KA.IN, Qayin, Qabil (Cain)** and **ABAEL, Hebel, Habil (Abel)** story of the Bible; yet, many thousands of years before, The Holy Bible and can be found on Sumerian Tablets found in the year **1850 A.D.** by **Sir Austen Henry Layard**. Tens of thousands of clay tablets written in Cuneiform were found **250** miles from Baghdad, Iraq's town Mosul, and scrolls of copper and walls of facts found in Egypt even up to today. So this brother of **Asar, Usir, Osiris** named **Sutukh, Set, Typhoon** who wanted revenge, for what appeared to be his wife's **Nebt-het, Nebthoot, Nephthys** betrayal, but was an act done on behalf of the rule of Egypt, of which **Sutukh** wanted to rule all. After **Sutukh** disposed of **Asar's, Usir's, Osiris'** body that was sealed in a sarcophagus, **Sutukh** had a scheme to kill **Asar, Usir, Osiris** at a banquet given in his honour. There was a sarcophagus that was to be given to whomever was able to fit inside of it. The secret about this was **Sutukh, Set, Typhoon** had the sarcophagus to fit **Asar's** body perfectly. So that once his turn came to step inside the coffin to fit him perfectly, so then **Sutukh, Set, Typhoon** had his helpers quickly sealed the cof-

fin and it was dumped into the Nile and **Sutukh, Set, Typhoon** assumed the throne of both upper and lower Egypt while **Sutukh, Set, Typhoon** previous ruled over lower Egypt. For the true and full secret story join the **A.E.O., Ancient Egyptian Order Pyramid No. 19. Aset, Auset, Isis** sought all over Egypt for the body of **Asar, Usir, Osiris** and eventually found it in the Isles of Byblos.

The sarcophagus was overgrown by a tamarisk tree. Byblos, which is present day **Beirut** and **Lebanon** had a ruler named **Melcarthus** who was looking for building materials and found a beautiful tamarisk tree, which had sprung up and grew over the sarcophagus and concealing its location. After successfully convincing the ruler **Melcarthus** to release it to her, she sailed back to Egypt and once she reached shore, she tried to hide it in the swamps where she thought it would be safe.

Unfortunately, **Sutukh, Typhoon, Set** while hunting by night found the body of **Asar, Usir, Osiris** and cut it up into **14** pieces and scattered them up and down the waters of the **Atru "Nile"**. **Aset, Auset, Isis** was able to find all the pieces except for the phallus (penis), which had been swallowed by a certain extinct fish called **oxyrhchid**. In order to save **Asar's** place among the **Neteraat "Supreme Beings"**, **ANUN.NA.QI** and his passage to eternal life with the **Neteraat "Gods"** his body had to be put back together for **The Opening of the Mouth Ceremony**, which always took place **70** days after the passing of any pharaoh upon the reappearance of *The Orion Constellation* called **Sahu** in ancient Egypt. During this ceremony the mouth of the pharaoh had to be cracked open with an instrument called a **adze (adz)** where his **Khat "body"** is positioned towards a small opening in the west side of the Pyramid. The body is leaned back and a gold phallus was placed on **Asar, Usir, Osiris** who was to take in one last breathe after-which his **Ba "soul"** would ascend toward the stars at the **9th** hour.



Figure 68- The Opening of the Mouth Ceremony

Asar, Usir, Osiris' circumstances were different not to mention **Asar**, did not have an heir by **Aset, Auset, Isis**. In order to achieve this feat, of the so-called "Virgin Birth" or Immaculate Conception of **Haru, Heru, Horus; Aset, Auset, Isis** needed the magic name of **Ra, Re, Roi** or secret name to give life. Was this the same used by Mosheh, Musa, Moses and Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus? Yes, both were raised in Egypt and learnt there first. **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** an **Elohyeem "God, Judge, Angel"** became a man before he passed on as found in **Matthew 27:46** "And about the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, 'Ali, 'Ali, lama sabachthani? that is to say, My Highest ('Ali), my Highest God ('Ali), why hast thou forsaken me?" At this point the divine or spirit of The Heavenly Father left **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** because remember **Yahayyu** "Existing One, Living One" (Lord) can not die. So the spirit of **'Elyon "The Most High"** departed from him when he actually took his last breath he died as a man. **Genesis 6:3** "And the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD) said, My spirit shall not

always strive with man (adam), for that he also is flesh; yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years." and **Psalm 82:6-7** *"I have said, Ye are Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels); and all of you are children of the 'Elyon (most High). 7 But ye shall die like men (Adam), and fall like one of the princes (Sar)."*

Mosheh, Musa, Moses, a man, became an **Elohyeem** **Exodus 7:1** *"And the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD) said unto Moses, See, I have made thee an Elohyeem (a god) to Pharaoh: and Aaron thy brother shall be thy prophet."*

This name or secret word was not given to anyone, so **Aset, Auset, Isis** devised a plan where **Amun-Re, Amon-Ra, Amen Roi** gave her the secret name. No one dared go against **Amun-Re, Amon-Ra, Amen Roi** not to mention no one was powerful enough to do so. There was a pathway that the **Neter: Re, Roi, Ra** would take everyday across the sky. **Amun-Re, Amon-Ra, Amen Roi** had grown in age however had not diminished in wisdom. **Netert: Aset, Auset, Isis** watched the aging **Re** thinking of ways to obtain the secret word for herself. **Aset, Auset, Isis** while at the cross-roads observed saliva falling from his lips as he fell asleep, the **Netert: Aset, Auset, Isis** collected some of the liquid. Mixing the saliva with **Ta "Earth"** (The other spelling of **Tah** is for the name **Ptah**) she fashioned a serpent and using her powers transformed it into an arrow hid it beneath the path over which the **Neter: Re, Ra, Roi** passed everyday. **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** performed a miracle of healing also using saliva mixed with earth to heal the blind man (**John 9:6**) and remember this story from ancient Egypt predates **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus**, who again, was taught in the mystery schools of ancient Egypt. As **El Neter: Re, Ra Roi** passed going to see all of the **12 Hebti-aat "nomes"** or Egyptian district of **Tama-Re "Egypt"**, the enchanted arrow sensed **Re, Ra, Roi's** presence, and sprang to life and the fangs of the clay serpent, bit deep into the leg of **El Neter: Re, Ra Roi**. This is the same scenario found in **Genesis 3:15** with the serpent and the heel of the foot, only the Egyptian story predates The Holy Bible. A **Hebti "nome"** is the name of the districts ruled by the pharaohs which comes from the Greek word **nomos**, which is also the word for *law* and is found in the Bible in **Romans 8:4** *"That the righteousness of the law (nomos) might be fulfilled in us, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit."* And under the **Strong's #3351** means *"a law or*

rule producing a state approved of Gods (Thehos, Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels")".

The great **Neter "Supreme Being"** fell to the ground writhing in agony. The company of the **Neter: Re, Roi, Ra** wondered what happened. The poison spread swiftly through the flesh of the **Neter "Deity"**, just as the **Atru "Nile"** rushes through all of his land. None could overstand how anything could overcome the great **Re, Ra, Roi** since nothing could. The Great **Neter "Deity"** cried unto those who were in his court, and feared for his life saying:

"Come unto me, O ye who have come into my being from my body, Ye Neteraat who have come forth from me, make ye known unto Khefri that a dire calamity hath fallen upon me."

The **Neter Re's** heart perceived it, but his eyes could not see it. The effects of the poison were as if the **Neter: Re, Ra Roi** had caused the spell upon himself, which he perceived well since the venom was from himself; yet he did not know who had done this to him. The **Neter: Re Ra, Roi** had never, felt so much pain, nor sickness that caused more woe than this. The **Neter: Re, Ra, Roi** then called for all the **Neteraat** of Black Magic or **Al Khami** or Egyptian Magic, Magi of Egypt to offer their amulets and magic formulas, to relieve him of the pain that seized his body. All **Neteraat "Deities"** came one by one and offered their powers and amulets. None relieved the effects of the poison. Then **El Netert: Aset, Auset, Isis** also came, bringing with her words of magical power spoken in tones, and her mouth was full of the breath of life. Her **Tamemutaat "Talismans"** were known to vanquish the pains of sickness, and her words make to live again the bodies of those who are dead. **Aset, Auset, Isis** professed her effective words of magical power, and professed to drive away the effects of the poison before the sight of sunbeams, the morning star.

The **Netert: Aset, Auset, Isis** said to the **Neter: Re, Ra, Roi** *"O tell me thy name, holy father, for whosoever shall be delivered by thy name shall live."*

The **Netert: Aset, Auset, Isis** could overcome effects of the spell that she placed on the great Neter, so she pressed further for the hidden name, the name of power in order to relieve the **Neter: Re, Ra, Roi** of the poison. At first the **Neter Re** replied *"I have made the heavens and the earth. I have made the water, I have made to come into being the **Netert: Meh-urt** : (the female deity of the place in the sky where **Re** passes).*

None of these were the hidden name so the **Neter: Re, Ra, Roi** continued to suffer from the effects of the poison. The **Neter: Re, Ra, Roi** still persisted in not revealing his hidden name, which was the secret password of power over life and death and instead gave more titles.

"I have made the bull of his mother, from whom spring the delights of love. I have made the heavens, I have stretched out the two horizons like a curtain, and I have placed the soul of the Deities within them. I am he who if he opens his eyes, do make the light, and if he closes them, darkness comes into being. At my command the Nile riseth, and the Neteraat know not his name. I have made the hours, I have created the days; I bring forward the festivals of the year, I create the Nile-flood. I make the fire of life, and I provide food in the houses. I am Khepera ("The Arising One", Scarab Beetle) in the morning, I am Re (Ra, The Seer) at noon, and I am Temu (Immortality) at evening."

All the while the poison was not taken away from his body; but it pierced deeper, and the Great Neter could no longer walk. All of these were not the secret name and the pain of the poison continued. **Aset, Auset, Isis** rebuked **Re, Ra, Roi** telling him all he had said, none has been his hidden name, and unless he told her, the poison would not depart from him, for whosever's name is revealed shall live. Now the poison burned like fire, and it was fiercer than the flame of the furnace. Finally the **Neter: Re, Ra, Roi** consented that **Aset, Auset, Isis** could know the name. The **Neter Re, Roi, Ra** shielded himself and the **Netert: Aset, Auset, Isis** from the view of the other **Neteraat "Deities"**. His place in the boat of millions of years was empty. When the time for the heart of **Re, Ra,**

Roi to come forth to the **Netert: Aset, Auset, Isis** spoke to her son **Haru, Heru, Horus**, saying: *"The neter hath bound himself by oath to deliver up his two eyes such as the sun and moon. This is in reference to the two usa-aat "eyes".*



Figure 69 UBRU.UM
Avram, Ibraheem, Abraham
son of Terakh, Azar, Terah
and Nuwna

This is where the name **El Roi** "**The Seer**" who **Hawgar, Hajar, Hagar**, an Egiptian, wife of **UBRU.UM, Avram, Ibrahim, (Abraham) (Genesis 16:3)** called on while in the wilderness in **Genesis 16:13** *"And she called the name of the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD) that spake unto her, Thou EL (God) seest me (Roi): for she said, Have I also here looked after him that seeth me?"*

This story in the Holy Bible, about **Hagar** in the wilderness with her son **Yishmael, Ismail, Ishmael**, who was near death is also found in ancient Egipt with **Aset, Auset, Isis** and **Haru, Heru, Horus** who were hiding in the swamps. On one occasion after a scorpion sting, the child was near to death and **Aset, Auset, Isis** called out to Father **Re, Ra, Roi** to save the child from death, which again is another account that predates the story in the Holy Bible.

Thus was the name of the great **Re, Ra, Roi** taken from him, and **Aset, Auset, Isis**, the lady of words of magical power said:

"O Utchat "eye of Haru", go forth from the Neter, and shine outside his mouth. It is I who work, it is I who make to fall down upon the Earth the vanquished poison, for the name of the great Neter, hath been taken away from him. Let Re live, and let the poison die! Let the poison die, and let Re live!"

These were the words of **Aset**, Auset, Isis the mighty lady, the mistress of **El Neteraat "The Deities"**, who knew the **Neter: Re, Ra, Roi** by his own name, although it was only part, it was enough to relieve the effects of the magical formula of **The Netert Aset, Auset, Isis** and grant her powers over the other **Neteraat "Deities"**, while not surrendering completely. There was also a condition, that she was not to reveal the name to anyone besides her son **Haru, Heru, Horus** eye to eye, check to check, mouth to ear. So the secrets of **Amun Re, Amen-Roi, Amon Ra** remained sacred only revealed by word of mouth whispered in the chosen one's ear to those worthy initiates. Even until this day all prayers must be sealed with **Amen** in order to keep **Ha Shad "The Demon"** from coming into your heart or congregation. So, whether you are a Hebrew, Israelite, Jew, Christian, Mormon, Jehovah's Witness, Muslim, Muhammadan, by whichever religious sect or denomination you are, you better seal or lock your heart by saying in Hebrew **amon** (אמן) or in Greek **am-ane** (αμην), in Moorish Arabic **Ameen** (امين) or in English **Amen** etc. All from the original Egiptian **Neter "Deity" Amun, Amon, Amen**; or you leave yourself open to be possessed or even killed by demons of evil. So the name was protected by The High Priest. Note the High Priest of the Most High or The Highest, All in The All. (*Read the Sacred Wisdom of Tehuti #211 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°, ISBN 1-59517-133-9 distributed by Egipt Publishers*) So in the number one prayer of all of Israel Shemites (Moors) and Canaanites (Jebusites, Euro-Jews) called on **Hashem "The Name"** meaning guard the name and they read **Deuteronomy 6:4**, but replace the names which is in fact changing words from their places and that is wrong (*The Noble's Koran 5:41*).

*The Noble's Koran, Chapter 5:41
(with Modern Persian script)*

يَا أَيُّهَا الرُّسُولُ لَا يَحْزُنَكَ الَّذِينَ يُسْرِعُونَ فِي الْكُفْرِ
مِنَ الَّذِينَ قَالُوا آمَنَّا بِأَفْوَاهِهِمْ وَلَمْ تُؤْمِنْ قُلُوبُهُمْ
وَمِنَ الَّذِينَ هَادُوا وَسَمَّعُوا لِلْكَذِبِ
سَمَّعُوا لِقَوْمٍ آخَرِينَ لَمْ يَأْتُواكَ بِكَلِمَةٍ

بَعْدَ مَوَاضِعِهِ يَقُولُونَ إِنْ أُوتِيتُمْ هَذَا فَخُذُوهُ وَإِنْ
لَمْ تُؤْتَوْهُ فَاحْذَرُوا وَمَنْ يُرِدِ اللَّهُ فِتْنَتَهُ فَلَنْ تَمْلِكَ لَهُ
مِنَ اللَّهِ شَيْئاً أُولَئِكَ الَّذِينَ لَمْ يُرِدِ اللَّهُ أَنْ يُطَهِّرْ
قُلُوبَهُمْ فِي الدُّنْيَا خِزْيٌ لَهُمْ فِي الآخِرَةِ عَذَابٌ
عَظِيمٌ ﴿١١﴾

"Oh you, who is the Messenger (Muhammad)! Do not be saddened by those who hurry to disbelief from amongst those who said, we are believers, but in their hearts they do not believe; nor of those who are Judeans (Haaduu), who listened to lies. They are listeners to another nation, who did not come straight to you. They altered the spoken words from their original places, saying, 'if you are given this, you may take it, but if you are not given this, then beware!' Whomsoever Allaah wants to misguide, there is nothing you can do for him. These are those who Allaah does not wish to purify their hearts for them in this physical world. They are a disgrace and for them at the end, there is a supreme punishment."

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

So a number of things can replace the true name. **Ha-Kadosh Barukhhu** (הַקְדוֹשׁ בְּרַכְהוּ) "The Holy One, Blessed be He".

Note the Egyptian use of **Hu** "*source of creative will*", from The Egyptian **Huhi** (ḥw), and **Hu** is found in "*A Comprehensive Dictionary of the Gods*" by **Anne Baumgartner** on page 85, ISBN 0-517-12358-4 which if written backward became **I. H.W.H.** The "I" is a "Y" and the "U" is a "W". The Egyptian **HUHI** became **HWHY** and **YHWH** to **Mosheh, Musa, Moses**. Later it became **Yahweh**, then **Jehovah** and later translated as **LORD** using the same vowel sounds of **Adonai**, they created **Yehweh** or **Jehovah** that is also incorrect. That is not the real pronunciation of **YHWH**. Even the Brit's god known as the Dragon-ruler of the world, was called **Hu**, which is found in *The Biggest Secret* by **David Icke** on page 20 ISBN 0-9526147-6-6. As you know now. Also they used

Ribono Shel 'Olam (רִבּוֹן שֶׁל עוֹלָם) "*Master of the Universe*", and **Ha-Rachman** (הַרַחֵם) "*The Merciful One*, and is found in **Exodus 34:6** under merciful and I quote: "*And the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD) passed by before him, and proclaimed, The Yahayyu "Existing One", Living One (LORD), The Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD) EL (God), merciful and gracious, longsuffering, and abundant in goodness and truth,*" which is one of the names used in the opening of *The Noble's Koran*, which is called a **tasmiyah** (تسمية) "*naming*" which reads: **Bismillah Ar Rahman Ar Raheem** (بِسْمِ اللَّهِ الرَّحْمَنِ الرَّحِيمِ) found in *The Noble's Koran* 114 times. **Suwratu'l Tauba or Baraat**, "*Chapter of Repentance or Immunity*" **Chapter 9** doesn't have a tasmiyah and it is found twice in **Chapter 27** at the beginning and then again in verse 30. In the first chapter verse one, **Al Fatihah** "*The Opening*" translates **Rahman** as *Gracious*. Although it was originally taken from *The Noble's Koran Chapter 27:30*, which reads "*Verily, it (The Tasmiyah) is from Solomon and verily it goes like this: By the name of the Most Gracious, Merciful God.*" and is also found in "*The Noble's Koran 1:1*" "*By the name of the Most Gracious (Rahman), Merciful Allaah (God)*".

Abinu Shebashmayim (אֲבִינוּ שֶׁבַשְׁמַיִם) "*Our Father in Heaven*". All this is from "*You shall not take the name of the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD), your Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) in vain*" as found in **Exodus 20:7**, one of the 10 of the original 613 commandments; but if they would look at what it says **Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD)** is not the name, nor is **Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels"**, and only on **Yom Kippor** which is **The Day of Atonement** did the High Priest say the secret name to protect the children of Israel for that year found in **Leviticus 23:27** "*Also on the tenth day of this seventh month there shall be a day of atonement: it shall be an holy convocation unto you; and ye shall afflict your souls, and offer an offering made by fire unto the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD).*"

They were blessed upon emerging from *the Most Holy Place* also called *the Holy of Holies*. Even in the English, Euro-Jews take the “o” out of **God** to become **G-d**; however this “god” only is from the German as said before is **Gut** spelt many different ways. Such as *Gut, Ghutt, Gutt, Got, Gaden, gatten, gaten, god gader guot, gut, goda, godina, gudam from godh*, which means “good”. The word God was taken from Old English *god, god*; **b. GIDDY**, from Old English *gydig, gidig*, possessed, insane, from Germanic *gud-igaz*, possessed by a god; **c. GÖTTERDÄMMERUNG**, from Old High German *got, god*. **a, b, and c** all from Germanic *gudam, god*. So all they do is add an “o”; but when you say God, you could mean **guard** “to protect”. Other dictionaries say “god” is the Indo- Germanic or Sanskrit word *Huta (हुत)*, while others use the ancient spelling *ghutta*. Euro-Jews say **Gut Shabbos** “Good Sabbath” and **Gut Yontif** “a good holiday”. So you can see the Yiddish, the language of Euro-Jews, who are using Modern Hebrew script, but added in German, French, Polish, and Latin words. So you have **Gut** from the German Jews, which is now said by Christians the world over as God. Even the **Muslim, Moslem, Mohammedan** translate **Allah, Allaah, Alah** as “The God” or “God”; yet if I don’t use the word “god” you won’t know who I’m talking about. All of them are being mislead to call on the wrong name, so as not to be able to make spiritual contact with the powers of **9-Ether** spiritual forces that would come to their aid, but rather reptilians demons come into their lives out of **6-Ether** spirit forces and mess their lives up, through religion called mind control; then the preachers of lizards or serpents preach don’t worry about it, just turn the other cheek. Just keep your blind faith accept all the devils abuse, proselytize, lies and just keep blind beliefs and false faith in them, hope for better, in a world ruled by a Dragon being that came from the Draco star constellation of the serpent people (*Genesis 3:1*) who change their appearance called transfiguration or shape-shifting, transforming as long as they get blood they can keep this form. They control what you see on **T.V., VHS** on **D.V.D.** on tapes even movies. They take your soul through mind control and steal your

image and teach you to worship their image, their **Elohyeem**, their religion and their saints, their Christ; then the Greek name for *God* is **Theh-hos** or The-Host, evil Heavenly Host, theh-os, a master trick. The Host means to become possessed walk-ins who take black bodies like it did **Yehudaw, Yahudah, Judas** of the Holy Bible and make Blacks, Negroids Moors, Native Americans do all kinds of things, they never would think to do. This teaching of deception itself is from the serpent of *Genesis 3:1* which warns of talking to snakes, and how “sneaky” or “subtile” they will be and even verse 15 says they will have offspring, children who are the most subtle of all creatures as mentioned in *Genesis 3:1-15*. Those preachers need to re-read the epistles of **James** by Ya’acov, Ya’acob, James, written in **62 A.D.** in **Jerusalem** and The epistles to Hebrews, written by **Shimshown, Shamsuwn, Samson-Apollos** in **61 A.D.** in **Ephesus**. Faith without works is faith in vain. *James 2:17* “*Even so faith, if it hath not works, is dead, being alone.*” Now you fight that devil the way **Elijah, Iliyah, Elijah** did *2 Kings 1:10* “*And Elijah answered and said to the captain of fifty, If I be a man of God, then let fire come down from heaven, and consume thee and thy fifty. And there came down fire from heaven, and consumed him and his fifty.*”

You call on your help to protect you, by knowing the name and how and when to use it to stop that devil and his helpers. Those black devils who become obsessed with them to the point they sell their soul and betray self and kind to make it in his, the devil’s world. It’s all about food, fun and music. The spell gives you a form of Amnesia, it makes you forget your true self, the **Spell of Sleep**, called **KIN.GU** in **Sumeria**, called **Amaam** in **Egypt** and known today as the **Spell of Leviathan**.

Even when Jebusites wrote the sacred name, they would write what is called the **Tetragrammaton**, the four letters **YHWH**, or **G-D** to keep the name sacred. The same name of the **Elohyeem** “*Gods Judges, Angels*” of Abraham mentioned in *The Noble’s Koran 2:133*.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 2:133

(with Modern Persian script)

أَمْ كُنْتُمْ شُهَدَاءَ إِذْ حَضَرَ يَعْقُوبَ الْمَوْتُ إِذْ قَالَ لِبَنِيهِ
مَا تَعْبُدُونَ مِنْ بَعْدِي قَالُوا نَعْبُدُ إِلَهَكَ وَإِلَهَ آبَائِكَ
إِبْرَاهِيمَ وَإِسْمَاعِيلَ وَإِسْحَاقَ إِلَهَا
وَاحِدًا وَنَحْنُ لَهُ مُسْلِمُونَ

"Were you a witness when Jacob died, and when he said to his sons (Israelites), 'What will you serve after me?' They said, 'We will serve your ilaahaa (deity), ilaahaa (deity) of your fathers Abraham (El 'Elyon "The Most High), and Ishmael (deity, El 'Elyon), and Isaac, Alihaan (deity, El Shaddai) alone; and we, shall be his peacemakers (muslimuun)."

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

Muslims, Moslems have the same thing where they say the 99 plus one names and the 100th name is kept sacred out of fear. As said this idea was borrowed from ancient Egipt, where you have a *big name*, which is also the *true name* and a *little name* also called a *good name*. "The big or true" name was kept hidden and "the little name" was known by everyone. For example A'aferti, Far'on, Pharaoh: Amenhotep III, who was the father of Ankhaton as known by the name Neb Maat Re, which was his coronation and true name; yet, his "good" or "little" name was Amenhotep. In ancient Egipt, the Ren "name" of an ancient Egiptian was inscribed and encircled by a rope called a shinu, commonly called a "cartouche". Names are very important, because they relate to the essence of an object, idea or a person and it becomes your own tone. This means that a name is an essential part of the existence of a thing, because without a name you do not exist. So if you don't exist then you don't receive a name. This is why in ancient Tama-

Rean “*Egyptian*” mysticism the spirit is regarded by a name; yet, in society names are derived from transcendental or superficial point of view, being attracted to how pretty the name sounds as opposed to the importance of its meaning; thus these individuals do not really have names. You need to overstand the importance of the correct tones that most comprehend to be a name. It is all about the true name or tone of the Sustainer, in order to receive the response, aid, and love of your Heavenly Father. You must know the true name. (*Read The 99+1 Most powerful Names of God, Scroll #213 ISBN 1-59517-135-5, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° distributed by Egipt Publishers, The God of Freemasonry, by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°.*

When a spiritual student uses the names as words of power to relate the objects to him or her. Then the name takes on a special meaning and every time it is uttered in tones it has a certain affect on the individual. It is a meditation on that divine principle or higher truth that vibrates within. The naming ceremony of Ancient **Tama-Re** “*Egipt*” was conducted in secret. The child’s fate was bound up in the true **Ren** (𐀢𐀓𐀔) “*name*” and his character was also influenced by it. After it was conferred, a nickname was used, but the true **ren** “*name*” was the grave name and was uttered when the welfare or good of the spirit was secured by the utterance of magical spells, which opened the way in the land of the dead. When the **Netert: Aset, Auset, Isis** obtained the secret **Ren** “*name*” of the **Neter: Re, Ra, Roi** she became his equal.

Euro-American names cut away from our own land, language and culture causing us to become foreign to our land, culture and tones etc. If we take an African name then we’re a cult. It’s a big demonic trap, a spell of ignorance by Leviathan the serpent, and his seed of Luciferians that we must break with **Wu-Nuwaubu, Nuwaubu!**

They only tell you as far as his-story, which only takes you back to his time wherein **OUR-STORY** goes back to the beginning of time and our culture that is rich in knowledge and wealth. Everywhere in Africa, the names are considered a distinct part of the individual. Many of the ancient ancestors traditions associated with naming remains a part of **Tama-Reyeaat** “*Egiptians*” way of life today and

a portion of this ritual is seen in Christianity, called a *Christening*, in Islam called an *'Aqiyqa*, and a name is given during the 8th day after a *Berith Millah*, circumcision of Judaism.

There is more to a name than what someone calls you, there is the meaning behind it just as **Proverbs 22:1** says "*A good name is rather to be chosen than great riches, and loving favour rather than silver and gold.*" You are etherically attached to your name and the tones are a part of you. So, it is very important that you worship, **Yahayyu "LORD"** with his name. **Matthew 6:9** "...hallowed is thy name." Many of the names you have come across so far such as **Yahayyu**, **Adonai** and **Rabb** are not the true name, but could be compared to the big name that everyone knows.

2 Kings 6:32 uses *master* where you see **adown** (אֲדוֹן) again. **2 King 6:32** in part "...look, when the messenger cometh, shut the door, and hold him fast at the door: is not the sound of his master's (Adown) feet behind him?" Then right in **Malachi 2:12** the word *Master* comes up again; but this time it's the word **'uwr** or **'ur**, which has a **Strong's Number** of **05782**. **עוֹר** *Ur* means "eye open, to be awoke, rise, stir, master". **Malachi 2:12** "The LORD (Yahayyu) will cut off the man that doeth this, the master ('uwr) and the scholar, out of the tabernacles of Jacob, and him that offereth an offering unto the LORD (Yahayyu "Existing One, "Living One") of hosts."

Look at **Matthew 6:24** "No man can serve two masters (*Kurios*, *Rabb*): for either he will hate the one, and love the other; or else he will hold to the one, and despise the other. Ye cannot serve (theh'-os, *Elohyeem* "Living One, Existing One") Gods and mammon (possessor of wealth)." and **Luke 16:13** is the same. Here it speaks of two masters. The Greek word used for "master" is **Kurios**, but wait isn't **kurios** (κύριος) used for Lord? Yes it is. In **Matthew 10:24** it is speaking about a master and a disciple "The disciple is not above his master (did-as'-kal-os), nor the servant above his lord (*Kurios*, *Rabb*)."

The word used for *master* here is totally different. The word used for Master is (διδασκαλος) *did-as'-kal-os* with a **Strong's Number** of **1320** meaning "*Master (Jesus) teacher, master, doc-*

tor” and is also found in **Matthew 10:25, 17:24, Mark 5:35, 10:17 Luke 6:40, 10:25; John 11:28, 13:13.**

Now when you look at **John 3:10** you again see where **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** is talking to one who is a learned man of Israel “*Jesus answered and said unto him, Art thou a (did-as’-kal-os) master of Israel, and knowest not these things?*”

When you go to **Matthew 23:8, 10** you get something totally different “*But be not ye called Rabbi: for one is your (kath-ayg-ay-tace’) Master, even Christ; and all ye are brethren.*” The word used for master is (καθηγητης) kath-ayg-ay-tace’ which is a “master teacher a guide”. Then when you go to **Matthew 26:25** “*Then Judas, which betrayed him, answered and said, Master (Rabbi), is it I? He said unto him, Thou hast said.*” The word used for master is **Rhabbi** ראבבי **rab-bee** meaning “my great one, my honourable sir”, which is taken from the ancient Hebrew word **rabbi** (רַבִּי) written and (רב) **rab** in Modern Hebrew and **rabb** (رَبِّ) in Moorish Arabic. **Rabbi** is also used in **Mark 9:5**. **Rab** is also used for great in which should have been translated as “Master, Lord” **Ezra 5:8** “*Be it known unto the king, that we went into the province of Judea, to the house of the Rabb (translated as great) Elah (God), which is builded with great stones, and timber is laid in the walls, and this work goeth fast on, and prospereth in their hands.*” and lord in **Daniel 2:10** “*The Chaldeans answered before the king, and said, There is not a man upon the earth that can shew the king’s matter: therefore there is no king, Rabb (lord), nor ruler, that asked such things at any magician, or astrologer, or Chaldean.*” and master in **Daniel 4:9** “*O Belteshazzar, Rabbi (master) of the magicians, because I know that the spirit of the holy Elah (god, Strong’s Number 0426) is in thee, and no secret troubleth thee, tell me the visions of my dream that I have seen, and the interpretation thereof.*” Under the **Strong’s Number 07229**. So, actually the word **Rab** is a **Chaldean** word not a **Hebrew** word and the **Sumerian** word is **Rib** found on page 22 of the **Sumerian Lexicon** by **John A. Halloran** meaning “*To be higher in rank; to go away*”. In **Hebrew** it means “*many or multitude*” and is found as (רַבְרַב) **Rabreban** meaning “*Lord, Noble*” from (רַבִּי) **Rabrab** (Aramaic) **rab-rab’** meaning great, great things from (רב) **Rab** (Aramaic) meaning “*great, master, stout, chief, captain, Lord*”. **Rab** (رَبِّ) in Moorish Arabic is also the same word used for **Lord**

or **Sustainer** when referring to **Allaahu Al ‘Aliyu** (الله العلي) and was the first name known to the Arabian prophet, **Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin** (570-632 A.D.) upon the first revelation of the little book **The Noble’s Koran or Al Quran** which is **Chapter 96** called “*The Clot*”. If you read the first verse it speaks about **Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohamet** being commanded to read in the name of his **Sustainer**, which is **Rab** (رب) in Moorish Arabic.

The Noble’s Koran, Chapter 96:1-2

(in Modern Persian Script)

اَقْرَأْ بِاسْمِ رَبِّكَ الَّذِي خَلَقَ خَلَقَ الْإِنْسَانَ مِنْ عَلَقٍ

Read! in the name of your Rabbika (your sustainer) who created 2. Who created humans in the womb from a zygote!

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

In the first verse you see the “your sustainer” (Rabika). Some schools of thought say this Lord is **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** who is also the Lord of the Holy Bible and of the Earth as mentioned in **John 20:16** in part “...She turned herself, and saith unto him, *Rabboni*; which is to say, Master”. **Rabboni** is also found in **Mark 10:51** for the word Lord “And Jesus answered and said unto him, What wilt thou that I should do unto thee? The blind man said unto him, *Lord*, that I might receive my sight.” And In **The Noble’s Koran 96:2** you see it says who created. Now when you look in the Bible in **Hebrew 1:2** you see where it says that by **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** everything was made.

The Holy Bible, Hebrew 1:2

(with Modern Greek script)

ἐπ' ἐσχάτων τῶν ἡμερῶν τούτων ἐλάλησεν ἡμῖν ἐν υἱῷ (1-2)
ὃν ἐθήκεν κληρονομον παντῶν δι' οὗ καὶ τοὺς αἰῶνας ἐποιή-
σεν

"Hath in these last days (2000 years ago) spoken unto us by his son. (son of The Most High, not is the son,) but spoke by way of the SON (Jesus), whom he hath appointed heir of all things, by whom also he (The Father) made the worlds;"

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohamet is commanded to read in the name of his **Sustainer** (rabb) in ***Al Qur'an, The Noble's Koran 96:1***. The Hebrew word for read is **Qara** (קרא) and the name of the Revelation Qur-an (قران) is from the exact same root, **Iqraa-a** (اقرأ) "to read". The Hadith of **Sahih Al Bukhari 9111** ...The angel came to him in it and asked him to read. The Prophet replied, "I do not know how to read." (The Prophet added), "The angel caught me (forcefully) and pressed me so hard that I could not bear it anymore. He then released me and again asked me to read, and I replied, "I do not know how to read," whereupon he caught me again and pressed me a second time till I could not bear it anymore. He then released me and asked me again to read, but again I replied, "I do not know how to read..., will repeat the incident verbatim of the angel Gabriel visiting Muhammad in the cave and asking him to read, and he responding, "I cannot read, I am not learnt". The angel Gabriel was asking the prophet **Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohamet** to read the **Al- Injiyl or The Book of Revelation** of the **Yashu'a Ha-Mashiakh, Isa Al Masih, Jesus the Messiah** called Christ in the 29th day of the month of **Rajab**, and **The Noble's Koran** makes it clear in 2:185 that The month of **Ramadaan** (رمضان) (which is the The first verse of the Koran says, "read in the name of your Lord". The word in Moorish Arabic being used is **Rabb**, is from the Hebrew root **Rabb** as in "master, teacher or Lord". In **John 1:49 Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** is called **Rabbi** "Nathanael answered and saith unto him, Rabbi, thou art the Son of 'Elyon El (The Most High); thou art the King of Israel." In **John 20:16 Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** is called **Rabboni** "Jesus said unto her, Mary, she turned herself and said unto him, Rabboni which is to say, master' and **Matthew 23:7-8** states "and greetings in the market and be called of men **Rabbi, Rabbi**, but be not ye called Rabbi for one is your master Christ and all ye are brethren" (**John 1:38-49, 3:2, 6:25**). So, Yashu'a Isa Jesus was the Rabbi even of Muhammad and the Muslims he was their Rabbi as well.

It is very clear that the word **Rabb** in the Injiyl or the *Book of Revelation* is referring to Yashu'a Isa, Jesus as **Lord (Revelation 17:14, 19:16)**. There is a difference between the Hebrew used of the word **Lord**, which the Moorish Arabic adopted and the word **God** as **Allaah**, is to **Rabbiyuwna** "godly men" which also a plural of lords (*The Noble's Koran 3:145*). Master Note in the *The Noble's Koran 3:145* of the word **Rabbiyuwna** (ربيون) is **Rabb** (رب) and refers to human beings. So the fact is that the angel **Gabriy'El, Jibra'il, Gabriel** was simply calling **Makhmud, Ahmed, Muhammad** to read the books of the **Rabbi (Lord) Jesus Christ**, who **Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohamet** himself claimed was to come after him and be the judge of humanity: **Hadith 4.657** narrated by **Abu Huraira**: "Allah's messenger (Muhammad) said: by him in whose hands my soul is, surely (Jesus,) the son of Mary will soon descend amongst you and will judge humans justly".... Muslims, Moslems, Muhammadans are then in fact supposed to be true followers of the **Rabbi Jesus Christ**, who will not return as a prophet or an apostle, nor with a new religion. *The Noble's Koran 4:159* says to believe in **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** before they die.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 4:159

(in Modern Persian script)

وَإِنْ مِنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ إِلَّا لِيُؤْمِنَنَّ بِهِ قَبْلَ مَوْتِهِ وَيَوْمَ
الْقِيَمَةِ يَكُونُ عَلَيْهِمْ شَهِيدًا

"And verily from the family of the scripture (from Adam to Muhammad) there is not anyone that should not believe by way of him (Jesus) before he dies, and the day of resurrection he (Jesus) will be a witness over them."

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

Phillippians 2:10-11 "10 That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; 11 And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Kurios (Lord), to the glory of God (Theh-hos, El 'Elyon "The Most High") the Father."

Even the ancients knew about the three *Rab's* meaning *master* and you will learn about them in the mystical and fraternal orders.



In **The Ancient Mystic Order of Melchizedek, A.M.O.M.** there were three Levels. The first level was **Rab** and they wore crimson. The second was **Rabbi** and they wore white and the third was **Rabboni** and they wore black.



These are the same colours in **The Ancient Egyptian Order, A.E.O.** The **Essene** and the **Magi** were also a part of this **Sacred Brotherhood**.



Even the **Mystic Shriner**, called the **Ancient Arabic Nobles of the Mystic Shrine** taught to Europeans by **Maur, Muur, Moor, Black Arab's** in **Tunsia**.



The Masonic Order colours are blue and white and they are also referred to as the **Blue Lodge or Blue House** and **White lodge**, which goes all the way back to **Sumeria** and **Ancient Egypt**, when he becomes a Shriner.



Then you have the sister order or **The Order of The Eastern Star**.



Then you have the Higher Degree order of **Freemasonry, The Royal Arch Freemasonry** and they wear red and white.



Alhambra is a **Catholic** organization that accept members from the 3rd and 4th degree of the **Knights of Columbus'** highest level goes back to **Egypt**, taught to the Europeans by **Moors** in **Spain**, **Al Moroccan** and in **Al Fez**.



Knight of Columbus is a Roman Catholic fraternal order started by a priest. They engage in social and political activities.



The Star and Crescent is a symbol of many Islamic nations, religions and sects. And is also a symbol of **Dina**, which is why you have **Dinu'l Islam** and **Dinullah**. The first one is man-made while the latter is pure Islam.



Then you have **The 32° Degree** Freemasons who have reached a point which is considered dead and coinciding with 32° of freezing and you revive and come back to life.



The 33° Degree Freemason is called a Master Mason and from this highest seat of the Blue house you can cross the burning desert to the Shrine.



The Star or Shield of David or Magen Daveed is the symbol of the Jewish religion and was called the shield of Abraham from *Genesis 15:1* and is also known as *The Shield of David*, **Magen Dawiyd** (מגן דוד).



The Pentagram is a symbol associated with Satanism in the United States of America and many countries under their rule. It is also the symbol of nature of the Jinn, and is the Seal of Solomon.



The Order of Eagles, which is on the back of the Dollar Bill. Their main objective is service. They are concerned with social service and have taken a part in preserving the Bald and Gold Eagles. Their symbol, which was actually the phoenix bird of ancient Egypt, regenerates itself.



The Al Moroccan Moors, Great seal, which is also on the back of the Dollar Bill. This symbol was originally the Maurs, Muurs, Moors the Egiptian Moors are the true Master builders of America and this symbol was placed on the dollar bill.



The Theosophical Society was founded by **Madame Petrona Blavatsky** who was from Russia and is based on the teachings of the kabala and, Jewish esoteric Mysticism and Gnosticism, Esoreic salvatory knowledge.



The Spear and Crescent is a symbol of the holy war and spiritual family of the Mahdi the only true Mahdi. It is the war of **Armageddon**, original fought by the **Ansars** of **Sudan** who fought against the British troops and were successful.



Figure 70 As Sayyid: Muhammad Ahmad Muhammad Al Mahdi "The Guide" Son of Abdullah and Amina

It was also the symbol of the **Ansars** or **Ansarullah** of **Al Mahdi** of the world, founded in **Nubia, Sudan** in **1845 A.D.** with the birth of the only true **Mahdi** of the east **As Sayyid: Muhammad Ahmad Al Mahdi (1845-1887 A.D.)** my great grandfather. All of the secret societies seek the secret name or word.



**Figure 71 As Sayyid: Mustafa
Muhammad Al Amin**
Son of Abdullah and Amina
The Prophet of Arabia



Figure 72 As Sayyid: Abdur Rahman
son of Al Mahdi and
Faatimah Maqbuwlah
Al Saadiq "The Trusted"



Figure 73 As Sayyid: Al Haadi
son of Abdur Rahman
and Bakhiytah
The Mushahid "The Martyr"



Figure 74 As Sayyid: Issa
Al Haadi Al Mahdi
son of Al Haadi and UmmFaatima
Al Mujadid "The Reformer"

There are also female chapters of this Brotherhood such as:



The Daughters of Isis, and The Daughters of the Sphinx, The Daughters of the Nile, Shriner Ladies and The Sisters of Fatima.

Figure 75 Daughters of Isis



All of these are connected to **The Egyptian Church of Karast "Christ" E.C.C., Inc.** because, as previously stated all of these sacred orders also originate in **Egypt** as the mother of all civilization.

Figure 76 Egiptian Church of Karast "Christ"

Then the Greeks took 3 degrees of the 9 and passed on only one, which became the world religion today called Judaism, Christianity and Islaam.

Mosesism



Luciferism



Satanism



Reptilianism

Christism

Muhammadism

Diagram 4 - 6 points

There are 6 points for 6,000 years.

They had to rule from **4004 B.C.** to **2004 A.D.**, which is **6004 A.D.**
4004 B.C. _____ **4 B.C.** _____ **2004 A.D.**

birth of Canaan Birth of their end of
 the their Adam Christ
 Devil's Rule

4004 _____ **4** _____ **2004**
A.D.

4004 So you actually lost **4 years**.
+2000 How because **4 B.C.** is not the same as **4 A.D.**

6004 or 2004 A.D.

So, actually the end of the devil's rule is in **2004 A.D.** not in **2003 A.D.** because, **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** was born in **4004 B.C.**, which means you lost **4 years**.

Now when you look at **Luke 9:33** you see a different word for **master** "*And it came to pass, as they departed from him, Peter said unto Jesus, Master (ep-is-tat'-ace), it is good for us to be here: and let us make three tabernacles; one for thee, and one for Moses, and one for Elias: not knowing what he said.*" The word found here is (πιστατης) ep-is-tat'-ace meaning "*any sort of superintendent or overseer*". What is interesting is that most of these words are referring to **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** the son of **El 'Elyon** "*The Most High*" in the Second Testament called the gospel or "*good news*". **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** was made our head **rabi**. Call no man from this day forth. **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** is the only **rabbi** **Matthew 23:7-8** "*And greetings in the markets, and to be called of men, Rabbi, Rabbi. 8 But be not ye called Rabbi: for one is your Master (kath-ayg-ay-tace), even Christ; and all ye are brethren.*" That makes him *King of Kings*, of the earth and *Lord of Lords* as found in **Revelation 19:16** "*And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, Ruler OF Rulers, AND Rabbi (LORD) OF rabbis (LORDS).*" of the earth not of the heavens. The Rabi of all Rabi's, the king over all kings on earth. **Malachi 1:14**

The Holy Bible, Malachi 1:14

(with Modern Hebrew script)

14 וארור נוכל יש בעדרו זכר ונדר וזבח משתה
לאדני כי מלך גדול אני אמר יהוה צבאות ושמי נורא בגוים:

"Whereas Edom saith, We are impoverished, but we will return and build the desolate places; thus saith the Adonai "Master", (Lord) of hosts, They shall build, but I will throw down; and they shall call them, The border of wickedness, and, The people against whom the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD) hath indignation for ever."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Now look at **Luke 13:25**, you get another word (οικοδεσποτης) oy-kod-es-pot'-ace and means "master of the house, householder". This quote reads: "When once the master of the house is risen up, and hath shut to the door, and ye begin to stand without, and to knock at the door, saying, Lord (Kurios, Yahayyu), Lord (Kurios, Yahayyu), open unto us; and he shall answer and say unto you, I know you not whence ye are:"

Look at **1 Corinthians 3:10** "According to the grace of God (Thehos, 'Elyon El" Most High) which is given unto me, as a wise masterbuilder (Freemasonic), I have laid the foundation, and another buildeth thereon. But let every man take heed how he buildeth thereupon."

You see master builder a Freemasonic title, which means this goes back to **Shelomoh, Sulaiman, Solomon** who was called the grand master of the universe. For building a temple for his Egiptian wife and using Canaanites, Sidonians as his slaves. He kept them locked by the 5- pointed star which the devil still uses to spell bind countries today. He had three temples or houses built, picking up his father **Daveed, Dawud, David's** work.

1) For the **Yahayyu** "Existing One, Living One" (LORD) (2 **Kings 11:10** "And to the captains over hundreds did the priest give king David's spears and shields, that were in the temple of the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD)."

2) One for his **Egiptian** wife (1 **Kings 7:8** "And his house where he dwelt had another court within the porch, which was of the like work. Solomon made also an house for Pharaoh's daughter, whom he had taken to wife, like unto this porch.") and one for himself (1 **Kings 3:1** "And Solomon made affinity with Pharaoh king of Egypt, and took Pharaoh's daughter, and brought her into the city of David, until he had made an end of building his own house, and the house of the (Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD), and the wall of Jerusalem round about."). This was actually his house.

3) Solomon also built a temple; yet, he was not able to complete it before his death and had the being called Jinns, Sidonians, complete it for him.

People of **Tyrus** or **Tyre** where the *Jinn* race is mentioned in the Noble's Koran 15:27.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 15:27

(With Modern Persian Script)



وَالْجَانَّ خَلَقْنَهُ مِنْ قَبْلُ مِنْ نَارِ السَّمُومِ

"And the evil race of demons were created before (Adam and Eve) from a soul that is poisonous fire (Naarus Samoon)".

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

People or evil demonic people who are lead by the anointed Cherub (Messiah Cherub) a false Christ and nowadays fabricated religion for people called Christians who are indeed followers of Paul the gentile and are taught to worship the image of the beast (*Revelation 13:15*) of **Ezekiel 28:14** "*Thou art the anointed cherub that covereth; and I have set thee so: thou wast upon the holy mountain of Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels); thou hast walked up and down in the midst of the stones of fire.*" His name was **Ethbaal** meaning "with baal". (**1 Kings 16:31** "*And it came to pass, as if it had been a light thing for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, that he took to wife Jezebel the daughter of Ethbaal king of the Zidonians, and went and served Baal, and worshipped him.*") **Ethbaal** was the father of **Jezebel**, the whore **Jeze-baal 1 Kings 21:5, 2 Kings 9:7**. She is also mentioned in **Revelation 2:20** "*Notwithstanding I have a few things against thee, because thou sufferest that woman Jezebel, which calleth herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.*" The name **Jezebel** is **Izebel** (איזבל) in Modern Hebrew meaning "baal exalts, baal is husband to, unchaste". This is a Canaanite of **Sidon (Zidon) Ezekiel 28:22**. This is **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** in **Matthew 15:21-28, Mark 7:26**. Although most are under the impression that *Jinn* are like genies or supernatural creatures they are physical as mentioned in **The Noble's Koran 38:37** "*And the Serpent people (Devils) were subjugated as builders (Sidonians/Zidonians) and divers.*" This seed is first mentioned in **Genesis 3:15** were they have a seed just as **Nekaybaw, Hawaa'a, Eve's seed Genesis 3:15** "*And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel.*"

The book of **1 Corinthians** chapter 1,2,3 is about the Freemasonic brother of The Church of **RA.QU.TE** "*Alexandria*" Egypt verses **Saul, Shaool, Paul's** Greek, Roman Church and what he taught

differed from the books of Moses and the other prophets; and James who was brother to **Jude** and **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** and author of the Epistles of *James*. The books of **Hebrews** written in **61 A.D.** is by **Apollon**, whose Hebrew name was **Shimshoun** (שמשון) or **Shamshun** (شمشون) in **Moorish Arabic** and **Samson** in English.

The Book of John was written by **John** in **98 A.D.** and the **Epistles 1,2,3** and the books of **Revelation** revealed in **98 A.D.** that did not teach that **Yashu'a Isa, Jesus** was **El 'Elyon** "*The Most High*".

Now look at **Ephesians 6:5** and **Colossian 3:22** speaks about *masters* according to the flesh. **Ephesian 6:5** "*Servants, be obedient to them that are your **masters** (Kurios, Baal) according to the flesh, with fear and trembling, in singleness of your heart, as unto Christ*". The word for **master** in both of these quotes is (κυριος) **kurios**, which, as just mentioned, is also translates as **Lord**. You also see the Greek word *Kurios* used for master in **Ephesians 6:9, Colossians 4:1**.

You have a *master in heaven*, which is not the same as the one used on earth for a man as found in the Semitic languages. However, in the Greek you will see the same word used for both. **Colossians 4:1** "*Masters (Kurios, Rabbi), give unto your servants that which is just and equal; knowing that ye also have a Master (Kurios, Yahayyu) in heaven.*" The Greek word used for both of these **masters**, although they are not the same, is still **Kurios**. This is incorrect because in the original languages the same word was not used regardless as to what is the Greek interpretation.

Then when you look in **1 Timothy 6:1-2** "*Let as many servants as are under the yoke count their own masters (despotace, baal) worthy of all honour, that the name of God (Thehos, 'Elyon "Most High") and his doctrine be not blasphemed. And they that have believing masters (despotace, baal), let them not despise them, because they are brethren; but rather do them service, because they are faithful and beloved, partakers of the benefit. These things*

teach and exhort." The word used for *Master* is δεσποτης *despot'-ace* meaning "a master" which would be baal. You also find this word translated as *master, baal* in **1 Peter 2:18**.

So, again there is a play on words, which is misleading and confusing, just to keep you under the spell of **Baal** Canaanite Elohyeem worship. Do you see it **SPELL**, as in spell this or that? The spell of Leviathan or the evil Levites, who worked with the serpent people for protection as long as they offer them blood offerings of sacrifice or blood offerings in children and virgins. These people working with the disagreeable serpent seed kills thousands of people each year. They cause all kinds of accidents and they kidnap. Refer to *The Biggest Secret* by **David Icke** ISBN 0-9526147-6-6. Don't be fooled by **Davide Icke**, he has blonde hair. He is a part of the conspiracy. He is a part of the **Ashtar Command**, who are also from Pleiades which is a part of the Taurus Constellation. They are behind the missing people, children on the back of milk cartons. They cause wars, sell drugs, make bad food, weapons, disease and crime, pornography subliminal seduction brainwashing by education. The European or Caucasoid behind this all out of fear. They are behind all of it, and they create lust, race-cars and crash planes. You name it they do it. Each day they must offer blood to the devil. So, they kill in all kinds of ways or cause others to kill for them. They even eat human flesh as found in **Leviticus 26:29** "*And ye shall eat the flesh of your sons, and the flesh of your daughters shall ye eat.*" And **2 King 6:29** "*So we boiled my son, and did eat him: and I said unto her on the next day, Give thy son, that we may eat him: and she hath hid her son.*" The reptilians need blood to sustain themselves on earth. The priests who turned away from **El 'Elyon** "*The Most High*". **Nehemiah 13:29** "*Remember them, O my Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels), because they have defiled the priesthood, and the covenant of the priesthood, and of the Levites.*" **Ezekiel 48:11** "*It shall be for the priests that are sanctified of the sons of Zadok; which have kept my charge, which went not astray when the children of Israel went astray, as the Levites went astray.*"

and gave their way of life over to Canaanites worshipping their idols, as stated in **Ezekiel 44:12** *"Because they ministered unto them before their idols, and caused the house of Israel to fall into iniquity; therefore have I lifted up mine hand against them, saith the Adonai "Master (Lord) Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (Master of the LORD), and they shall bear their iniquity."*, while living in the land of Canaan **Leviticus 14:32-33** *"And in the seventh day the priest shall look on the plague: and, behold, if the scall spread not, and there be in it no yellow hair, and the scall be not in sight deeper than the skin; 33 He shall be shaven, but the scall shall he not shave; and the priest shall shut up him that hath the scall seven days more:"*

Ques: Who are the Cainites?

Ans: The physical devil's seed of the serpent who originally mixed with **KA.IN, Qayin, Qabil (Cain)** the Sumerian is **KA.IN** in Nod became Cainites. They gave birth to demon seeds later these same people mixed with Canaanites and took control of them and used them. He even breed with them and canines "dogs". The dog is man's best friend. In the eleven tribes of evil people were broken up into two major seeds with the curse of leprosy shown in the Holy Bible in **Leviticus 13:30** described with blonde, yellow hair, transparent skin or melanin recessive, colourless, blue eyes, and the red-haired, green-eyed ones with freckles and red to pink skin who work with the reptilians. The little people or leprechauns of the Irish dwarf, midgets are also of Switzerland and Scandanavia. They use little greys bred by reptilians with humans of all races. Then you have the hairy tall ones. They are all evil and all are working to control the planet earth and they all carry all kinds of diseases, spreading war, hate and lust over the world, the human beast. This human beast is mentioned in the book of **Ezekiel** as being born without the umbilical cord being cut from the navel **Ezekiel 16:4** *"And as for thy nativity, in the day thou wast born thy navel was not cut, neither wast thou washed in water to supple thee; thou wast not salted at all, nor swaddled at all."* And The

Book of Jonah has the beast in sackcloth **Jonah 3:8** “*But let man and beast be covered with sackcloth, and cry mightily unto Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels): yea, let them turn everyone from his evil way, and from the violence that is in their hands.*”

As the leper became clean, in **Leviticus Chapter 13 and 14**. They, the Caucasoids were taught how to act civilized by “*Father Abraham*” first, and it became a religion Jewishism to them, to us Nuwaubians, it was our culture, Wu-Nuwaubu, So, now if we partake in our culture, they call us a cult, which is from the word **culture** and to them it’s a religion. The word *religion* is from Middle English *religioun*, from Old French *religion*, from Latin *religiō*, religion-, perhaps from *religare*, to tie fast. In Hebrew, it is **din** (דִּין) “**Judgment**” and in Moorish Arabic it has the same meaning written as **deen** (دين) as found in **The Noble’s Koran 20:102** “*On that day the trumpet shall sound and we shall gather the guilty blue-eyed.*” This word *deen* is from the Sumerian word **DIN**, which means “*righteous*”.

The devil is really trying to trick us by changing from one language to another. So, we would get lost, or deceive us into thinking that when we get back to the Modern Hebrew language we are safe; or the Moorish Arabic, Aramic or Syretic languages. **It is all a trick!** The fear they have of our powers is amazing. They all mistranslate the words. Like “*Master of the day of Judgment*”, which is used in **The Noble’s Koran 1:4** “*Ruler of the day of judgment*”.

You will see the Syriac (Arabic) word **Maliki** (مالك) but, not as a “*ruler or king*”. *King* is a word, which comes from **KIN.GU** a Sumerian deity and the name for the **Spell of Leviathan**, and is called **Amaam** in ancient Egypt. An **Imaam** (امام) is “*leader*” in Moorish Arabic in the Islamic world. This quote is not referring to a *Ruler or king* on earth, but as **Allaahu Al ‘Aliyu** (الله العلي), their

"God"; In other places they use **Rab** (رب) as *Master*, **Maulana** (مولان) as *master*, and **Sayyid** (سيد) as *master*. Are they all in on this deceptive word game? Yes. All **9-Ether** beings must work as one, against the lies and Trickknowledge of **6-Ether** beings. This can only happen when the minds of **9-Ether** beings have been raised up to a certain level, and know about the reptilian and the mind control and how they created religion to control your thought power. Most people are not in their right state of mind, because of it. By this I mean, all these beings are leading people on the wrong path, and make you look like nuts for seeing through them, and teaching **Wu-Nuwaubu**, **Nuwaubu**, **The Right Knowledge**, **The Right Wisdom**, which leads to **The Right Overstanding**. **Nuwaubu** is the science of experience, evidence, and reason because **9-Ether** is the power of reason. You have to awaken from this Spell of Sleep called **Amaam** and **KIN.GU** also known as **The Spell of Leviathan**, **The Luciferian Conspiracy**. We as a people are the oldest indigenous people on earth. Our Holy Land is **Nuwaubia Tama-Re, Wahanee**.

Master is also a degree. Anybody can get a Master's Degree. Like in Freemasonry, everybody can become a Master Mason. There is a schoolmaster for the male and the female form is schoolmistress. **Mr.** is the abbreviated form of *Master* and *Mister* and **Mrs.** is the abbreviated form for *Mistress*. So anybody and everybody can be a master. In ancient Hebrew and today in Israel, they use **baal** (בַּעַל) seen as **baal** (בעל) in Modern Hebrew is used for *husband*, Mr. or Master. In **1 Kings 18:18-21**, you see **baal**, **baalim** and **baal** again. Now, look at **Judges 2:11** "*And the children of Israel did evil in the sight of the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD), and served Baalim (baalim):*"

This **baal** is an ancient Canaanite deity, son of **Ha Shad** found in the literature of ancient Ugaric and **Baalim** (בָּאִלִּים) is plural. And **Moloch**, or **Molech**. So, there was more than one Baal. They have perverted sex rites for their gods and goddesses. One of their Goddesses **Ashtaroth** is found with Baal in **Judges 10:6** "*And the*

children of Israel did evil again in the sight of the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD), and served Baalim, and Ashtaroth, and the Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) of Syria, and the Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) of Zidon, and the Elohyeem (gods, judges, angels) of Moab, and the Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) of the children of Ammon, and the Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) of the Philistines, and forsook the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD), and served not him." She was also called **Atargatis** at Ashkelon.

They did not just worship in temples, as in **2 Kings 10:21-27** but up in the mountains on hilltops of many places spoken about in **Deuteronomy 12:2** "*Ye shall utterly destroy all the places, wherein the nations which ye shall possess served their Elohyeem (gods, judges, angels) upon the high mountains, and upon the hills, and under every green tree:*" And even danced and mutilated themselves for these idols in as found in **1 Kings 18:26-28** "*And they took the bullock which was given them, and they dressed it, and called on the name of Baal (Lord) from morning even until noon, saying, O Baal (Lord), hear us. But there was no voice, nor any that answered. And they leaped upon the altar, which was made. 27 And it came to pass at noon, that Elijah mocked them, and said, Cry aloud: for he is a Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels); either he is talking, or he is pursuing, or he is in a journey, or peradventure he sleepeth, and must be awaked. 28 And they cried aloud, and cut themselves after their manner with knives and lancets, till the blood gushed out upon them.*"

This is why they are now piercing themselves all over. Rings in their eyebrows, through their tongues, their lips, all around their ears on the nipples of their breast, their penis and clitoris. They perform Canaanite rituals and have you following them, and now they are putting tattoos all over themselves. Animal, blood, and human sacrifices, eating human brains and flesh, sex with dogs, pigs and other animals, bestiality, sex with children, orgies, and homosexuality. All are forms of their perversion and all are a part of their religious rites. **Jeremiah 19:5-7, 2 Kings 23:10, Jeremiah 7:30-32, Jeremiah 32:20-35**. We were warned to stay away from them and their rites called religion. All their churches symbolize today is lust we received warnings in **Leviticus 20, Number 25:1-2, Deuteronomy 23:17-18, 1 Kings 21:25-26, 1 Kings 17:7-18,**

Jeremiah 2:1, Jeremiah 3:5, Ezra 8:5-18, 16:23; and Hosea 4:6-19. We were told don't mix our seed with them. Don't get the lizard blue "cold" blood mixed with the lamb red "warm" blood. Don't marry them. **Genesis 24:3** "And I will make thee swear by the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD), the Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) of heaven, and the Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) of the earth, that thou shalt not take a wife unto my son of the daughters of the Canaanites, among whom I dwell:" and **Genesis 28:1, 6.** Don't worship their **Elohyeem** (Gods, Judges, Angels); but that is what we do in our temple, church and mosque. Today we are being fooled. The Caucasoid tries to make you want to be like them, live their evil life style, by danger, drinking beer all day, driving fast cars, one wife and 2 children, pay them to live in the form of taxes. Fight their fights to rule like them. Fry our hair to look like them, put colour contacts in to replace the natural colour of your own eyes, anything to make you live in their images, the image of the beast. Then they will give you a job, but you must turn on your own and make fun of your own; bleach your hair blonde, hate yourself and kind, then you are okay with them. Worship a pale, Euro-Jesus, preach that religion and you're accepted.

We live their evil, sick lifestyle. Even *The Noble's Koran* talks about not eating the flesh of the pig.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 2:173

(in Modern Persian script)

إِنَّمَا حَرَّمَ عَلَيْكُمُ الْمَيْتَةَ وَالدَّمَ وَلَحْمَ الْخِنْزِيرِ وَمَا
أُهْدِيَ بِهِ، لَغَيْرِ اللَّهِ فَمَنْ اضْطُرَّ غَيْرَ بَاغٍ وَلَا عَادٍ فَلَا إِثْمَ
عَلَيْهِ إِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ

"He has only forbidden to you that which is already dead, and with clotted blood, and the flesh of pig, or that onto which has been invoked any name other than Allaah's except in the case of him who is forced, not desiring of his own, and is not of the transgressors, in that case there is no guilt; verily Allaah is forgiving, merciful."

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

In fact The Noble's Koran Chapter 5:3 speaks about different animals that are forbidden

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 5:3 in part

(in Modern Persian script)

حُرِّمَتْ عَلَيْكُمُ الْمَيْتَةُ وَالدَّمُ وَلَحْمُ الْخِنْزِيرِ وَمَا أَهْلَ لِغَيْرِ اللَّهِ
بِهِ. وَالْمُنْخَنِقَةُ وَالْمَوْقُوذَةُ وَالْمُتَرَدِّيَةُ وَالنَّطِيحَةُ وَمَا أَكَلَ
السَّبُعُ إِلَّا مَا ذَكَّيْتُمْ وَمَا ذُبِحَ عَلَى النُّصُبِ وَأَنْ تَسْتَقْسِمُوا
بِالْأَزْوَاجِ لَكُمْ فَتَقُولُوا الْيَوْمَ يَبْسُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا مِنْ دِينِكُمْ
فَلَا تَخْشَوْهُمْ وَاخْشَوْنَ الْيَوْمَ أَكْمَلْتُ لَكُمْ دِينَكُمْ وَأَتِمَمْتُ
عَلَيْكُمْ نِعْمَتِي وَرَضِيتُ لَكُمُ الْإِسْلَامَ دِينًا فَمَنِ اضْطُرَّ فِي
مَخْصَصَةٍ غَيْرِ مُتَجَانِفٍ لِإِثْمٍ فَإِنَّ اللَّهَ غَفُورٌ رَحِيمٌ ﴿٣﴾

"Forbidden to you (to consume) is that which dies of itself, and (which still has in it) blood, and the flesh of swine; and that which has (killed and) made lawful by another besides Allaah; and the strangled and the beaten (to death), and that which falls down and dies, and that which is gored (to death), and what wild beasts have eaten; except what you slaughtered; ...This day have I completed your religion for you, and fulfilled my grace upon you; and I am pleased for you to have the Peaceful Way (Al-Islam) for a religion or means of Judgment ..."

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

It is also in **Leviticus 11:7** *"And the swine, though he divide the hoof, and be cloven-footed, yet he cheweth not the cud; he is unclean to you."* In fact there is also a list of animals considered clean in the Bible to eat found in Leviticus chapter eleven. We are truly being misled by these fallen angels (Cherubeem) and their way of life; lust and luster, but if you don't follow their lifestyle, you're a bad person. Deep, but real. All their symbols and lifestyle are sexual and that is how they promote it today. Sex and lust, called pornography, is all they sell on tapes to the world. In the book of *Revelation* it mentions fornication; the kings of the earth who have fornicated with the harlot. **Revelation 17:2** *"With whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication."* The word for fornication in the Greek is (πορνειω) porno-yoo'-o and phonetically it is the same as the modern word **porno** or **pornography**, which is the method used to spread this lustful culture, which by pornographic movies and videotapes. **Revelation 18:3** and verse **23** tells you the Canaanites worship sorcerers. They are pushing programs on T.V. about nice witches. They push sex, drugs, drinking, smoking, and nudity. They have all kinds of people on T.V. talking to the dead which is spoken against in the Holy Bible **Deuteronomy 18:10-11** *"There shall not be found among you any one that maketh his son or his daughter to pass through the fire, or that useth divination, or an observer of times, or an enchanter, or a witch, 11 Or a charmer, or a consulter with familiar spirits, or a wizard, or a necromancer."*

You name it, if it is evil be it sorcery, seer, astrologers, mind reading, and remote viewing, which is used by the government. Mediums are used by policemen, and other law enforcement agencies. The Holy Bible also speaks about these seers turning from their ways, **2 Kings 17:13** *"Yet the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD) testified against Israel, and against Judah, by all the prophets, and by all the seers, saying, Turn ye from your evil ways, and keep my commandments and my statutes, according to all the law which I commanded your fathers, and which I sent to you by my servants the prophets."* In fact over 2% use these people. They don't try to hide it. When you look up the word *fornication* they

started it. They sell it worldwide. Now every video you see is about lustful bodily movements. That's his religion. Re-lig-ous.

The devil is a master of disguise **M-Aster (star)**. **M= other**. In Hebrew, the word for mother is (מם) **umm**, which is the sound of the letter "m" in English. It is even pronounced the same in the Moorish Arabic written as (ام) in Persian script and as **umm** (اوم) in Sabea (Ancient Arabic) script. Then when you look at **Aster** you see "star". The Babylonian form of this name is **Ashtaroth**, and also **Ester**, **Istir** or **Esther** of the Holy Bible, who in Hebrew is named **Hadassah "Myrtle"**. This story is about a woman who was a saviour to her people. She risked her life to save her own, because of **Haman** a hater of the Judahites and an ancestor of **King Herod**, asked the king to sign a decree to wipe out all of the Judahites. There was a policy where no one could enter the kings chambers without being invited. Anyone who did could be put to death, unless the king held his scepter out to the intruder accepting their presence. Although **Hadassah**, **Estare**, **Esther** was not on bad terms with the Ruler **Ahasuerus**, she still had not been in the King's presence for a number of months. So her sudden presence could have been looked at as rude or an intrusion upon the king. So, it could have cost her, her life. **Hadassah**, **Estare**, **Esther** was able to speak to the king, but was not able to revoke the decree that already had the king's seal; however she was able to have him issue another decree where they could defend themselves and not be held accountable for their action in the instance where they kill their oppressors. Needless to say the Judahites were victorious and defeated all of their foes, making **Hadassah**, **Estare**, **Esther** their heroine and saviour. What is strange in this book is that not one time do you see the name of **El 'Elyon "The Most High"** or **Elohyeem "Gods"**. **Don't believe me, go check it out!** Now this ties into the Sumerian Deity **Ishtar** also known as **IN.AN.NA** who was a high ranking female deity in her own right and wanted to rule a city of her own. In ancient Egypt she would be equivalent to the Egyptian **Netert "supreme being"** **Aset Auset**, **Isis** who climbed in ranks after obtaining the magic word of **Re, Ra, Roi** and became the mother of the stars or **M- Aster**.



Figure 77 Sahu
Orion Constellation



Figure 78 Nut
female sky deity
Star

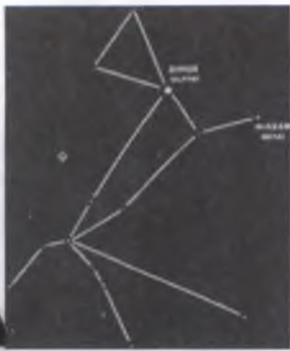


Figure 79 Sopdet
The Sirius

The star called **Sirius** of **Sopdhu**, **Sopdet** also called **Sibtu** located in the **Canis Major** constellation is attributed to **Aset, Auset, Isis** and **Nut** who is her mother, was the physical representation of the sky and is often depicted as a woman with stars all over her body, as “the vault of heaven”.

The devil in flesh has many fooled, and his harlot **Asharoth**. He has his own **Esther Ishtar, Isis, Mary** mother of witches (Wicca). He always copies us. He has been doing this since **Genesis 4:16-18** with the names and from then on whatever we do he copies; “monkey see, monkey do”. We have our **Yashu’a, his Jesus**; Our **Egyptian Immaculate Conception, Aset and Haru** their immaculate conception **Mary and Jesus**. In fact, if you go down a comparative list of **Yashu’a** and **Haru**, you will find that the comparisons are unbelievable. Here are just a few:

Horus is the light of the world, Horus gave sight to a blind mummy,	Jesus is the light the world, Jesus gave sight to a blind man.
The birth of Haru was announced by a star,	The birth of Jesus was marked by a star over Bethlehem,
Horus is called the bread of life,	Jesus is the bread of life.
Horus makes seven loaves of bread by which Asaru was to live.	Jesus and the miracle of turning five/seven loaves of bread to feed the multitudes.

Horus is the light of the world, represented by the symbolic eye, the son of salvation.	Jesus is the light of the world.
Horus is called the good shepherd who carries the crook upon his shoulder	Jesus is called the good shepherd with the lamb or kid on his shoulder
Horus is the father seen in the son	Jesus says he that has seen me has seen the father
Horus comes down to earth and is born as the word of his father who becomes Seb whose consort is Nu whose other name is Meri	Jesus comes down to earth as the word of god in flesh having an adopted father Joseph and Mary.
Horus is called the lamb of God.	Jesus is called the Lamb of God.
Horus was the door of entrance into Amenta, which none could open.	Jesus is the way and the door to eternal life
Horus was baptized by Anupp the baptizer	Jesus was baptized by John the Baptist.
Horus was born in Anu, the place of bread	Jesus was born in Bethlehem the house of bread
Horus said "It is I who traverse the heavens; I go round the Sekhet-Arru (The Elysian fields). Eternity has been assigned to me without end. Lo! I am heir of endless time and my attribute is eternity. And I will raise him up at the last day." He too claims to be lord of eternity.	Jesus said I am come down from heaven. For this is the will of the father that everyone who beholdeth the son and believeth in him should have eternal life.

John 8:32 Ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free."

Yashu'a (Jesus) of the Elohyeem (Angels)

In the *Book of Hebrews* written in **61 A.D.** it speaks about the heirs of **Thehos "Gods"**. Most people think this book was written by **Saul, Shaool, Paul** yet because he is not a true Hebrew by birth he wouldn't have the same devotion as say a Zealot of the Hebraic doctrine. The so-called Bible Scholars are not totally convinced that **Saul, Shaool, Paul** wrote this scroll either. In fact, some scholars say **Apollos "Shimshown, Shamsuwn, Samson"** who was an Egyptian born in *Alexandria*, Egypt did. According to *Easton's Revised Bible Dictionary* under *Apollos* and he is also said to be the author of the book **the Epistle to the Hebrews**. **Shimshown, Shamsuwn, Samson - Apollos** was the son of **Yahudah Ben Mizraim** who as born in **9 - 100 A.D.**

Ques: What was the Egyptian name of the city of Alexandria?

Ans: Raqote (𐤓𐤓𐤕𐤕𐤔𐤕) in Egypt or RA.QU.TE (𐎠𐎢𐎩𐎠𐎥𐎢𐎩) in Sumeria located in northern Egypt on the tip of the **Mediterranean Sea** was conquered and the city and the name of the city changed from of **Raqote** to **Alexandria** founded by **Alexander the Great** in **332 B.C.** and became a storehouse of Hebrew, Arab, and Hellenistic culture famous also reknown for its extensive libraries.

Ques: Who founded the Library of Alexandria?

Ans: Demetrius of Phalerum the student of **Aristotle's Lyceum** is who founded the famous great library of **Alexandria**, when later in his life he was exiled to Egypt as found in *The Sirius Mystery* by **Robert Temple ISBN 0-89281-750-X** on page **386**, unfortunately most history books do not have this, yet instead claim that The Great Library of **Alexandria** was also founded by **Alexander the Great (356 B.C.)** the son of **Philip II** and **Olympias** a Macedonian, an ancient kingdom in northern Greece. The Libraries teachings

were based on by the Mystical Society's hidden knowledge of the **Maurs** "Muurs, Moors".

One such religious scholar **Rev. C. Forster** who wrote *The Apostolical Authority of the Epistle to the Hebrew*, is a storehouse of grammatical evidence supporting the opinion that Paul was the author of the language, as well as the thoughts of the epistle. Accordingly **Dr. S. Davidson**, in his *Introduction to the New Testament*, gives a very careful and minute summary of the arguments of all the main modern critics who reason in agreement with the Alexandrian tradition upon the internal evidence, and concludes, that Paul was the author of the epistle, based on its phrasing and style, and that **Lud, Luqa, Luke** who was very educated cooperated with him in making it what it now appears. Now a German scholar named Luther ascribes the book of Hebrews to some other author. In fact that **Shimshown, Shamsuwn, Samson Apollos** was the author. This has been widely adopted by others such as Le Clerc, Bleek, De Wette, Tholuck, Bunsen, and others. Other such as Wieseler, Thiersch, say Barnabas, and other still suggest **Luke** or **Silas**. Another point that sheds doubt on **Saul, Shaool, Paul** being the author, is the fact that the method of stating doctrinal truth differed from Paul's, although some of the attributes show there is a similarity to the Pauline school of thought. **Saul, Shaool, Paul** and **Shimshown, Shamsuwn, Samson, "Apollos"**, were teaching around the same time and are even in the same quote in the Second Testament, however it is said that **Shimshown, Shamsuwn, Samson "Apollos"** was a much better teacher than **Saul, Shaool, Paul** much more learnt in Semitic languages, the Mystical orders and overall. Within the epistle there are arguments that such as could be used with most effect to a church consisting exclusively of Pure Judahites (Jews) Jews by birth, personally familiar with, and attached to, the Temple-service. And such a community could be found only in Jerusalem and its neighborhood. And if the church at Jerusalem retained its former distinction of including a great company of priests **Acts 6:7** "*And the word of Gods (Thehos, El 'Elyon*

"The Most High") increased; and the number of the disciples multiplied in Jerusalem greatly; and a great company of the priests were obedient to the faith."

The Hebrew priests at Jerusalem are the ones familiar with the songs of the Temple, accustomed to discussing interpretation of The Bible Scripture, and familiar with the prevailing Alexandrian philosophy. *The book of Hebrews* was taken from the *Book of Psalms*. Actually the book of Hebrews contains sixteen out of thirty-two quotations from the First Testament. It makes so many references on deductions from The First Testament that this condition shows the inconsistent tone with the independent apostolic authority of **Saul, Shaool, Paul** who generally goes against many of the laws of the First Testament. For example **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** says in **Matthew 5:17** he came not to change the law but to fulfill it.

The Holy Bible, Matthew 5:17

(with Modern Greek Script)

μη νομισητε οτι ηλθον καταλυσαι τον νομον η τους προφη-
τας ουκ ηλθον καταλυσαι αλλα

"Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets: I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

And verse 18 continues with nothing shall change until the law is fulfilled.

The Holy Bible, Matthew 5:18

(with Modern Greek script)

αμην γαρ λεγω υμιν εως αν παρελθη ο ουρανος και η γη
ιωτα εν η μια κεραια ου μη παρελθη απο του νομου εως αν
παντα γενηται.

"For verily I say unto you, Till heaven and earth pass, one jot or one tittle shall in no wise pass from the law, till all be fulfilled."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Was anything fulfilled during the time of **Saul, Shaool, Paul**? No, so why was **Saul, Shaool, Paul** so eager to change certain laws of **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** to suit the gentiles?

The Holy Bible, Roman 7:6-7

(with Modern Greek script)

υνι δε κατηργηθημεν απο του νομου αποθανοντες εν ω κατε-
ιχομεθα ωστε δουλευειν ημας εν καινοτητι πνευματος και
ου παλαιοτητι γραμματος. 7 τι ουν ερουμεν ο νομος αμαρ-
τια μη γενοιτο αλλα την αμαρτιαν ουκ εγνων ει μη δια
νομου την τε γαρ επιθυμιαν ουκ ηδειν ει μη ο νομος ελεγεν
ουκ επιθυμηςεις.

"But now we are delivered from the law, that being dead wherein we were held; that we should serve in newness of spirit, and not in the oldness of the letter. What shall we say then? Is the law sin? Gods (Thehos, Elohyeem) forbid. Nay, I had not known sin, but by the law: for I had not known lust, except the law had said, Thou shalt not covet."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

There are also so many references to the frequent use of Alexandrian philosophy and explanation that gives the suggestion of **Apollos-Shimshown, Shamshun, Samson**, as the writer. **Apollos- Shimshown, Shamshun, Samson**, knowing Hebrew as the language of his nativity, and knew Greek by his location. Most scholars agree that the *Book of Hebrews* was written in Hebrew and translated into Greek. The author or correctly authors of this book were in fact **Shimshown, Shamshun, Samson "Apollos"** and **Yacov, Ya'aqub, James**. **Yacov, Ya'aqub, James** brother to

Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus has written letters of his own. Now let's take a look at the first chapter and verse of the book of Hebrews.

The Holy Bible, Hebrew 1:1

(with Modern Greek script)

πολυμερως και πολυτροπως παλαι ο θεος λαλησας τοις πατρασιν εν τοις προφηταις.

"GODS (Thehos, Elohyeem Not Jesus) who at Sundry (conflicting) times and in divers manners (different ways) spake in time past unto the fathers by the prophets."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Here it is speaking about **Elohyeem** "Gods, Judges, Angels", because just like **Elohyeem** is plural in Hebrew with a **Strong's #0430**, **Thehos** is also plural in the Greek. You know this to be true, because you can also find my **Eli** (Αλι) in Greek, which they copied from the Hebrew **Eli** (אלי) form for "my God" and can be found under the **Strong's #0410**. Actually as mentioned earlier because the name was sacred those scribes hid the real name under **El** (אֵל) and it should have been 'Al (אֵל) "Highest". Now let's take a look at verse 2.

The Holy Bible, Hebrew 1:2

(with Modern Greek script)

επ εσχατων των ημερων τουτων ελαλησεν ημιν εν υιω (1-2) ον εθηκεν κληρονομον παντων δι ου και τους αιωνας εποιησεν

"Hath in these last days (2,000 years ago) spoken unto us by his son. (son of El 'Elyon, not the son,) but spoke by way of the SON (Jesus), whom he hath appointed heir of all things, by whom also he made the worlds;"

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

This is why, He is called the "word of GOD" in the Holy Bible, **John 1:1** "In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God (Thehos, El 'Elyon "The Most High"), and the Word was God (Thehos, El 'Elyon "The Most High)." In **The Noble's Koran 4:171** it mentions **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** as The Word of the **El 'Elyon** "The Most High".

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 4:171

(with Modern Persian Script)

يَا أَهْلَ الْكِتَابِ لَا تَغْلُوا فِي دِينِكُمْ وَلَا تَقُولُوا عَلَى اللَّهِ
إِلَّا الْحَقَّ إِنَّمَا الْمَسِيحُ عِيسَى ابْنُ مَرْيَمَ رَسُولُ اللَّهِ وَكَلِمَتُهُ
الْقَاهَا إِلَى مَرْيَمَ وَرُوحٌ مِنْهُ فَآمِنُوا بِاللَّهِ وَرُسُلِهِ وَلَا تَقُولُوا ثَلَاثَةٌ
انْتَهُوا خَيْرًا لَكُمْ إِنَّمَا اللَّهُ إِلَهُ وَاحِدٌ سُبْحَانَهُ أَنْ يَكُونَ
لَهُ وَلَدٌ لَهُ مَا فِي السَّمَوَاتِ وَمَا فِي الْأَرْضِ وَكَفَى بِاللَّهِ وَكِيلًا

"Oh family of the scriptures (from Adam to Muhammad, then to Jesus), do not overstep your (Deenukum) religion, and do not say things about Allaah other than what is the truth. Verily, the Messiah Jesus, son of Mary is a messenger of Allaah, and Allaah own word (the word of Allaah Ta'ala - Kalimatullah), which he conveyed to Mary, and Jesus is also a soul "spirit" (ruwh - the spirit of God) from Allaah. So believe in Allaah (El) and his messengers, and don't say 'three' verily, it is better for you. Verily, because Allaah is one Allaah. If He (Allah) really wanted to have a (walad) physical son, glory be to Him. For him is what is in the heavens above and the planet earth, and Allaah is sufficient as an advocate."

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33° /720°
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

It's very clear that **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** is not **El 'Elyon "The Most High"**. It was the **Elohyeem "Gods"** who spoke to the prophets of old. **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** was one of them as an **El** or **Elohyeem**. Now if you look at verse two closer, notice, how it says "*by whom also he made the worlds.*" Now again how could **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** be his father, if The Heavenly Father created everything by the Son? If you create everything, then you don't create by someone else and remember angels, as **Elohyeem "gods, judges, angels"** are the arms and hands of the Most High. They created man with permission of **'Elyon El, "The Most High God"**. (*Genesis 1:1*)

In fact, The **Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels"** spoke to the Patriarchial Fathers *Abraham, Isaac and Jacob* during their time and then spoke to **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** in his time, whom he had appointed as heir of all things. Again this verse makes it very clear that **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** is not **El 'Elyon "The Most High"**, but rather he was in fact "*appointed*" heir "*Successor*" by **El 'Elyon "The Most High"**. By whom also HE, **El 'Elyon "The Most High"** made the worlds, not one world or cosmos, but worlds or cosmoses as in more than this one as we know it. The Holy Scriptures mentions other worlds by their constellations as found in the books of **Yowb, Ayyub, Job** and **Awmos, Maamus, Amos**.

The Holy Bible, Job 9:9

(with Modern Hebrew Script)

עשה-עש כסיל וכימה וחררי תמן:

"Which maketh Arcturus, Orion, and Pleiades, and the chambers of the south."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The Holy Bible, Job 38:31

(with Modern Hebrew script)

31 התקשר מעדנות כימה או-משכות כסיל תפתח:

32 התציא מזרות בעתו ועיש על-בניה תנחם:

Canst thou bind the sweet influences of Pleiades, or loose the bands of Orion? 32 Canst thou bring forth Mazzaroth in his season? or canst thou guide Arcturus with his sons?

The King James Version of the Holy Bible



Figure 80
Arcturus



Figure 81
Orion



Figure 82
Pleiades



Figure 83 **Zodiac Signs**
at Denderah

Mazzaroth is the 12 constellations the of the zodiac, which is found on the ceiling at the temple of **Denderah**, also **Dendurah** and **Dandarrah** located in central Egypt, on the west bank of the Nile River, opposite the city of **Qinā (Qena)**. **Dandarrah** is famous for its temple dedicated to the ancient Egyptian Netert “goddess” **Athyr, Hat-Heru, Hathor**, which shows all the twelve signs of the **Zodiac**.

Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus was given power to make this one cosmos “world” but not all the worlds. There is more than one world. We are one world. Look at **John 1:9-10**

The Holy Bible, John 1:9-10

(with Modern Greek script)

ην το φως το αληθινον ο φωτιζει παντα ανθρωπον
ερχομενον εις τον κοσμον 10 εν τω κοσμω ην και ο κοσμος
δι αυτου εγενετο και ο κοσμος αυτον ουκ εγνω

"That was the true Light, which lighteth every man that cometh into the world (kosmos). 10 He as in the world, and the world (kosmos) was made by him (Jesus), and the world knew him (Jesus) not."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

They are speaking about the spirit of the Heavenly Father (Anu) in him **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus**, as in **John 1:2** *"The same was in the beginning with Gods Thehos (Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels").* **Genesis 1:2** *"And the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep. And the Spirit of Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) moved upon the face of the waters."* and **John 1:14** *"And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father) full of grace and truth."*

As it says in **John 1:18** *"NO MAN HAS SEEN God (Thehos, El 'Elyon "The Most High") AT ANY TIME (NEVER)". "But they did see Jesus. They knew Jesus."* The only begotten SON *"Yashu's, Isa, Jesus"* who is in the bosom of the Father, (after he left Earth, ascended up). The Heavenly Father has declared him.

So, Hebrews chapter 1 and 2 is making it clear that

- 1) There are more worlds than the one world we live in.
- 2) And that Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus was given power over this world not over them all.
- 3) And that there is **El 'Elyon "The Most High"** which can be found under *Strong's #05945* and *05946* over all of them who appointed **Yashu'a Isa, Jesus** as **EL (TAM.MUZ)** *"God"* **Strong's # 0410** over this world.

Now, look at verse 3 where it says "...who (Jesus) being the brightness of his (GOD's) glory..."

The Holy Bible, Hebrew 1:3

(with Modern Greek script)

ος ων απαυγασμα της δοξης και χαρακτηρ της υποστασεως
αυτου φερων τε τα παντα τω ρηματι της δυναμεως αυτου δι
εαυτου καθαρισμον ποιησαμενος των αμαρτιων ημων
εκαθισεν εν δεξια της μεγαλωσυνης εν υψηλοις

"Who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high;"

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The *brightness* is generally used for the angels be they agreeable or disagreeable and you can see this from the following examples. **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** is called "*the bright and morning star*" in **Revelation 22:16** and **Lucifer** is called *son of the dawn* in **Isaiah 14:12** "*How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!*"

The **Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels*" are also referred to as "*stars of heaven*" in **Revelation 12:4**. **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** is being classed with angels, being created. Just a little below the angels as found in **Psalms 8:5** "*For thou hast made him a little lower than the angels (Elohyeem), and hast crowned him with glory and honour.*" This is also found in **Hebrews 2:7** and **Hebrews 2:9**; Therefore one of the stars of Heaven as found in **Revelation 12:4** "*And his tail drew the third part of the stars (as-tare) of heaven (oo-ran-os), and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon (reptilian) stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child*

as soon as it was born.” Here you can see that the **Elohyeem** “*Gods, Judges, Angels*” as angels are being called *stars*. But now look what verse 3 also says “...*And the express image of his person (Spirit became flesh. Born in a Human body) and upholding all things by the word...*” This is also the same point that can be found in **John 1:14** “*And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth.*”, and **John 1:12** speaks of *Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus* power. “*But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of ‘Gods (Thehos, ‘Elyon “Most High”), even to them that believe on his name:*”

It’s clear what this is saying that the new Gentile Christians (Akumeem) don’t want to see **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** as one of the Angels or Children of The Most High. You know this to be true because in the beginning, they try to make him **El ‘Elyon “The Most High”**, who is in fact his Heavenly Father (Anu) and of all others as found in **Matthew 6:32** “*(For after all these things do the Gentiles seek:) for your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of all these things.*” Then when you look at **Hebrew 12:9** you see Our Father, and the Angels Father “*Furthermore we have had fathers of our flesh which corrected us, and we gave them reverence: shall we not much rather be in subjection unto the Father of spirits, and live?*”

In **James 1:17** the **Elohyeem** as angels are referred to as *lights* who have a father also “*Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning.*”

In **1 John 5:7** The Father is mentioned again yet separate from the word, who is the son **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus**, from the Holy ghost. “*For there are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost: and these three are one.*” That one is a team, a team. It’s a thing, one thing, the team, made up of members.

Now here is where the misconception comes in, from the last part of this quote, which says "... and these three are one". The first point to be made here is that verse 8 reads in heaven. So that means these 3 are not one on earth, but in heaven. The second point to be made here is that in the ancient Aramaic or Syriac the original to verse 7 reads "*And the spirit testifies that, that very spirit of truth.*" and this verse has been merged with verse 6 in modern day Bibles. Now what is being called verse 7 today has actually been added to the new Latin verse is because this verse does not exist in the Greek translations. *Clarke's Commentary of 1 John 5:7* reads:

"But it is likely this verse is not genuine. It is wanting (missing) in every M.S. (manuscript) of this epistle written before the invention of printing, one excepted, the Codex Montfortii, in Trinity college, Dublin: the others which omit this verse amount to one hundred and twelve.

It is wanting (missing) in both the Syriac, all the Arabic, Ethiopic, the Coptic, Sahidic, Armenian, Slavonian, in a word, in all the ancient versions, but the Vulgate; and even of this version many of the most ancient and correct MSS., have it not. It is wanting (missing) also in all the ancient Greek fathers; and most even of the Latin."

Ephesians 4:6 makes it very clear again to those gentile Christians that **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** is not **El 'Elyon**, "*The Most High*"; he is not The Heavenly Father (Anu): "*One God ('Elyon El) and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all.*" Look at what **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** said in **John 20:17** "...my father and your (Mary) father, my (Jesus) God (Thehos, 'Elyon El) and your (Mary) God (Thehos, 'Elyon El)." **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** said my God (Thehos, El 'Elyon), not "*I am God.*" They, Gentile Christians of **Saul, Shaoool, Paul** want you to worship **Yashu'a** as **Ja-Zeus** or **Baal** "*Lord*", **Belos** their lord, instead of the Heavenly Father.

Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus said in *John 14:6* "I am The Way the truth and the Light, None comes To the Father but by me." **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus**, is not in any way saying He is The Heavenly Father, **But the way to the Father**. He was an angel of Light a *Bright and Morning Star* as found in *Revelation 22:16* "I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star." Note **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** says "my angels" and if you read *Revelation 12:7* "... Michael and his angels..." you see angels have to work with and for them. The same is with **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** he said in the same book *Revelation 22:16* "mine angels". ; also *Mark 13:26* *And then shall they see the Son of man coming in the clouds with great power and glory.*" They will not get us to blaspheme the name of The Most High, Heavenly Father (**Anu**) or disrespect the son **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** (**TAM.MUZ**). We will keep things in their proper place.

Look to see if **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** ever has a (Message) so we can call him a messenger "Angel". In *Matthew 15:24*, **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** said he is only sent to the house of the Lost tribe of Israel, which would be the remnant from the tribe of Judah. "But he answered and said, I am not sent but unto the lost sheep of the house of Israel." As most prophets **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** also had received a scripture, the *Book of Revelation*. Now people were also called messengers such as found in *Job 33:23* "If there be a messenger with him, an interpreter, one among a thousand, to shew unto man his uprightness:" *Proverbs 25:13* says "As the cold of snow in the time of harvest, so is a faithful messenger to them that send him: for he refresheth the soul of his masters (adown)." *Isaiah 42:19* poses the question "Who is blind, but my servant? or deaf, as my messenger that I sent? who is blind as he that is perfect, and blind as the Yahayyu's "Existing One, Living One" (**LORD'S**) servant?". All of these clearly show that **men** can be messengers also.

The word *messenger* in the Torah and in what is called the New Testament, and in *The Noble's Koran*, which is also called *Al Qur'an* is used differently. The word for **messenger** (*rasul*) in the Moorish Arabic of *The Noble's Koran* is **Rasala** (رسل) or (رسل) in Nabatean/Sabean script meaning "*sent, messenger*", but angels are also called *rasuwl* (رسول) in *The Noble's Koran 19:19*

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 19:19

(with Modern Persian script)

قَالَ إِنَّمَا أَنَا رَسُولُ رَبِّكِ لِأَهَبَ لَكَ غُلَامًا زَكِيًّا

"He said, 'I (Gabriel) am only a messenger (*rasuwl*) from your Lord, in order to give to you a pure pious lad".

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°

As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

In Hebrew you will find about 4 different words for messenger. For the most part you will see **malak** (מַלְאָךְ) used which means "*messenger and angel*". This word is also found in *The Noble's Koran 2:31* under Heavenly Hosts: "*And Allaah (God) taught Adam (The earthling) the names of all things; then he presented them to the heavenly host and said: 'Declare for me all the names of these, if you are to be trusted.'*" as **Malaa-ikat** (ملائكة) a plural form in Moorish Arabic meaning "*Angels*". The other three words are **nagad** (נָגַד) which means "*declare, show, expound, report*" found in *Jeremiah 51:31* "*One post shall run to meet another, and one messenger (malak) to meet another, to shew the king of Babylon that his city is taken at one end,*" This is the same word use for angel in Moorish Arabic **malak** (ملك), which is also really translat-

ed to mean “ruler” from its root **malak** (ملك) “to possess, rule over” and its Hebrew root is **Malak** (מלך).

If you look in *The Foreign Vocabulary of the Koran* by **Arthur Jeffrey** says that source of **Malaka** is Ethiopian. “There can be little doubt, however, that the source of the word is the Eth. ... with its Characteristic Plu. ..., which is the common Eth. Word of αγγελος, whether in the sense of angelus or nuntius, and thus corresponds exactly with Heb. מלאך: Phon. מלאך; Syr. ...”

Another word for messenger is **tsir** (צִיר) meaning “ambassador, messenger, sorrow, envoy” as found in **Proverbs 25:13** “As the cold of snow in the time of harvest, so is a faithful messenger (tsir) to them that send him: for he refresheth the soul of his masters.” and **tsaw-vaw** (צוה) meaning “commandment, charge, give orders” as found in **Genesis 50:16** “And they sent a messenger (tsaw-saw) unto Joseph, saying, Thy father did command before he died, saying,” The Greek Gentile took the word for messenger out and used **angelos** (αγγελος) translated to mean “messenger, angel”. In **Philippians 2:25** there is another word for messenger **apostolos** (αποστολος) meaning “delegate, messengers” **Philippians 2:25** “Necessary to send to you Epaphroditus, my brother, and companion in labour, and fellowsoldier, but your messenger (ap-os'-tol-os), and he that ministered to my wants.”

Now back to the **Book of Hebrew in verse 4** it says: “Being made so much better than the angels, as he hath by inheritance obtained a more excellent name than they.” Note it says **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** is made so much better than the angels (Messengers), because he obtained a greater name through his inheritance. Now look at what is meant by MADE in **Hebrew 6:20**.

The Holy Bible, Hebrews 6:20

(with Modern Greek script)

οπου προδρομος υπερ ημων εισηλθεν ιησους κατα την ταξιν μελχισεδεκ αρχιερευς γενομενος εις τον αιωνα

"Whither the forerunner is for us entered, even Jesus, made (ghin'-om-ahee) an high priest for ever after the order of Melchisedec."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The word for made here is not as in creation. It means someone who has "*become, come to pass, arise, receive being*" So this quote is speaking about **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** becoming or being MADE a High Priest forever after the Order of Melchizedek. Then in **Hebrews 7:11** makes it clear, where it says arise after the Order Of MELCHIZEDEK.

The Holy Bible, Hebrew 7:11

(with Modern Greek Script)

ει μεν ουν τελειωσις δια της λευιτικης ιερωσυνης ην ο λαος γαρ επ αυτη νενομοθετητο τις επι χρεια κατα την ταξιν μελχισεδεκ ετερον ανιστασθαι ιερεα και ου κατα την ταξιν ααρων λεγεσθαι.

"If therefore perfection were by the Levitical priesthood, (for under it the people received the law,) what further need was there that another priest should rise after the order of Melchisedec, and not be called after the order of Aaron?"

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

So, just as today in secret orders, this same order still exist as the **Ancient Mystic Order of Melchizedek, A.M.O.M.** These secret orders be they Freemasonic or Shriner, they still refer to moving up to Higher Degrees as *raised* and *made*. So, Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus was MADE or RAISED, which is why in **Hebrew 1:4** it states he was so much better than the angels. This was an appointment as stated

in **Hebrew 1:2** and as He (Jesus) hath by inheritance, meaning he was an Heir, and obtained (again he Jesus obtained or was given), a more excellent name than they, the Elohyeem as angels, messengers.

When you look at **Matthew 21:28** you see a parable where **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** is being called the son and the heir. "*But when the husbandmen saw the son, they said among themselves, This is the heir; come, let us kill him, and let us seize on his inheritance.*"

Romans 8:17 shows us that if we suffer as Christ we also will be joint-heirs with Christ: "*And if children, then heirs; heirs of Gods (Thehos, 'Elyon "The Most High"), and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.*"

Yahayyu or **YHWH** which has **Strong's # 03068** is that "more excellent name" than the other angels. He as an **Elohyeem**, **Strong's #0430** was also called **El**, **Strong's #0410** and '**Elyon**, **Strong's #05946** and even **YHWH**. None of the other angels had this name. Not to mention according to **verse 5**, **Yahayyu** "*Existing One, Living One*" (**LORD**) never called any single angel His own Son; yet called them Sons.

The Holy Bible, Hebrew 1:5

(with Modern Greek script)

τινι γαρ ειπεν ποτε των αγγελων υιος μου ει συ εγω σημερον γεγεννηκα σε και παλιν εγω εσομαι αυτω εις πατερα και αυτος εσται μοι εις υιον

"For unto which of the angels said he at any time, Thou art my Son, this day have I begotten thee? And again, I will be to him a Father, and he shall be to me a Son?"

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

While in the flesh ages from ages 1-29 he was less than the Angels **Psalm 8:5** "For thou hast made him a little lower than the angels, and hast crowned him with glory and honour", because **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** as the Son of Man (Mary) was made lower than angels as man is; yet he was made better than angels and man, as the higher angels are. When the Spirit of the Highest came into him giving him power over Heaven and Earth, he was born of the Holy Ghost just like **Yowkhanan, Yahya, John** the Baptist son of **Zekaryah, Zakariyas, Zechariah** and **Eliysheba', Ilisaabaat, Elizabeth**. Once he was baptized, by **Yowkhanan, Yahya, John** in the Jordan in **Mark 1:9** "And it came to pass in those days, that Jesus came from Nazareth of Galilee, and was baptized of John in Jordan." He received the spirit from heaven that descended on him like a dove as found in **Mark 1:10-11** "10 And straightway coming up out of the water, he saw the heavens opened, and the Spirit like a dove descending upon him: 11 And there came a voice from heaven, saying, Thou art my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased." And **Luke 1:76** says he will be a prophet of the Highest "And thou, child, shalt be called the prophet of the Highest: (hupsistos, 'Al "Highest") for thou shalt go before the face of the Lord (Kurios, Yahayyu) to prepare his ways;"

All Men have the breath of Life, the Light of **Elohyeem** "Gods, Judges, Angels" to bring them to life as it says back in **Genesis 2:7** "And the Yahayyu Elohyeem (LORD of the Gods) formed man (Adam) of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man (Adam) became a living soul (nephesh Khay)." and in **The Noble's Koran 15:29** "So when I complete him and breathed into him from my own soul (**Ruwḥ روح**), you are to fall down prostrating to him." **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** had something better. **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** was given the power to make those who believed in his name, as sons of The Heavenly Father **John 1:12** "But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God (Thehos, Elyon "The Most High"), even to them that believe on his name:" and when you read **John 1:13-14** it fur-

ther explains that if you are born after The Heavenly Father, "*The Most High*" and not after the will of the flesh as **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** was as *the word of 'Elyon* "*The Most High*" made flesh, yet was full of truth as the light. "*Which were born, not of blood, nor of the will of the flesh, nor of the will of man, but of Gods (Thehos, Elohyeem). 14 And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth.*"

So, the Angels also worship Him (Jesus) and work with him. **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** also commands them being raised or made a High Priest after The Order of **Melchizedek** (Hebrew 6:20) and **Melchizedek** who was over all angels as **Afaneem** "*Thrones*", etc.

Ques: What are Thrones?

Ans: There are three classes of Angels the Serapheem, Cherubeem and the Thrones. The Serapheem are considered agreeable and they are angelic beings also. The Cherubeem who are their opposite reciprocal are considered disagreeable and are also angelic beings. **Afaneem**, "*The Thrones*" are the overseers called **Ha-'Eereem** (הערים) "*The Watchers*" and they appoint **'Eereem** "*Watchers*" from each group to keep watch over them. The Arch-Angel **Michael** is an **Afan** a "*Throne*" of the 24 elders. So in fact any of them can be an **'Eer** (ער) "*watcher*", good or evil called **IGI.GI** (יגלגל) in ancient Sumer. **Melchizedek** or **Marduk** is also over them all as the highest arch-angel, who is a High Priest after The Order of **'Elyon El** "*The Most High*", Strong's #05945".

The Holy Bible- Genesis 14:18

(with Modern Hebrew script)

18 ומלכי-צדק מלך שלם הוציא לחם ויין והוא כהן לאל עליון

"And Melchizedek king of Salem brought forth bread and wine: and he was the priest of the El'Elyon (The Most High)."

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

Now in verse 7 these are two lights, the green and amber or Serapheem (green light) Cherubeem (amber fire). Light does not have to be good just look at these quotes: ***Psalm 139:12, Job 18:5, 90:8, Isaiah 5:20, Job 21:7, Proverbs 13:9.***

In verse 7 the angels are described as angel spirits and minister of fire. ***Hebrew 1:7*** “*And of the angels he saith, Who maketh his angels spirits, and his ministers a flame of fire.*” Now look at verse 8 which reads: “*But unto the Son he saith, Thy throne, O God (Thehos, El ‘Elyon “The Most High”), is for ever and ever: a sceptre of righteousness is the sceptre of thy kingdom.*” Notice how it says “...Thy Throne...” **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** in this quote is talking about the throne of The Heavenly Father. Then verse 13 repeats it.

The Holy Bible, Hebrew 1:13

(with Modern Greek Script)

προς τινα δε των αγγελων ειρηκεν ποτε καθου εκ δεξιων μου εως αν θω τους εχθρους σου υποποδιον των ποδων σου

But to which of the angels said he at any time, Sit on my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool?

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

And in verse 14 it is letting you know that even the angels are not heirs to this kingdom and are only ministers to those worthy of becoming children of the Elohyeem “*Gods, Judges, Angels*”, as **Heirs**.

The Holy Bible, Hebrew 1:14

(with Modern Greek script)

ουχι παντες εισιν λειτουργικα πνευματα εις διακονιαν αποστελλομενα δια τους μελλοντας κληρονομειν σωτηριαν

“Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of salvation?”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Now look at **Hebrew 2:5** “For unto the angels hath he (The Most High) not put in subjection the world to come, whereof we speak.” Then when you look at **Revelation 21** it speaks about a New Heaven and a New Earth.

The Holy Bible, Revelation 21:1

(with Modern Greek script)

και ειδον ουρανον καινον και γην καινην ο γαρ πρωτος ουρανος και η πρωτη γη παρηλθεν και η θαλασσα ουκ εστιν ετι.

“And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea.”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

And remember in the Lord’s Prayer in **Matthew 6:9** it says “Thy kingdom come thy will be done on Earth as it is in Heaven.” All of these quotes are making it clear that **Hebrews 2:5** is not referring to this current world, but the one to come; it also says world not worlds. But look at verses 6, 7, 8.

The Holy Bible, Hebrews 1:6-8

(with Modern Greek script)

διεμαρτυρατο δε που τις λεγων τι εστιν ανθρωπος οτι μιμνησκη αυτου η υιος ανθρωπου οτι επισκεπτη αυτον 7 ηλαττωσας αυτον βραχυ τι παρ αγγελους δοξη και τιμη

εστεφανωσας αυτον και κατεστησας αυτον επι τα εργα των χειρων σου 8 παντα υπεταξας υποκατω των ποδων αυτου εν γαρ τω υποταξαι αυτω τα παντα ουδεν αφηκεν αυτω ανυποτακτον νυν δε ουπω ορωμεν αυτω τα παντα

"But one in a certain place testified, saying, What is man, that thou art mindful of him? or the son of man, that thou visitest him? 7 Thou madest him a little lower than the angels; thou crownedst him with glory and honour, and didst set him over the works of thy hands: 8 Thou hast put all things in subjection under his feet. For in that he put all in subjection under him, he left nothing that is not put under him. But now we see not yet all things put under him."

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

In **Psalm 8:4-9**; you see where these verses, **Hebrew 2:6-8** were taken from. Now in verse 9 you see before his (Jesus) physical birth it says again how **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** was made lower than the angels, because he could die. *"But we see Jesus, who was made a little lower than the angels for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honour; that he by the grace of God (Thehos, 'Elyon "The Most High") should taste death for every man."* The difference between **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** and the Elohyeem or angels, is that he would die for our sins and the angels could not die. For that purpose or sacrifice **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** would taste death for the sake of every man and thus appointed over the angels.

Verse 9 also says *"...for the suffering of death, crowned with glory and honor:..."* This grace is also spoken about in **John 1:17** *"For the law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ."* Now look at **Hebrews 2:10**.

The Holy Bible, Hebrews 2:10

(with Modern Greek script)

επρεπεν γαρ αυτω δι ον τα παντα και δι ου τα παντα πολλους υιους εις δοξαν αγαγοντα τον αρχηγον της σωτηριας αυτων δια παθηματων τελειωσαι

"For it became him, for whom are all things, and by whom are all things, in bringing many sons unto glory, to make the captain of their salvation perfect through sufferings."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Ques: What are angels?

Ans: They are the hands of the Heavenly Father (Anu) who carry out his commandments, miracles and affairs. Some simply say they are the spirits of "God". According to the teachings of The Moorish Science Temple which can be found in the back of ***The Holy Koran Circle 7*** by our ***Prophet Noble Drew Ali*** reprinted by ***Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°*** distributed by ***Egipt Publishers***, and I quote:



38. *What is an Angel? An Angel is a thought of Allah manifested in human flesh.*

39. *What are Angel used for? To carry messages to the four corners of the world, to all nations.*

40. *What is our prophet to us? He is an Angel of Allah, who is sent to bring us the everlasting Gospel of Allah.*

61. *What are the modern name for Angels? Asiatics.*

Figure 84 Noble DrewAli

(1886-1929 A.D.)



Figure- 85 Noble Drew ALI 2

62. *What is the shade of their skin? Olive*

63. *Are the Moorish-Americans any relation to those Angels? Yes, we all have the same father and mother.*

So, this would make Moorish Science Temple of America Inc. and all Moorish Brothers and Sisters Maurs, Muurs, Moors

Sons of **Elohyeem** “*Gods, Judges, Angels*” and as heirs to the kingdom and the Holy city that is to come out of heaven, as mentioned in **Revelation 21:1**.

The Holy Bible, Revelation 21:1

(with Modern Greek script)

και ειδον ουρανον καινον και γην καινην ο γαρ πρωτος ουρανος και η πρωτη γη παρηλθεν και η θαλασσα ουκ εστιν ετι

“And I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away; and there was no more sea.”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Remember in the book of *Revelation* it speaks about different tribes of the 12 tribes of Israel that would have to go through the gates of the New Jerusalem, which is actually the **Crystal City**, one of the the larger ships called a Mothership from the Motherplane, **Nibiru** “*that which traverses the skies*” also called **Rylo 7, The Mother Plane, Planet X, Merkabah** “*The Movable Throne*” and **Wormwood**.

The Holy Bible, Revelation 21:12

(with Modern Greek Script)

εχουσαν τε τειχος μεγα και υψηλον εχουσαν πυλωναs δωδε-
κα και επι τοιs πυλωσιν αγγελουs δωδεκα και ονοματα
επιγεγραμμενα α εστιν των δωδεκα φυλων των υιων ισραηλ

*"And had a wall great and high, and had twelve gates, and at the
gates twelve angels, and names written thereon, which are the
names of the twelve tribes of the children of Israel:"*

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

So, **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** is over the Elohyeem "Gods, Judges,
Angels" and the day of Judgment is the Key to Eternal life and even
in *The Noble's Koran* it speaks about acknowledging **Yashu'a, Isa,
Jesus** as found in 4:159.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 4:159

(with Modern Persian script)

وَإِنْ مِنْ أَهْلِ الْكِتَابِ إِلَّا لَيُؤْمِنَنَّ بِهِ قَبْلَ مَوْتِهِ وَيَوْمَ
الْقِيَامَةِ يَكُونُ عَلَيْهِمْ شَهِيدًا

*"And there shall not be one of the family of the scripture but shall
believe in him before his death; and on the resurrection he shall be
a witness against them".*

***Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi***

Yashu'a Isa, Jesus (TAM.MUZ) has said in **John 4:16** "Jesus
saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh
unto the Father, but by me." Yet, he was not the Most High, which
is the point of this scroll. He is not to be confused with the Most
High, yes he is a God in his own right, however he is not the
Heavenly Father and has made it clear. This scroll has clarified all
of this and you are now ready to receive the knowledge about the
Most High. **John 8:32** "And ye shall know the truth, and the truth
shall make you free."

Who is Anu?

Ques: Who is Anu?

Ans: Actually, there is more than one **Anu** also called **An**. Both are Sumerian Deities.

Ques: What does Anu and An mean?

Ans: They mean, *The Heavenly One* or *The Heavenly* or “*He of the heavens*”. You will find it in Syriac Arabic as **An-Naay** (الناي) meaning “*The Furthest*”; and would be **El ‘Elyon** in Aramic (Hebrew) meaning “*The Most High*”.

Ques: Who or what is Anu?

Ans: **An** (𒀭𒌦𒍪) is a **Sumerian/Shumerian** word. Sumeria means “*land of the guardians*” and was also called **KI.EN.GIR** (𒀭𒌦𒍪𒀭𒌦𒍪𒀭𒌦𒍪) “*Land of the Lord of the Rocketships*”. The name **Anu** is from **Akkadian/Ugaric** and means “*The Heavenly One*”. In the Greek language in the Second Testament in **John 8:23**, where you see **ano** (ανω) or **Ana** in the **Greek** tongue, which means “highest, above, up there in a higher place”, Strong’s #507.

The Holy Bible, John 8:23

(with Modern Greek Script)

ΚΑΙ ΕΙΠΕΝ ΑΥΤΟΙΣ ΥΜΕΙΣ ΕΚ ΤΩΝ ΚΑΤΩ ΕΣΤΕ ΕΓΩ ΕΚ ΤΩΝ ΑΝΩ
ΕΙΜΙ ΥΜΕΙΣ ΕΚ ΤΟΥ ΚΟΣΜΟΥ ΤΟΥΤΟΥ ΕΣΤΕ ΕΓΩ ΟΥΚ ΕΙΜΙ ΕΚ ΤΟΥ
ΚΟΣΜΟΥ ΤΟΥΤΟΥ

“And he (Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus) said unto them, Ye are from beneath; I am from above (Ano): ye are of this world; I am not of this world.”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

In this quote there is a distinction being made. **Anu** that is the father of **EN.LIL**, **NU.NAM.NIR**, **SURI.EL** and **EN.QI**, **NU.DIM.MUD**, **ZAG.ZAG.EL** is physical. However, there is a The Most High who has not been seen by anyone that **Yashu'a**, **Isa**, **Jesus (TAM.MUZ)** is making reference to in this quote that also has this title. So to make the distinction in this chapter, we will use **An** exclusively for "*The Most High*" which would be written as **El 'Elyon** and **Anu** for "*Most High God*" **'Elyon El**. The difference between the two being: **El 'Elyon** has the definite article **EL** in front, which means "*the*". It is to be taken the same way in the English language where you have a definite article to denote importance. So the translation of **El 'Elyon** would be "*The Most High*". **'Elyon El** means "*Most High God*". In this case there is no definite article at the beginning and the **El** translates as "*God*" so **'Elyon El** translates as "*Most High God*".

Ques: So are you stating that **Anu (An)** was a real person not a Babylonian myth?

Ans: Yes, that is a fact. He was the highest, ranking human deity in the Sumerian culture, and would be the equivalent in title, to *Most High God of the Holy Bible or Elyon, Elyon El* (עליון עליון אל). The Word for *God* in Sumeria is **Ilu** (𒀭𒌷), which is Akkadian for "*Lofty Ones*" Akkadian found in page 86 of the book *The Stairway to Heaven* by **Zechariah Sitchin** ISBN 0-380-63339-6. In Hebrew, it equivalent is **El** (אל) the plural of it is **Elohyeem** (אלהים) "*The deities*" found on page 99. As it is with the Christians who named themselves after Christ, so it is the same with the **Anunna** (𒀭𒌷𒀭𒌷𒀭𒌷𒀭𒌷) in Sumerian or **INA-ANUN.NA.QI** (𒀭𒌷𒀭𒌷𒀭𒌷𒀭𒌷𒀭𒌷) in Akkadian and named after **An/Anu** (𒀭𒌷).

Ques: Where was **Anu** born?

Ans: The 9th ruler **Anu** was born in heaven. His was in the 19th

galaxy called **Illyuwn**, **Ihm**, a 3-sun-star galaxy. He was a Physical being because he came to earth at one point with his spouse, and found in *The War Of Gods and Men* by Zechariah Sitchin **ISBN 0-380-89585-4** page 195. Therefore he is a physical being.

Ques: Is Illyuwn a real place according to the scriptures?

Ans: Yes, it's even mentioned in *The Noble's Koran*?

Ques: Where can I find it?

Ans: It is found in *The Noble's Koran* 83:18-19 and is a place where a record of your good deeds are kept, found under **Illiyin** (عليين) in verse 18 and **Illyuwn** (عليون) in verse 19.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 83:18-19

(with Modern Persian Script)

كَلَّا إِنَّ كِتَابَ الْأَبْرَارِ لَفِي عِلِّيَّينَ ﴿١٨﴾ وَمَا أَدْرَاكَ مَا عِلِّيُّونَ ﴿١٩﴾

"Regardless, verily, the scriptural ledger of the righteous is in Illiyin; And what shall make you perceive what Illyuwn is?"

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

Illyuwn is a place 'Elyon (עליון) has **Strong's #05920** is also found in the Holy Bible in this same Chapter number and verse number, **83:18** in the book of *Psalms*.

The Holy Bible, Psalm 83:18

(with Modern Hebrew Script)

יִדְעוּ כִּי-אַתָּה שֶׁמֶךְ יְהוָה לְבָרֶךְ עֲלִיּוֹן עַל-כָּל-הָאָרֶץ:

"That men may know that thou, whose name alone is JEHOVAH, art the most high ('Elyon) over all the earth."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

If you look in *The Foreign Vocabulary of the Koran* by of which, the introduction was written by **Arthur Jefferies**, on page 215, **Illyuwn** (عليون) is listed and reads: "It is suppose to be the name of a place in the upper part of the heavens itself), where the register of men's good actions is preserved. Some said it was the angel court (اسم ديوان الملائكة) (*Ism diywaan al-malaa-ikat*) others say it means the heights". In the **Sabean** the script of Ancient Moorish Arabic the 'Elyon is (𐩣𐩬𐩪𐩥) meaning "abode above".

'Elyon EL (עליון אל) is "Most High God" of earth and although **Anu** (𐎶𐎵) is *Most High God* in the Sumerian doctrine his sons also held this title 'Elyon El "Most High God" because, they were also rulers of the earth at different times as well. So they also would have been called "Most High God" or 'Elyon El. Once **Anu** no longer came back and forth to the earth 'Anu would have been given the title **Elyon Elyon El** as their father. **Anu** was 'Elyon El "Most High God" of the heavens and the earth. That does not make this **Anu, El 'Elyon** "The Most High" the Heavenly Father, that no one has seen. The first **An** is **El 'Elyon**. Since **Anu** who is the 9th ruler down from **An** has come down to earth, therefore he was a physical being and as the Christians are named after Christ so also with **INA-ANUN.NA.QI**, **Anunna** is named after **Anu**.

Actually there are like 3 degrees or levels to this name; also make note that *The Most High* is found in every culture and just because

an equivalent in name exists in every culture does not mean they are actually equal to each other.

Ques: What are the 3 Levels?

Ans: The abode, which is called:

1) *'Elyon/ Illyuwn* which you've seen in *The Noble's Koran 83:18-19*;

2) is *El 'Elyon "The Most High"*

3) is *Elyon El "Most High God."*

Ques: Who is Anu in other religions?

Ans: In Christianity, **Yashu'a, Jesus** is The Most High of the earth, this does not mean make **Yashu'a** and **Anu** (𒀭𒂗𒍪) equivalents. In Sumerian doctrine **Yashu'a** as **Jesus** would be **TAM.MUZ** (𒀭𒂗𒍪𒍪) who was the grandson **Anu**, the son of **DU.MU.ZI** and **IN.ANNA**; yet was the one anointed or the messiah who was sent to save you and me, because he had both natures as do human beings, agreeable (good) and disagreeable (evil).

Ques: Who is Tammuz?

Ans: **TAM.MUZ** is a faithful son as **Yashu'a**, who was a **Yahweh** or a **Yahayyu**, one of the *"Existing Ones, Living Ones"* *"LORD"* which means he had agreeable and disagreeable in his nature and he is the one who is going to judge man on judgment day as found **John 8:26** *"I have many things to say and to judge of you: but he that sent me is true; and I speak to the world those things which I have heard of him."* and **Revelation 19:11** *"And I saw heaven opened, and behold a white horse; and he that sat upon him was called Faithful and True, and in righteousness he doth judge and make war."* **TAM.MUZ** is found in the Bible in **Ezekiel 8:14**, he is also called **Shaddai** (שֹׁדַי) meaning *"Mighty"*. He is also the Equivalent to the Egyptian **Horus**. The story of the Immaculate Conception came from this Sumerian Deity and his parents, and it

was just copied and retranslated and retold throughout different cultures and religions.

Ques: In the Second Testament, who is Tammuz and The Heavenly Father?

Ans: In what is called the Second Testament of the Holy Bible **TAM.MUZ** is the equivalent to the real Jesus, **Yashu'a** and he is a son of **EL 'Elyon** (אֵל עֶלְיוֹן) (Anu) "*The Most High*" (*Genesis 14:18*) and in *Matthew 6:9* "*Our father who are in heaven*" and has never come down to earth. In the Second Testament, The real Jesus called on correctly as '**Ali** (ελι) or "*My High*" as The Heavenly Father and in **The Noble's Koran 5:117** where **Isa** "*Jesus*" called on **Allaah** "*The Source*" as the Heavenly Father, who also never came down physically to the planet earth.

A reference is made to **Illiyiyn** as a place where records are kept, in **Job 16:19** which "*Also now, behold, my witness is in heaven, and my record is on high.*" Under the **Strong's #08064** you will see "*heaven*" which is **Shamawyeem** (שָׁמַיִם) in Hebrew, which means also "*up there*". So it is a place. Then when you look at in **Ezekiel 41:7-8** you will see this place under the "*high*" with the **Strong's #04791** for "*high ones, lofty ones, height*" and the Hebrew word found here is **marown** (מָרוֹן). "*Therefore the breadth of the house was still upward, and so increased from the lowest chamber to the highest by the midst. 8 I saw also the height of the house round about: the foundations of the side chambers were a full reed of six great cubits.*"

In **Ezekiel 42:5** you will see the word *upper* with the **Strong's #05925**; "*Now the upper chambers were shorter: for the galleries were higher than these, than the lower, and than the middlemost of the building.*" However, the Hebrew word in this quote is '**Elyon** (עֶלְיוֹן) as in the "*abode Above*". So, mention of this *high, far away place* is in the **Holy Bible** and **The Noble's Koran**.

Ques: Did Anu have parents?

Ans: Yes, he was the son of **Enama** from the same family line of **Anshar** meaning “whole sky” and his consort **Kishar** meaning “whole earth”. But they were not parents as you know because you are going back to a period of time before manifestaton in the earth. So as with other extra-terra-astral, or beings from outside this realm this would not have been pre-physical.



*Figure 86 Anu
“The Heavenly One”*

Ques: Did Anu have a wife?

Ans: Yes, in fact he had more than one.

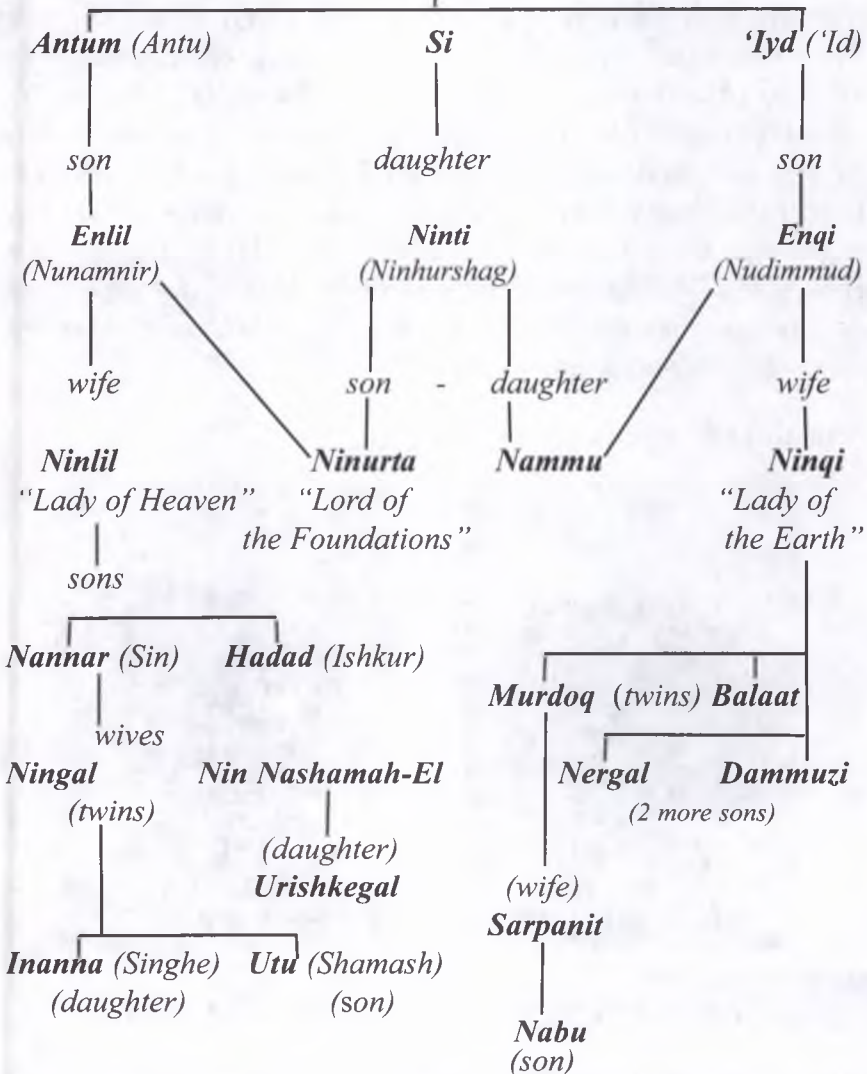
Ques: Did Anu have any children?

Ans: Yes, he had sons and daughters. Some of their names are: **ENLIL**, **ENQI** and **NIN.TI** to name a few and they were physically manifested on the earth and had children here as well. *Read #172 The Holy Tablets by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°*, distributed by **Egipt Publishers**.

PHYSICAL

Anu (An)

(Wives)



Ques: Who were Anu (An) wives or consorts and where are

they from?

Ans: His main consort and ½ sister was named **AN.TU** (𒀭𒀭𒀭𒀭). In Cuneiform and **Antum**, in Akkadian was the mother of **EN.LIL** (𒂗𒀭𒀭𒀭𒀭). She was an **ANUN.NA.QI** (**Anunna**) and the half sister of **Anu**, by different fathers. Another consort was named **'IYD** (**Nimul**), also **'Id** who was the mother of **ENQI** (𒂗𒀭𒀭𒀭𒀭). She was a Draconian, a reptilian native to the planet earth, daughter of **Siidiihis** (Alalu) when it was under water **Genesis 1:2** *"And the 7th planet in called TI.WA.WA which existed was neglected and deserted, and no light could penetrate the ETU, dark cloud over the surface of the chaotic water. And a ME was used called A.MA.URU, to produce a raging wind from ENQI: NU.DIM.MUD'S circular craft, a MA.GUR turning about which formed a circular impression as it released the MUSH.KU, which gently SURU, hovered above the surface of the chaotic waters..."*

Anu also had 4 other consorts.



Figure 87 EN.QI



Figure 88 EN.LIL

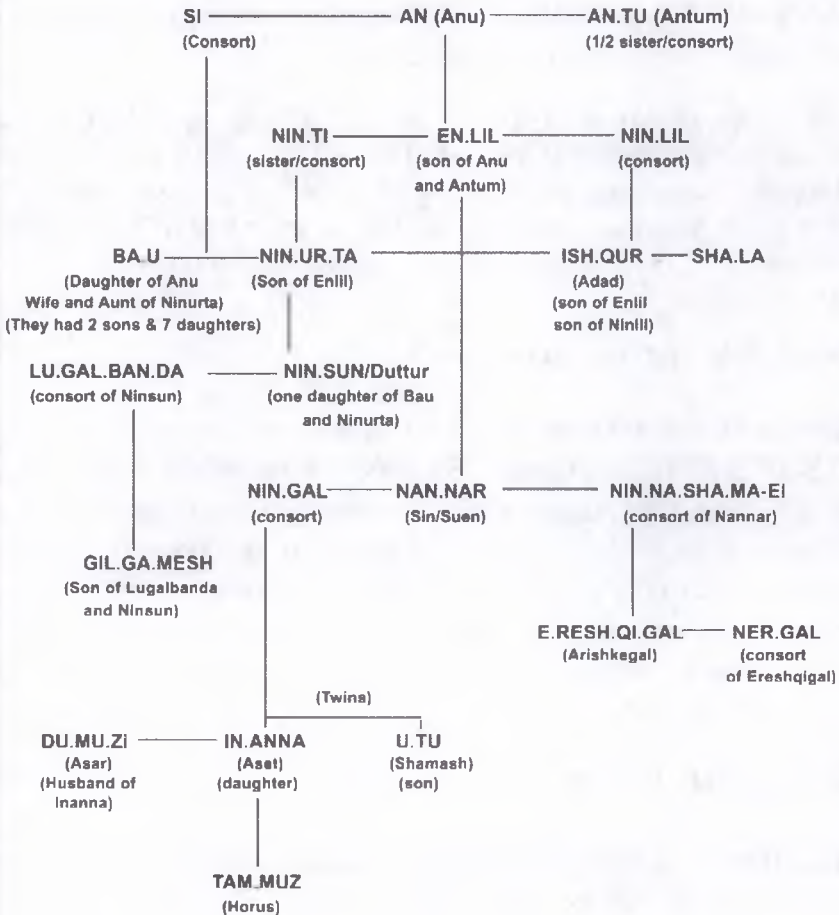
Ques: Who was Enlil (𒂗𒀭𒀭𒀭𒀭)?

Ans: ENLIL "Ruler of the Skies" also known as NU.NAM.NIR "Light of the fish" was the younger son of Anu and his wife Antu (Antum). He had a wife named NIN.LIL. He was given rulership over the le-ul "skies".

Ques: Did Enlil have any children?

Ans: Yes, ENLIL, NU.NAM.NIR, Suriel fathered one son by his sister NIN.TI, Mami, NIN.HUR.SHAG. His name was NIN.UR.TA who was called the avenger champion of ENLIL.

The Enlilites



He also had two sons by his wife **Ninlil**. One of his sons was named **NAN.NAR (Sin)**, father of the twins **IN.AN.NA, ISHTAR, Singhe** and **U.TU (Shamash)** and the other was named **ISH.KUR (Adad)**.

Ques: Who was ENQI (E.A)?

Ans: ENQI was the oldest son of 'Anu by 'IYD (**Nimul**), who became "*ruler of the earth*" and from there he inherited the name **ENQI** also known as **NU.DIM.MUD** another title meaning "*one who fashions things*". Although he was the firstborn, he was not given sole reign to rule but his rank was below that of **EN.LIL, NU.NAM.NIR, Suriel** his younger brother because of certain rites of sucessionship based on the bloodline.

Since **Anu** and **Antu (Antum)** were half sibling their blood would be purer than that of **Anu** and 'IYD (**'Id, Nimul**) and with the Rules of succession, an offspring of a half sibling was made heir over those who were not, such as was the case with **EN.QI** whose mother was only a spouse and a 'Homo Saurians (Dragons) princess of Earth.

Ques: Why did Anu marry her?

Ans: In an attempt to create a bond or seal an alliance between the **U.SHUM.GAL, Homo Saurus, Draconians** and the **ANUN.NA.QI (Anunna)** who were coming down to earth to mine for gold and take back to their planet, **Rizq, in Illyuwn**. It was a customary to take a bride of a nation, you were trying to make peace with or make an alliance with, and at this time the Draconians and serpent beings were the main inhabitants in control of the planet earth.

Ques: Where is Rizq?

Ans: It is located in the **19th** galaxy called **Illyuwn** where there are **3** star-suns, **19** planets, and **38** moons.

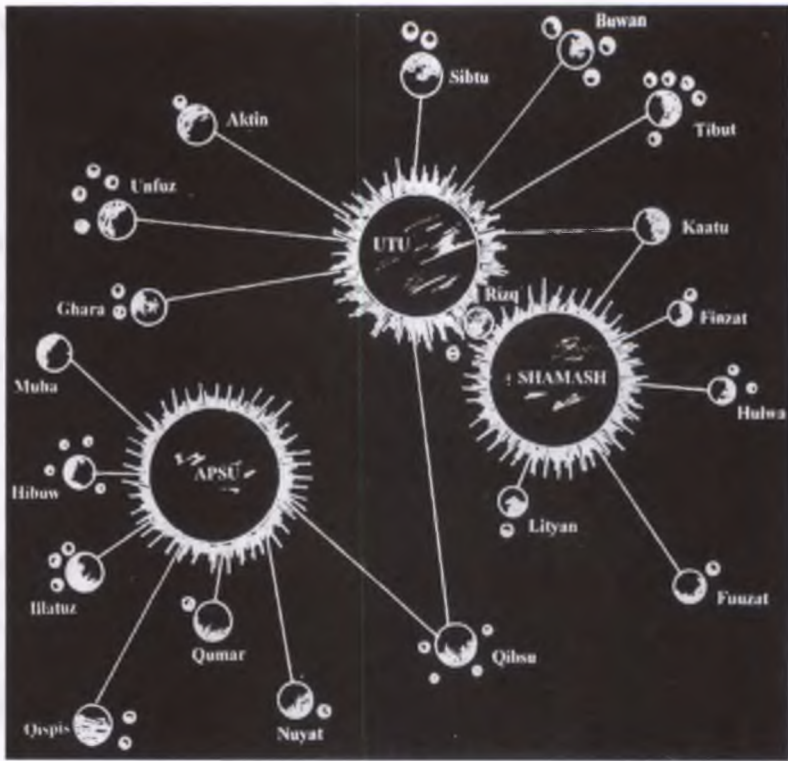


Diagram 5 Illyuwn the 19th Galaxy

Ques: Did EN.QI (E.A) have children?

Ans: Yes, he also had a child first by his half-sister **NIN.TI**, **MAMI**, **NIN.HUR.SHAG** trying to obtain a male heir by a half sibling to increase his chances for succession so he could obtain successorship; yet, **NINTI**, **MAMI**, **NIN.HUR.SHAG** bore **ENQI**, **NU.DIM.MUD**, **Zagzagel** a daughter. So he tried to reproduce a male heir again by having sexual intercourse with his daughter **NAM.MU**. Again a daughter was born, named **NASH** and he did the same thing with this daughter and produced another daughter. All end results were girls. **ENQI** didn't obtain any male heirs. The only male children were conceived by his wife **DAM.KI.NA**, **NIN.QI**, **NIN.KI** who bore him **Murdoq**, **Murduk**, **Merdok** and his twin sister **BA.ILAT/ BA.ALAT** and then two more sons,

NER.GAL and DU.MU.ZI. EN.QI, NU.DIM.MUD, Zagzagel had 6 sons all together. DAM.KI.NA was also a Draconian like 'IYD, EN.QI's mother.

Ques: Are these beings the Elohyeem of the Holy Bible?

Ans: Yes, these beings are the INA-ANUN.NA.QI in Akkadian, Neteraat in Egiptian, ANUNNA in Sumerian, Orisha of the Yoruba are the same beings that are just called different names in various cultures. In ancient Egypt, they were called the Neteraat, to the Egiptians and Nommos by the Dogons of Mali, West Africa, the Kachina to the Hopi, and Yamassee Moors who are also originally from ancient Tama-Re "Egipt". In modern day terms they would be called angels, Gods or even extraterrestrials. In *The Noble's Koran* 5:119 they would be called Alihat (الهة) or Allaahs "Gods".

Ques: Are they the same as the Old Ones, Ancient Ones or First Ones of The Noble's Koran 6:25?

Ans: Yes, they are referred to as *The Ancient Ones* or *The First Ones* written in Moorish Arabic as Al Awwaliyna (الاولين) and written as (𐤀𐤁𐤅𐤀𐤏𐤍) in Sabeian script and is found in *The Noble's Koran* 6:25.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 6:25

(with Modern Persian script)

وَمِنْهُمْ مَّنْ يَسْتَمِعُ إِلَيْكَ وَجَعَلْنَا عَلَى قُلُوبِهِمْ أَكِنَّةً أَنْ يَفْقَهُوهُ وَفِي
أَذَانِهِمْ وَقْرًا وَإِنْ يَرَوْا كُلَّ آيَةٍ لَا يُؤْمِنُوا بِهَا حَتَّى إِذَا جَاءُوكَ يُجَادِلُونَكَ
يَقُولُ الَّذِينَ كَفَرُوا إِنْ هَذَا إِلَّا أَسْطِيرُ الْأَوَّلِينَ ﴿٢٥﴾

“And there are some who listen to you (Muhammad), and we made a covering on their hearts, unless they should understand it; and deafness in their ears; and though they saw each verse, they would not believe in it until they come to you (Muhammad) to dispute with you. Those who disbelieve say, ‘This is only fables of the Ancient Ones.”

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

*(Read the book “Return of the Ancient Ones by Empress Verdiacee
“Tiara Washitaw-Tuner Goston El Bey)*

Ques: So, are you saying these Elohyeem are our creators and makers?

Ans: Yes, The **Elohyeem** (אֱלֹהִים) (**Eloh** אֱלֹה) of the Holy Bible or **Alihat** (الهة) (**Allaah** الله) or the **malaa-ikat** (ملائكت) (**malak** ملك) of *The Noble's Koran* or the Neteraat of ancient Egipt or the **ANUN.NA.QI** of Ancient Sumer are the creators of **ADABA**, **Kadmon**, **Zakar** (**Adam**). They are the hands of the **The Most High**, **El 'Elyon** (אֵל עֲלִיּוֹן), who carried out his plans of creation.

Ques: Did the prophets of the Holy Bible know about them as well?

Ans: Yes, in some cases some of the prophets like **Mosheh**, **Musa**, **Moses** actually talked to them, and were even given a place as one of them in **Exodus 7:1** “*And the Yahayyu “Existing One, Living One” (LORD) said unto Moses, See, I have made thee a god (gods, Elohyeem) to Pharaoh: and Aaron thy brother shall be thy prophet.*” Others talk to the angels, who are **Elohyeem** “*Gods, Judges, Angels*” in the form of men such was the case with **Avram**, **Ibrahim**, **Abraham** in **Genesis 18:1-2** “*And the Yahayyu “Existing One, Living One” (LORD) appeared unto him in the plains of Mamre: and he sat in the tent door in the heat of the day; 2 And he*

lift up his eyes and looked, and, lo, three men (3 Elohyeem, Angels) stood by him: and when he saw them, he ran to meet them from the tent door, and bowed himself toward the ground," Others receive news or gifts from them as in the case of **Zekaryah, Zakariyas, Zechariah** as found in **Luke 1:13** "But the angel said unto him, Fear not, Zacharias: for thy prayer is heard; and thy wife Elisabeth shall bear thee a son, and thou shalt call his name John." and even **Miriam, Maryam, Mary** the mother of **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** in **Luke 1:30-31** "And the angel said unto her, Fear not, Mary: for thou hast found favour with God (Thehos, El 'Elyon). 31 And, behold, thou shalt conceive in thy womb, and bring forth a son, and shalt call his name JESUS."

Ques: Did Mustafa Muhammad Al Amin the Arabian prophet know about them?

Ans: Yes, and you know this is based on various hadith when **Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohamet** took his ascension and met different prophets when he received his injunction for **salaat (صلاة)** "prayer, worship", on this journey called an **Israa (اسراء)** "ascension" as found in **The Noble's Koran 17:1**.

The Noble's Koran, Chapter 17:1

(with Modern Persian Script)

سُبْحَنَ الَّذِي أَسْرَى بِعَبْدِهِ، لَيْلًا مَرَكَبَ الْمَسْجِدِ الْحَرَامِ إِلَى
الْمَسْجِدِ الْأَقْصَا الَّذِي بَارَكْنَا حَوْلَهُ لِنُرِيَهُ مِنْ آيَاتِنَا إِنَّهُ
هُوَ السَّمِيعُ الْبَصِيرُ ﴿١﴾

"Glory be to Him who caused His servant to travel by night from The Sacred Mosque (Masjidu'l Haraam) towards the farthest mosque (Masjidu'l Aqsaa) that we blessed surrounding precinct in

order for him to see our verses. Verily, He is The Hearer, The Aware."

Translation by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°
As Sayyid: Issa Al Haadi Al Mahdi

There is also a **Hadith** (حديث) "story or tale of men" written by **Bukhari** that states how **Gabri'el, Jibra'il, Gabriel** came to **Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohammed** to take him on this journey who arrives with a "white animal" that is described as being smaller than a mule, yet larger than a donkey. **Gabri'El, Jibra'il, Gabriel** brought **Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohammed** the first gate of heaven and asked permission to enter. Once it was granted, there **Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohammed** met **ADABA, Kadmon, Zakar, (Adam)**. They went to the second heaven where **Makhmud, Muhammad, Mohammed** met **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** and **Yowkhanan, Yahya, John "the Baptist"**. As they continued on they were greeted and accepted entrance through each of the remaining gates of the seven heavens and met: **Yowsaf, Yusef, Joseph** in the third heaven, **ENQIME, Akhnuwk, Idriys, (Enoch)** in the fourth heaven, **Aharown, Haron, Aaron** in the fifth heaven, **Mosheh, Musa, Moses**, in the sixth heaven, and **Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham (UBRU.UM)** in the seventh. While there he was welcomed and greeted like as he was at all the other gates and here he was shown what is called **Baitu'l Ma'mur "The Inhabited House"** where **70,000** angels or **Elohyeem** or guardians worship. This alone lets you know the previous prophets were well aware of angelic beings and throughout the Holy Bible the prophets are well as people had encounters with them such as:

ADABA, Kadmon, Zakar, (Adam) hid from **INA-ANUN.NA.QI/Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels" Genesis 3:8.**

ENQIME, Akhnuwk, Idriys, (Enoch) walked with **INA-ANUN.NA.QI /Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels" Genesis 5:22.**

Mosheh, Musa, Moses was called by **INA-ANUN.NA.QI Elohyeem** “*Gods, Judges, Angels*” and an angel of the **Yahayyu** “*Existing One, Living One*” (**LORD**) from a burning bush in **Exodus 3:1-4**.

Aharon, Haron, Aaron the **Yahayyu** “*Existing One, Living One*” (**LORD**) told him to met **Mosheh, Musa, Moses** in the wilderness **Exodus 4:27**.

Avram, Ibrahim, Abraham recognized them when they Elohyeem “*Gods, Judges, Angels*” appeared to him and bowed when he saw them in **Genesis 18:1-3**. So, yes, men had knowledge of these supreme beings and how they came to the earth in the form of men and some were agreeable (good) while others were disagreeable (evil).

Ques: What is their relationship in other cultures?

Ans: In other cultures they are called different things, such as angels or guardians and even gods. The **Hopi** Native Americans call them *Anasazi, Kachina*. The **Yoruba** of Nigeria West Africa, call them *Orisha*, they also call them *Ginwins, Shushukiy, or Umarway*. The Ancient Egiptians of North East Africa called them *Neteraat*, the Sumerians call them **DIN.GIR** “*Righteous ones of the rocketship*” and the **DIN.NEER** “*The Righteous Ones*”, and **ANUNNA**, (*Anunnaki*), and the **Dogons of Mali, West Africa** call them *Nommos*.

Ques What other books, scrolls or tablets will tell me about them?

Ans: There are ancient tablets that were written before the Holy Bible which speak about beings. Such as *The Holy Tablets, Scroll #172* by **Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°**, **ISBN 1-59517-116-9** distributed by **Egipt Publishers**. **The Enuma Elish, The Gilgamesh**

Epics, The Scroll of the Prophet Enoch, the Atra Hasis. There are also books entitled *Genesis Revisited* ISBN – 380-76159-9, *The Wars of Gods and Men* ISBN 0-380-89585-4, *The Stairway to Heaven* ISBN 0-380-63339-6 all by **Zechariah Sitchin** and *The Chariots of the Gods* ISBN, and *The Return of the Gods* ISBN 1-84333-052-0 written by **Erich Von Daniken**, both of these authors also speak about the Angels, **INA-ANUN.NA.QI** or extraordinary beings that came to the earth and their interaction with humans.

Ques: So, are you telling me these were, or are real people?

Ans: Yes, that is exactly what the facts reveal. It is not just coming from me. These are facts, the truth. You know they are real people, because they had parents and they had children. Now the realities of these supreme beings, is being revealed to the whole world. The tombs of ancient Egyptian **Neteraat** “*Supreme Beings*” such as **Asar, Usir, Osiris** has been discovered confirming the existence of the supreme deity over all of ancient Egypt, which before was only a myth to those who have little or no knowledge of ancient Egypt. He was just as real as the sphinx, which was constructed over **10,500** years ago. The Mysteries are realities. They are Mysteries to the Caucasoids, because it is not their culture or way of life and these deities or beings are more than that, they are our, Olmec, Nuwbun, **Maur, Muur, or Moor** ancestors. They are our family. They are a part of us spiritually and physically. This again goes back to the commandment in **Genesis 24:3** not to mix your seed with the Canaanites and I quote: “*And I will make thee swear by the Yahayyu “Existing One, Living One (LORD), Elohyeem (the Gods, Judges, Angels) of heaven, and Elohyeem (the Gods, Judges, Angels) of the earth, that thou shalt not take a wife unto my son of the daughters of the Canaanites, among whom I dwell:*” It is also stated in **Genesis 28:1,6**. Keep your seed pure, because you are **Elohyeem** “*Gods, Judges, Angels*” as **Psalms 82:6** says: “*I have said, Ye are Elohyeem, Judges, Angels (the Gods); and all of you are children of ‘Elyon El (most High).*” They created you (Adam) in **Genesis 5:2** “*Male and female created he them; and blessed them, and called their name Adam, in the day when they were cre-*

ated.” And procreated Adam in **Genesis 6:4** “There were giants (Nephileem) in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) came in unto the daughters of men (Adam), and they bare children to them, the same became Ghibboreem (mighty men) which were of old, men of Sham (renown).”

Ques: So, Yashu’a was one of them?

Ans: Yes, in fact **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** was appointed head of all the **Elohyeem** “Gods, Judges, Angels” by a **Yahayyu** “Existing One, Living One, (LORD) **Melchizedek** who is a **Afaneem** (אנפֿים) “Throne” mentioned in **Hebrews 6:20** “Whither the forerunner is for us entered, even Jesus, made an high priest for ever after the order of Melchisedec.” That’s why he had the title **Lord God**, which is actually **Yahayyu** “Existing One, Living One” (Lord) of the **Elohyeem** “Gods, Judges, Angels”. That’s why in **Genesis 2:5,7** with the growing of the plants and the creation of Adam “man” **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** is also Lord (Kurios, Rabb) of Lords (Kurieuo, Rabbs) in **Revelation 17:14** “These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord (Kurios, Rabbi) of lords (Kurieuo, Rabbis), and King of kings: and they that are with him are called, and chosen, and faithful.” and **Revelation 19:16** “And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, Ruler Of Rulers, and Rabbi of Rabbis (Kurieuo).”

Ques: So, who was Tammuz?

Ans: **TAM.MUZ** is a Sumerian name meaning “sprout of life; sprout forth” and according to *The Biggest Secret* on page 55 by **David Icke ISBN 0 9526147 6 6** book the name **TAM.MUZ** breaks down to **Tam** meaning “perfect” and **Muz** meaning “To burn”. **TAM.MUZ** is equivalent to **Yashu’a, Isa, Jesus** of the Three monotheistic religions. He was also known as **Horus, Kristos, Adonai** and **Yahayyu** of **Genesis 4:26** “And to Seth, to him also there was born a son; and he called his name Enos: then began men

to call upon the name of the Yahayyu “Existing One, Living One” (LORD). **TAM.MUZ** was appointed by AN, **Anu** and his name is mentioned in **Ezekiel 8:14** “Then he brought me to the door of the gate of the Yahayyu’s “Existing One, Living One” (LORD’s) house which was toward the north; and, behold, there sat women weeping for Tammuz.” This **TAM.MUZ** was an **EN** “Master” or **Yahweh** and is responsible for the watered down version of the Bible as he was appointed their Lord’s book of ***Genesis 4:26**, which was taken from ancient Sumerian Bible. “And to Sati and his consort, **AZU.RU**, a son was also born from her **SA.TUR**, womb, and **SA.TI**, a mammalian Saurian and **SA.TI** called his name **EN.SHI** Enos, the first 75% mammalian being; then from that time on, *Homo Sapiens* no longer adored and respected the name of the great and Noble **EN**: **ENQI**: **NU.DIM.MUD**, their creator. They began to **NAM.SITA**, adore the name of **INA-EN**: **TAM.MUZ**, son of **DU.MU.ZI** and **IN.ANNA**...”

Ques: Why was Tammuz appointed and to do what?

Ans: He was appointed to save Humans mammalians us, to guide the pure seed back to the right path, towards our **Rabb** “*Sustainer*” The Most High and **INA-ANUN.NA.QI**, the Elohyeem “*Gods, Judges, Angels*”. **TAM.MUZ** is an EN “*Master*” or a **Yahayyu** “*Existing One, Living One*” and was chosen, because he had both natures of the **Elohyeem** “*Gods, Judges, Angels*” and would be able to judge the nature of human beings. **TAM.MUZ** was an Enlilite **U.SHUM.GAL** and and an Enkite. **A.NUN.NA.QI**

Ques: Who were his parents?

Ans: Tammuz's parents were DU.MU.ZI also DAM.MU.ZI "he whose son is life" son of EN.QI "Master of the Earth" and IN.ANNA "An's Lady" a granddaughter of EN.LIL "Master of the sky". DU.MU.ZI was killed by accident and his brother Murdok, Murduk, Merdok who is also known as Michael in the Semitic book, and Melchizedek in Chaldean Records, MAR.DUK received the blame and was sentenced to death although innocent and was imprisoned in the Great Pyramid called the E.KUR (𐎶𐎵𐎲𐎠𐏀)

meaning “loft, House” and also “Prison” by the Sumerians. After a period of time he was later released and lived in exile until he came into his own ruling time. Read *The War of Gods and Men* by **Zechariah Sitchin** ISBN 0-380-89585-4.

Ques: Who is Murdoq?

Ans: En:MUR.DUQ was the grandson of **AN, Anu** “*The Heavenly One*” and the son of **ENQI, NU.DIM.MUD, Zagzagel** and **DAM.KI.NA** “*Faithful Spouse*” who proved his loyalty to **ANU** and was thus taught by the great **Anu** himself, and received honors for his bravery for fighting against **TI.AMAT, TI.WA.WA** “*Earth*”. The planet Earth has also had other names such as **ER.SE.TU** and **E.RI.DU** “*Home in the faraway*”. **MAR.DUK** “*Son of the pure mound*” who raged with the Albino reptoid evil ones. Maldekians that were in control of the planet and defeated them. **MUR.DOQ, MUR.DUK, MER.DUK**, was praised and raised in rank above all the **A.NUN.NA.QI** for his bravery and was so respected that all the **Anunnaqi** including the **IGI.GI** “*Those who see and observe*” *The Watchers* or **Ha-Eer (הער)** prostrated for **MUR.DOQ, MUR.DUK, MER.DOK**. For this victory he was named ruler of all the deities **LU.GAL.DIM.MER.AN.QI** “*Master of the deities of Heaven and Earth*” became his title, which is also seen with the name Michael, the arch-angel and the head angels. **Jude 1:9** “*Yet Michael the archangel, when contending with the devil he disputed about the body of Moses, durst not bring against him a railing accusation, but said, The Lord rebuke thee.*”

Ques: What are Maldekians?

Ans: Maldekians are a species of reptilians, humanoid lizards, albino white and colourless who inhabited this planet beneath the deep or **Yam (ים)** “*Seas*” in the deep dark ocean and melanin recessive losing their colour before the **INA-ANUN.NA.QI**

(Anunna) came to earth to mine for gold. The Maldekians were originally from the planet **Maldek** also called **Vulcan** that is no longer in existence. Many of these beings still live under the oceans and seas of the earth. Others have come to the surface in crafts in their mammalian reptilian forms and altered their genome chromosomes and mixed in and bred with humans to create a hybrid walking around with the guise of a Caucasian of the **U.SHUM.GAL** hiding in pale human skin.

Ques: Why were the Anunnaqi (Anunna) mining for gold?

Ans: INA-ANUN.NA.QI were mining gold to take back to their planet **Rizq** to be used to mend the depleting ozone layer, which allowed damaging ultra-violet rays to reach the planet which was 3 times what would normally be since this planet was a part of a Tri-solar system or a planetary sytem with 3 sun-stars.

Ques: What caused the ozone layer to deplete?

Ans: A plutonium bomb was shot at the atmosphere by a reptilian named **Humbaba, Tarnush, Shakhar** who wanted **Murdoq, Murduk, Merdok's** rank and even **Anu's** position and because he couldn't have it, he shot a Plutonium bomb at the atmosphere to deplete it causing a war in heaven. (*Revelation 12, and read Man From Planet Rizq Scroll #80 By Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33° /720° ISBN 1-59517-075-8 distributed by Egipt Publishers*) **MUR.DOQ, MUR.DUK, MER.DOK** went into battle against **HUM.BABA, TAR.NUSH, Shakhar** and won by using the **TIL.LU** missile. This same missile was discovered in the year **2000 A.D.** and was put out under the name of the **THEL** missile. It was created by Israel. The meaning of the acronym **THEL** is: **(T) Tactical, (H) High (E) Energy (L) Laser.** This is a air defense weapon used by the Marines. Then a second program centered on the **THEL** missile was a space-based laser that would mount a compact laser system on satellites as protection against intercontinental missiles. Then a 3rd laser weapon also centered around the **THEL** that will be ground based. The prototype is already in an advanced stage. The idea is to mount small compact lasers on ships.

For the Navy and the Army, they want to deploy a gun in a large truck. There is also a fourth plan called the **ATL (A) Advanced (T) Technical (L) Laser** that the Boeing Company known for their airlines, are seeking to make small mounts on helicopters and humvees. There are many articles out that speak about this missile, which was first talked about in 2000 A.D. and has been in many internet articles such as *TRW Uses World's First Laser Weapon to shoot Down Operation Rocket*; *THEL Milestone Proves Feasibility of Directed Energy Systems, Offers Improved Defense for Israel and Laser Weapons* by **David H. Freeman**, January 2003 Issue.

Ques: Where did Murdoq get this weapon?

Ans: He received the weapon from his grandfather **Anu** "*The Heavenly One*" who created this light beam ray gun from the **sardius** stone which emitted a red ray of light.

Ques: Where was the planet Maldek in this solar system?

Ans: It was the eleventh planet in this solar system after **Gaga** "Pluto" which was, originally located between **LAHMU** "Mars" and **KI.SHAR** "Jupiter". When **NIBIRU** came through this solar system on its routine journey of **25,920** years, a period of time called an **Aam** according to the **Sumerians**, which included traveling from the **19th** galaxy of **Illyuwn** and back to this solar system, which has since been reduced to **3,600** years called a **Shar** a **Nibiruian** year. **NIBIRU** bumped into the planet originally called **KAK.KAB SHA.NAM.MA** later **Anu**, which is **Uranus**. **Uranus** lay behind **EA (Neptune)** and appeared as a bulge on the planet **Neptune**, because the planet rotates on an extreme angle of **98°** degrees. So basically the planet is laying on its side as it revolves around the sun.

Ques: What happened after the appearance of this "bulge"?

Ans: As **NIBIRU** entered the solar system it had a gravitational pull on the planet Neptune and caused electrical storms, which cause **NIBIRU** to veer slightly off of its path and in an attempt to avoid hitting **Uranus**, **NIBIRU** collided with another planet, **Maldek**.

Ques: What happened to the inhabitants of Maldek?

Ans: At the time of the collision it was during the daytime on this water planet, where most of the inhabitants were above the surface of the waters so they were killed.

Ques: Were there any survivors?

Ans: Yes, the only survivors were those still below the surface of the waters and they were the warrior class.

Ques: What was their response?

Ans: Due to the crash there was no means of communication, because the systems were damaged in the collision. The survivors were the warrior class. They immediately thought this was an attack so they also launched the **NIN.GA** fleet.

Ques: What is the Ninga fleet?

Ans: Four Maldekian fighter crafts that were launched to attack **NIBIRU**, became known as the north, south, east and west wind that were caught in the magnetic forcefield that was set up around **NIBIRU**, to protect it once the attack was launched.

Ques: So, what happened to the Ninga fleet?

Ans: They were caught and incapacitated in **NIBIRU**'s magnetic forcefield and were carried along as **NIBIRU** continued on through this solar system traveling counterclockwise. This collision also curved **NIBIRU**'s original course more towards the center of this

Solar System, causing it to bump into Titan. Pieces of **RUM** "Titan" which is actually a planet, yet called a moon, broke off and contributed to the asteroid belt and knocked **US.MI** "Pluto" out of it position between **LAH.MU** "Mars" and **KI.SHAR** "Jupiter" to after the planet **AN** "Uranus" afterwhich the planet Pluto was called **GA.GA**. **NIBIRU** headed toward the planet **TI.AMAT** "Earth" and as it continued the 4 winds or crafts from the **NIN.GA** fleet were thrown out of **NIBIRU**'s magnetic field and were hurled towards the planet Earth. (*Read The 12th Planet by Zechariah Sitchin ISBN 0-380-39362-X*.)

Ques: What happened to the planet Tiamat "Earth"?

Ans: The first wind that hit the Earth was the north wind that split the planet into two, and when it swung around the second time it crashed into the second half shattering it into pieces, which added to the recently formed asteroid belt from **NIBIRU**'s collision with **RUM** "Titan". The next ship was the east wind, which put a hole through the upper half of the planet, which remained. The west wind swung around and pierced straight down in the middle and became the 600-mile sun in the center of the planet and is still there today.

Ques: What about the fourth wind?

Ans: The last wind was the south wind and it hit the Earth creating the Grand Canyon, which caused a black dust cloud that cut the sunlight off from the planet, and at the same time the Earth was giving birth to the moon, which takes you to *Genesis* chapter one where there is a request for there to be light on a planet that is covered with darkness from a dust cloud *Genesis 1:2* "And the earth was without form, and void; and darkness was upon the face of the deep. And the Spirit of Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) moved upon the face of the waters." (*Read Science and Creation Scroll #81 ISBN 1-59517-076-6 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° distributed by Egipt Publishers*)

Ques: Who was making the request?

Ans: The **Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels*" were requesting or asking permission to shed light back on the planet **TI.AMAT, Temtu, TI.WA.WA** called, **Qi** after the crash, which involved Nibiru on one of its other trips through this solar system (Read, *Mission Earth and the Extraterrestrial Involvement Scroll #82 ISBN 1-59517-077-4* by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°** distributed by **Egipt Publishers**). They asked *The Most High* by way of The **IGI.GI** "*Those who see and observe*" who were the **INA-ANUN.NA.QI** who manned the crafts in the air and asked permission of *Most High God* or **AN, Anu** in **Sumerian doctrine**, **'Elyon 'Elyon El** the "*Most High God*" not to be mistaken with **El 'Elyon** "*The Most High*".

This event brings you to the beginning of *The Holy Bible*, which was actually a recreation or replenishing, since life already existed on the planet and had been destroyed and replenished many times before. Read *Scroll #208 The Unmasked Scroll of ENQIME (Enoch) ISBN 1-59517-124-X*, by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°**, distributed by **Egipt Publishers**.

Ques: Does AN, Anu appear in the Holy Bible?

Ans: Yes.

Ques: How many times does AN, Anu appear in the Holy Bible?

Ans: 3 times. The first time is in **Genesis 10:10** as **Calneh** "*And the beginning of his kingdom was Babel, and Erech, and Accad, and Calneh, in the land of Shinar*". **Calneh** (כלנה) means "*fortress of Anu*". The *Strong's Number* is **03641** meaning city of **Babylonia** named among the cities of **Nimrod**. It is said that **Calneh** is **Niffur**, which is the same as **Nippur** which is **NIBRU.QI** "*The place of the crossing/the crossing place on earth*" in **Sumerian** the name of a temple and one of the **7** ancient cities

set up by ENLIL, NU.NAM.NIR, Suriel the younger son of Anu. It is also written as **Kalneh** and **Kalnow**; also seen as **On** as found in **Genesis 41:45**.

The Holy Bible, Genesis 41:45

(with Modern Hebrew script)

וַיִּקְרָא פַרְעֹה שֵׁם-יוֹסֵף צִפְנַת פַּעֲנַח וַיֵּתֶן-לוֹ אֶת-אֲסֶנַת בַּת-פּוֹטִי
45
פַּרְעֹה כַּהֵן אֵן לְאִשָּׁה וַיֵּצֵא יוֹסֵף עַל-אֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם:

“And Pharaoh called Joseph’s name Zaphnathpaaneah; and he gave him to wife Asenath the daughter of Potipherah priest of On. And Joseph went out over all the land of Egypt.”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The other two times it is found in **Isaiah 10:9** under **Calno** and in **Amos 6:2** under **Calneh** in the First Testament, which is known as the Old Testament, and all the **Strong’s numbers** are the same **#03641**. Now make note when you look at this word **On** (אן) in the Hebrew it still is pronounced as **Own** although it is spelled **Aleph** (א), **Nuwn** (נ) or **An**, yet whoever translated it into Modern Hebrew and then into the English language changed the pronunciation. So you would no longer recognize the pronunciation nor the spelling of the word. The Canaanite has done this purposely to confuse you.

Ques: Why would Canaanite Caucasians try to confuse us about the people of our past?

Ans: Because these beings from our past predate the Holy Bible, which is only **3,000** years old. Our ancestors or predecessors appear on the walls of ancient Egypt as black-skinned, nappy-haired Negroids. The Canaanite have no true history. When you trace their origins back they have no origin. It always leads back to some mythological story. That can’t be proved. They copy, steal, kill and claim our reality as their history. They want to cover the truth about

the original stories of these beings, and make them in to bad, malevolent or evil beings as themselves, when there are drawings in stone that show the ancient Egyptians and the reptilian and serpent mentioned in *El Katub Shil Mawut (The Book of the Dead)* inscribed by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720°** distributed by **Egypt Publishers Chapters 1:29, 34:87.**

Ques: Who was the serpent in the garden?

Ans: The serpent was actually a Draco, Dragos. Remember they were already living on the planet before the crash of **NIBIRU**. They were extra-terrestrials, who lived under the water. In the Sumerian story about the rivalry between the two sons of **AN**, **Anu**, **ENQI**, **NU.DIM.MUD**, **Zagzagel** would have been the serpent of *Genesis Chapter 3*, being half Draconian and Anu's other son **ENLIL**, **NU.NAM.NIR**, **Suriel** would have been looked at as the "God". In the Egyptian Mysteries the equivalents would be **Asar**, **Usir**, **Osiris "God"** and **Sutukh**, **Set**, **Typhoon "the serpent"** who are the two son of **Shu**. In ancient Egypt, **On** is also **Anu** and in Ancient Egypt he would be equivalent to **Re**, **Ra** and **Roi**, the **Highest** being in ancient **Tama-Re "Egypt"**, and is also the name of the sun, which is the *highest*, or "*The Most High*" in ancient Egypt as mentioned before. In a book called *The Biggest Secret* by **David Icke ISBN 0 9526147 6 6**, he has an interview with a **Zulu Sanusi** or **Shaman** named **Credo Mutwa**, who calls these reptilian-humanoids **Chitauri**. He has even drawn pictures of what these beings look like. **David Icke** also claims that the **INA-ANUN.NA.QI** are ones responsible for the genetic manipulation and crossbreeding program to produce these Reptilian humanoids that are found in many Sumerian texts.

Ques: Are there other Sumerian and Egyptian names in the Holy Bible?

Ans: Yes, **Nergal** who was the son of **ENQI**, **NU.DIM.MUD**, **Zagzagel** is mentioned in *2 Kings 17:30 "And the men of Babylon*

made Succothbenoth, and the men of Cuth made Nergal, and the men of Hamath made Ashima". NABU, seen as **Nebo** who was the son of **MURDOQ**, **MURDUK**, **MERDOK** is also mentioned **13** times in the Holy Bible. Some other names are **Bel** (*Isaiah 46:1*) who is **Baal- ADAD** or **BAAL-Hadad** the son of **ENLIL** and **NINLIL** in *1 Kings 11:19*. **Dagon** the Sumerian fish deity found in *Judges 16:23*. **Merodach**, which is the Babylonian name for **MURDOQ** son of **EN.QI** and **DAM.KI.NA** (*Jeremiah 50:2*) and **TAM.MUZ** son of **DU.MU.ZI** and **IN.ANNA** (*Ezekiel 8:14*).

Ques: Is the name Anu in the Second Testament?

Ans: Yes, in the New Testament (Second Testament), when you look in *Acts 2:19* note that after the **Day of Pentecost** you see **Ano** as "above" in the Greek language.

The Holy Bible, Acts 2:19

(with Modern Greek script)

και δωσω τερατα εν τω ουρανω ανω και σημεια επι της γης
κατω αιμα και πυρ και ατμιδα καπνου

"And I will shew wonders in heaven (Orion) above (ano), and signs in the earth beneath; blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke:"

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

When you look at *Acts 2:19* where you see "wonders in heaven" the word for *heaven* is **ano** (avo). Now when you look back at *Acts 2:17* (In part), "And it shall come to pass in the last days, saith Gods (*Theh-hos, Elohyeem*), I will pour out of my Spirit upon all flesh:" As you can see in these last days we have to learn the truth, we have to learn about "*The Most High*", *The Heavenly Father*.

Anu has even more ancient roots, because **Anu** was also seen as **Annu** is the name for the ancient Egyptian city **Heliopolis** "*City of*

the sun" also called **Beth-Shammash** "House of the Sun". **Anu**, **An** is also the name of the pre-dynastic **Egyptians** who descended from supreme beings. In fact the Pharaohs from ancient Egypt were considered Supreme Beings "Gods" which coincides with **Psalm 82:6** "I said ye are Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels). The ancient Egyptians or the **Anu** people were in communication with the **neteraat** "supreme beings". In fact, the first rulers of Egypt were the **neteraat** "Supreme beings/gods". Such as **Asar**, **Usir**, **Osiris**, who again is no longer a myth. His tomb has been recently discovered so he was a walking **Neter**, **ANUN.NA.QI**, **ILAH** or God, who ruled and judge over all of **Tama-Re** "Egypt". The first mortal rulers of **Tama-Re** "Egypt" were still related by blood to the **Neteraat** "Supreme Beings" who passed the rulership of the Earth to man who he created. Read *The Wars Between Gods and Men* by **Zechariah Sitchin**. That's why Adam created in their image and was given dominion to rule over the Earth as found in **Genesis 1:26** "And Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth." In *The Noble's Koran 38:26* "Oh David, verily we made you an heir in the earth; so judge amongst the human beings with truth; and do not follow vain desires which lead you astray from the path of Allaah; verily those who strayed from Allaah path, for them is a severe chastisement because they forgot the day of Reckoning." Adam (man) is called a **khalifah** (خليفة). So again man, as a son of The Heavenly Father, was himself part divine, because he had the divine breath of life in his lungs (**Genesis 2:7**) as long as he kept his seed pure and didn't mix in with the disagreeable beings who were also on the earth (**Genesis 24:6, 28:3**), he would be in communication with the **Elohyeem** and have a link to 'Elyon El the "Most High God".

Ques: Who are the descendants of Anu?

Ans: They are the descendants of **Asar, Usir, Osiris** called the **Anu** people. Today the **Anu** people are known for the construction of many cities; **Esneh (Isin), Erment, Qouch (Kish, Cush), and Heliopolis**. Such Pharaoh's as the **Scorpion King** was considered of the **Anu** people. In fact there are 3 types on **Anu** people who belonged to the North, East and an aboriginal group of **Anu** people also written as **Annu** identified in Hieroglyphics with 3 pillars. This group occupied Southern Egypt, Nubia, Libya and the Sinai. Here are a list of towns built along the Nile that were built by the **Annu** people and all of the following cities were also called **On (An)** which is another name for **Anu** and they are:

- 1 **Ant** which is known as **Esneh**
- 2 **An** to the south known as Hermonthis.
- 3 **Denderah** the birthplace of Aset
- 4 **Tinis**
- 5 **Heliopolis**.

Ques: Were there different Egyptians, in each dynasty?

Ans: Yes, there were many dynasties of Egypt, with many "*Egyptians*" yet the original Egyptians were from predynastic times and as time went on even foreign people were on the throne of Egypt. Such as the Hyksos, **Haribu** (𓆎𓅓𓏏𓏏), who lived in Egypt for 430 years and took the **Egyptian** way of life as their own, up until the 17th Dynasty under **Sequenere Tao I** initiated a revolt that started the ball rolling for the throne of ancient **Tama-Re "Egypt"** to be placed back in the hands of the original people of the **Annu** seed. **Kamose** son of **Sequenere Tao II** and **Ahmose** son of **Ebana** was a military general. **Kamose** fought bravely against the Hyksos driving them back across the desert from the throne of **Tama-Re "Egypt"** and was finished by **Ahmose** son of **Ebana**, a military general who finished the victory by driving these **Hyksos "Shepherd Kings"**, Canaanites back across the hot burning sands of the desert to Palestine, which is the land they reside in even until today taking part of the Egyptian doctrine back to the Middle East

along with **Sumerian** doctrine and bred what is called the Semitic religion and it's many sub-divisions today. In ancient Egypt, these Hebrews, who are actually Jews were called **Haribu** (𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏) and the Hyksos were called **Heka Khasut** (𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏).

Modern religions, myths, philosophies and fraternal orders have their origins in pre-dynastic **Egypt** today. They change the names, slightly alter the stories, confuse incidents, and mislead souls, as in the above mentioned comparison of **AN**, **Anu** to *Adam*, as the father of the two sons, **ENQI** = *Cain*, and **ENLIL**=*Abel*, or **Osiris** as the Heavenly Father in Ancient Egypt, **Isis**= Blessed Mother **Mary**, **Haru**=**Jesus**, and **Khonsu**=**Gabriel** "*Holy Spirit*". (Refer to *Jesus found in Egypt*, #203 ISBN 1-59517-044-8 by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° distributed by *Egypt Publishers*)

When you look at what is real and not just listen to the stories of men, and look on the walls of the pyramids, and in the ancient texts (*Cuneiform, Nuwaubic*) you see **Nubian** and **Nuwbun** people who used the name **Anu**. The Pyramids and temples with their ancient pictures and inscriptions date back to **10,500** years, when scientists have previously estimated the earth as being only **5,000** years old, which means there were people or beings, who existed this long ago who have built these structures.

Ques: Where did Anu as a people, originate from?

Ans: Archaeologists have chosen to call these ancient **Nuwbuns**, **Anu** people because **Anu** was carved on the many pre-dynastic structures found around the world. The **Anu** people have also been identified with the ancient **Ethiopians** who refer to themselves as **Anu** people. The **Ainu** are also within the indigenous people of **Japan**, **Ainu** is known as the *Great Black God* and the **Ainu** people claim descendancy from his children.

Man's existence began in stages beyond and before the 9 months of gestation in the womb today. There were in fact different species of

human beings. The original beings were grown on this planet called the **Pygmies, Ptah, Tar or Tah (Earthlings)** who were under 5 feet in height. Then you have the **Dwarf** who is less than four feet; however, the **Olmecs** who are also Nuwbuns who migrated to what is central and South America today, of the pure seed or **Anu** people were taller. These are your basic groups from which all others are results based on the variety of features including: round faces and all the types that go with it and the long faces and all the types that go with it, and anything in between or a mixture of the two. You also have extraterrestrial intervention be they **INA-ANUN.NA.QI (Anunna)**, *Neteraat, Elul, Nommos, Nephileem, Orisha, Kachina, Ginwins, Shushuki, Angels, Elohyeem, Gods, and Judges*. They are called by different names in different cultures, but are all the extraterrestrial beings by the simple fact that they are from outside the earth's atmosphere. That divine breathe or **ba** "soul" was from them that made man a living soul as found in **Genesis 2:7**.

The Holy Bible, Genesis 2:7

(with Modern Hebrew Script)

7 וַיִּצַּר יְהוָה אֱלֹהִים אֶת-הָאָדָם עֹפֶר מִן-הָאֲדָמָה וַיִּפַּח בָּאָפִי
נִשְׁמַת חַיִּים וַיְהִי הָאָדָם לְנֶפֶשׁ חַיָּה:

"And the Yahayyu Elohyeem (LORD of the Gods) formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man became a living soul."

The King James Version of The Holy Bible

The names change from culture to culture, yet they are the same, the same as far as those dealing with the pure seed. Now take a closer look at this word Extraterrestrial, which simply means *Extra* "not of this world", *Terra* meaning "Earth" and from the *Astral* "relating to the stars;" Now the angels as Elohyeem are not from earth and even **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** said he was from "above", so would that make him an extraterrestrial? Now when these

Elohyeem as angels, **Nephileem** came down to the earth they had children who were called “mighty men” or **Ghibbore** (גִּבּוֹר) who became “men of reknown” as mentioned in **Genesis 6:4**.

The Holy Bible, Genesis 6:4

(with Modern Hebrew script)

4 הנפילים היו בארץ בימים ההם וגם אחרי-כן אשר יבאו
בני האלהים אל- בנות האדם וילדו להם המה הגברים
אשר מעולם אנשי השם:

“There were giants (Nephileem) in the earth in those days; and also after that, when the sons of Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) came in unto the daughters of men (Adam), and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men (ghibbore) which were of old, men of renown (ha-shem).”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Nimrod was a **ghibbore** (גִּבּוֹר) called “*The Mighty Hunter*”. A **Ghibbore** is a being part human and part Elohyeem. The constellation of **Sahu “Orion”** is called “*The Mighty Hunter*”. In order for **Nimrowd**, **Nimruwd**, **Nimrod** to be a **ghibbore** (גִּבּוֹר) his father **Cush** had to be an **Anu** people. In fact, **Cush** whose ancient form comes from the Sumerian word **Kish** and is one of the names of the ancient towns of **On (another name for Anu)** and its inhabitants migrated to ancient **Tama-Re “Egypt”**, and the inhabitants of **Cush/Kish** were **Nuwbuns**, who are part human and part **Elohyeem “Gods, Judges, Elohyeem”**. **Nuwbuns** means “*before the light, presenter of news*” who were considered giants in the earth, not necessary in size but in knowledge, mental giants. (Refer to *Extra-terrestrials and Creation Scroll #136* by **Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-082-0**, distributed by **Egypt Publishers**). They were and are the original **Elohyeem “Gods, Judges, Angels”** as children of **Elohyeem “Gods, Judges, Angels”** or **Bane Elohyeem (בן אלהים)** of the Earth.

The original **Nuwbuns** are your ancestors; you are children of the **INA-ANUN.NA.QI, Elohyeem** "Gods, Judges, Angels" (Psalm 82:6). Now as mentioned before the **Kishites** now called **Cushites** migrated down into the area that is called Egypt today. In the Holy Bible, you will see there are two **Cush**. The first one is mentioned in **Genesis 2:13** where it speaks about the land of Ethiopia which is **Kuwsh** (כוש), **Cush** in Hebrew and is **Kish** (𒌦 𒊕 𒌶) in Sumerian.

The Holy Bible, Genesis 2:13

(with Modern Hebrew script)

13 וּשְׁם-הַנָּהָר הַשֵּׁנִי גִיחוֹן הוּא הַסּוֹבֵב אֶת כָּל-אֶרֶץ כּוּשׁ

"And the name of the second river is Gihon: the same is it that compasseth the whole land of Ethiopia (Kush)."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

This whole land was encompassed by the **Blue Nile** called the **Gihon** in the Holy Bible and back then included the lands of Ethiopia, Sudan and Egypt. In other words, the land of Cush included more than what has been bordered off as separate countries today.

The other **Cush** was the son of **Kham, Haam, Ham** which is **Khemt-ta** in Sumerian and his wife **Haliymah**, in **Genesis 10:5** and is the father of **Nimrowd, Nimruwd, Nimrod**, who was the ruler over all of The Babylonian Empire which was called Chaldea by the Greeks, which included the cities of **Babel, Erech, Accad** and **Calneh**, in the land of **Shinar**. Then **Asshur, Nineveh, Rehoboth Calah** and **Resen**.

Kish is one of the names of the ancient cities set up by a group of beings called the **ANUN.NA.QI (Anunna)** "Those who came to Earth in 50's". When these beings came down to the planet Earth, they crashed down in the Persian Gulf, which is surrounded by the countries that make up what is the Middle East and they are: **Iran**,

which is modern day **Persia, Iraq, Kuwait, Bahrain, Saudi Arabia, Qatar, United Arab Emirates** and **Oman**. These ancient cities, which were **14** in all were set up by the two sons of **AN**, **Anu**, **EN.QI**, **NU.DIM.MUD**, **Zagzagel** the elder, and **ENLIL**, **NU.NAM.NIR**, **Suriel** the younger.



Illustration 6- Map of the Babylonian Empire

The cities that of **ENLIL** were:

- 1) *Tilmun (Dilmun)*
- 2) *Salaam*
- 3) *Mu*
- 4) *Lumeria*
- 5) *Qodesh*
- 6) *Nippur (Nibru.Ki)*
- 7) *Ashkolan (Alkebu-lan)*

The 7 cities set up by **ENQI** were:

- 1) *Sippar*
- 2) *Kish*
- 3) *Kutha*

4) *Shuruppak (Shurubak)*

5) *Uruk*

6) *Isin*

7) *Eridu*

Another name for the people called **Anu** or **Anuak**, are Nilotic, or ancient people who lived along the Nile. These were the descendants of **Ha-Elohyeem**, **INA-ANUN.NA.QI**, **Nephilim** or the Gods. Now, again being a descendant or a son of the Elohyeem "*Gods, Judge, Angels*" would make you also an Elohyeem (Gods) just as **Psalm 82:6** says.

The Holy Bible, Psalm 82:6

(with Modern Hebrew script)

6 אני-אמרתי אלהים אתם ובני עליון כלכם

"I have said, Ye are Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels); and all of you are children of the 'Elyon (most High)."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Yet as **Genesis 6:3** says and **Psalm 82:7** the spirit of the Elohyeem that was breathed into man back in **Genesis 2:7** "*And the Yahayyu Elohyeem (LORD of the Gods) formed man of the dust of the ground, and breathed into his nostrils the breath of life; and man*" would not always strive with man and being man is also flesh he shall die as a man, and not as an **Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels*". **Elohyeem** "*Gods, Judges, Angels*" cannot become less than him or themselves.

The Holy Bible, Genesis 6:3

(with Modern Hebrew script)

3 ויאמר יהוה לא-ידון רוחי באדם לעלם בשגם הוא בשר והיו ימיו מאה ועשרים שנה:

“And the Yahayyu “Existing One, Living One” (LORD) said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years.”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

The Holy Bible, Psalm 82:7-8

(with Modern Hebrew script)

7 אכן כאדם תמותוֹן וכאחד השרים תפלו:
8 קומה אלהים שפטה הארץ כי-אתה תנחל בכל-הגוים:

“But ye shall die like men, and fall like one of the princes. 8 Arise, O Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) judge the earth: for thou shalt inherit all nations.”

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

We are the seed of those **Elohyeem** that is why our story (*the true history*) must be renewed, every **24,000** years called an **Equinox**, which is divided into **4** sets of **6,000** years each, two sun or gold cycles and two moon or silver cycles. The human devil, **Nakhashites**, **Luciferians** have been ruling for these last **6,000** years, divided from **4004 B.C.**, **Genesis 3:15**. The circumference of planet earth is **24,902.4 miles** or approximately **24,000 miles** that makes **1 mile** for every year in an equinox. We were lost to the truth of self by a spell called “*Leviathan*” and kind as **Gods (Thehos, Elohyeem)** **John 10:34** “*Jesus answered them, Is it not written in your law, I said, Ye are gods (Thehos, Elohyeem “Gods, Judges, Angels)?”* We lost knowledge of self, which is **Wu-Nuwaubu**, but The **Thehos, Al Alihaat, Ha-Elohyeem, INA-ANUN.NA.QI (Anunna), Nommos, El Neteraat, Orisha** “*The Gods*” in these last days pour out their spirit, this holy spirit, **9-ether** upon all flesh and the meek (*you*) will dumbfound the wise (*them*). However, you have to go back before the **Holy Bible** back to the old tablets such as *Enuma Elish, Gilgamesh Epics, Atra Hasis, Ishtar Descent to the Underworld, Tablet of Etana* and learn how it all started in **Tama-**

Re “*Egipt*” with the eight beings called the **Rashunaat** “*Ogdoad*”: **Nun** and **Nunet**, **Heh** and **Hehet**, **Kek** and **Keket** and **Amun** and **Amunet** (For more information contact *The Ancient Egyptian Order*).

The concept of the **8 Arch Angels** came from the **8 Ogdoad** of **Tama-Re** (*Egipt*) who gave birth to the **duad** quality or male and female supreme beings who were water beings, who also originated in **Tama-Re** “*Egipt*”.

Male		Female	
1) Nun	𓎃𓎃𓎃	2) Nunet	𓎃𓎃𓎃𓎃𓎃
3) Heh	𓈈𓈈𓈈	4) Hehet	𓈈𓈈𓈈𓈈𓈈
5) Kek	𓈎𓈎𓈎	6) Keket	𓈎𓈎𓈎𓈎𓈎
7) Amun	𓂏𓂏𓎃𓎃	8) Amunet	𓂏𓂏𓎃𓎃𓎃𓎃

It was the **Rashunaat** “*Ogdoad*” who existed before human beings and from them descended the **Sedjet** “*Ennead*” which means “*nine*” who are the **Neteraat** “*deities, gods*” of ancient **Tama-Re** “*Egipt*”. The **Sedjet** “*Ennead*” are:

1) Atum-Re

2) Shu	𓉥𓉥	3) Tefnut	𓈈𓈈𓎃𓎃𓎃𓎃
4) Geb	𓈌𓈌𓈌	5) Nut	𓎃𓎃𓎃𓎃
6) Asar	𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏	7) Aset	𓂏𓂏𓂏𓂏
8) Sutukh	𓉥𓉥𓈈𓈈	9) Nebt-het	𓈈𓈈𓈈𓈈 - 𓈈𓈈𓈈𓈈

Atum-Re who came from **Nun** and **Nunet** the last set of **Ogdoad**, who reproduced the first set of siblings **Shu** and **Tefnut**, who gave birth to **Geb** and **Nut**, who gave birth to four siblings **Asar**, **Usir**, **Osiris**; **Aset** **Auset**, **Isis**; **Nebt-het**, **Nebthoot**, **Nephthys**, and **Sutukh**, **Set**, **Typhoon** completing the **9 Sedjet** “*Ennead*” to the making and grafting of a made man. These are the **Neteraat** “*Gods*” from which the **Anu** people descended.

Ques: Who are the Anu people today?

Ans: We as **Nuwaubians, Moors, Melanin-ites, Black or Afro-Native American Moors**; the original mound again builders of North, South and Middle America today also called Nuwaubian children of the sun. While Caucasoids as **Tama'-hu's, Kalani** are cursed and must stay away from the sun's rays. The sun will heal us, **Nuwaubians, Negroids** and kill them. **Tama'-hu's, Caucasoids** are people of the night (*darkness*) therefore not children of the light (sun) look what **Yashu'a Isa, Jesus** said in **John 8:23**, "*And he said unto them, Ye are from beneath; I am from above <ano>: ye are of this world; I am not of this world.*" Here **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** is telling you he is from "*above*" or **Ano**. Then in **Colossian 3:1** you see **Ano (Avo)** again for those resurrected spiritually with Christ.

The Holy Bible, Colossians 3:1

(with Modern Greek script)

ει ουν συνηγερθητε τω χριστω τα ανω ζητειτε ου ο χριστος
εστιν εν δεξια του θεου καθημενος

"If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above (Anu), where Christ sitteth on the right hand of Gods (Thehos, Elohyeem)."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

This is where Christ **sitteth** on the right hand of **Elohyeem** "**Gods, Judges, Angels**". He goes on to say in **Colossians 3:2**, "*Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth.*" and in **Philippians 3:14** reads: "*I press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of Gods (Thehos, Elohyeem) in Christ Jesus.*"

The earliest known name or title for **The Most High** is **Anu**, and his Heavenly Hosts would be **INA-ANUN.NA.QI, Neteraat** who are on the walls of **Egipt**, which is the foundation of all civilization, as we know it. After the flood of **ZIU.SUDRA Noakh, Nuh (Noah)** the cities had to be re-established. Not to mention

ZIU.SUDRA, Noakh, Nuh (Noah) and his sons Sham, Saam, Shem; Kham, Haam, Ham and Yefeth, Yafeth, Japheth and their wives had to migrate back to Africa, back to Egypt. Now some people may be under the false impression that Sumeria and its culture predates that of Egypt and this is completely false. Egypt is and always has been the oldest civilization of the planet. The first civilization was set up in Egypt. The confusion comes in again because, Egypt encompassed more than what is called Egypt as a separate country today. In ancient times Nubia, Sudan, Ethiopia and Libya were all one territory, which is why in the Holy Bible you will hear about a **Libyan pharaoh, named Shishek, Shishak, Shishong, 1 Kings 11:40**), when pharaoh is an Egyptian term not a Libyan term. They are the same people. They are brothers. Haam or Kham is the name of ancient **Egypt** also called pre-dynastic or Niolithic Egypt. **Kham, Haam, Ham's son Mizraim** is "Egypt" after the dynastic periods who was also influenced by the Sumerians and brought aspects of the culture back to Dynastic Egypt, which is why there are similarities in dress. Those **Anu** people who stayed true have the same doctrines that have been carried throughout the many cultures or religions, be they **Hebrew, Islamic or Sumerian**. They all believe in **The Most High** or **El 'Elyon** (אל עליון) in Hebrew, **Allaah Ta'ala** (تعالى) Syriac (Arabic) **Anu** (ܐܢܘ) in Egyptian and **An** (𒀭) in Sumerian. So in essence their doctrines are all the same. The reason simply being, they stem from one race of people, the **Anu, or Annu, Nuwbuns, Nuwaubians** and with that they retained the name and belief of **EL 'Elyon The Most High**. Deviations of the name naturally came in with a foreign people who were not of this seed. The disagreeable race of people who would not worship the same "god" as you, because they are not of you. It is as simple as **Yashu'a, Isa, Jesus** put it to the Pharisee who sought to kill him for his teachings found in **John 8:40 and John 8:42** which let's you know, they are not from the same seed.

The Holy Bible, John 8:40,42

(with Modern Greek script)

νυν δε ζητειτε με αποκτειναι ανθρωπον ος την αληθειαν υμιν
λελαληκα ην ηκουσα παρα του θεου τουτο αβρααμ ουκ
εποιησεν 42 ειπεν ουν αυτοις ο ιησους ει ο θεος πατηρ υμων
ην ηγαπατε αν εμε εγω γαρ εκ του θεου εξηλθον και ηκω
ουδε γαρ απ εμαυτου εληλυθα αλλ εκεινος με απεστειλεν

*"But now ye seek to kill me, a man that hath told you the truth,
which I have heard of God (Thehos, 'Elyon El "The Most High"):
this did not Abraham. 42 Jesus said unto them, If The Most High
(Thehos, El 'Elyon) were your Father, ye would love me: for I pro-
ceeded forth and came from the Most High (Thehos, El 'Elyon);
neither came I of myself, but he sent me."*

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

Ques: Does the devil have a physical form?

Ans: Yes, in fact he and she live, walk, talk, work, hire, party,
marry and have children by you. They are all around and inside of
you.

Ques: Does the devil have personal names?

Ans: Yes, *Haylal, Samael, Baal, Azazel* and *Lucifer* to name a few.

Ques: Does or did the devil of the Holy Bible have a father?

Ans: Yes, **Shakhar** also known as **HUM.BABA**, **Semjaza**
Huwawa, **Tarnush** and **SHAM.GAZ** in **Sumeria**. **Haylal's** father
Shakhar is found in the Holy Bible under *Isaiah 14:12 "How art
thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer (Haylal), son of the morning
(Shakhar)! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weak-
en the nations!"* He also had a mother that was raped by his father.
Her name was **Mylitta** who was an agreeable **ANUN.NA.QI**.
(**Anunna**).

Ques: Did the serpent also mix with Adam's seed?

Ans: Yes, through **KA.IN, Qayin, Qabil (Cain)** who married his own twin sister, **Lubuwda**, when he was supposed to marry his brother **Abel's** twin sister **Aqlimiah**. He also took a wife of the land of **Nod** and had offspring for the serpent's seed. **Read the book "Return of the Serpents of Wisdom by Mark Amaru Pinkham ISBN 093281351 8.** In fact, **KA.IN, Qayin, Qaabil (Cain)** had two sets of children. The daughters, that were agreeable, he had by **Lubuwda** who was agreeable in nature, were taken by the **Elohyeem "Gods, Judges, Angels "** to the lost city of **Mu**, which was located where the Red Sea is now. The other seed was called **Cainites**, whom he had by **Singhe (Sin)** also known as **IN.ANNA** the daughter of **NAN.NAR and NIN.GAL**

Ques: What are some of the names these offspring are known by?

Ans: Serpent seed, Lucifer, satan, devil, dragon, beast, **ZU.EN, Sin, Baal, Molech, Jaann, Jinn, Ibliys, Shaytaan, anointed Cherub** to name a few.

Ques: Does the devil have a black tribal name also?

Ans: Yes, **Cainites** (black devils) and The **Hamathite** tribe of the **Canaanites** (cursed seed of lepers) of which were 11 sons. One of **Kena'an, Kana'an, Canaan** sons was named **Hamath** was the only black tribe of His sons who are:

Sidon - meaning *"fortified"* having red hair and blue eyes. Today they are Lebanese and Sicilian who are southern Italians.

Heth - meaning *"terrible"* having blonde hair and blue eyes. Today they are the inhabitants of Anatolia, which is modern day Turkey.

Jebus - meaning "*desolate*" having dark hair and dark brown eye. Today the Jebusites are the Jews inhabiting Jerusalem, Germany, Poland, Hungary, Romania, Australia, Bulgaria and Yugoslavia.

Amor - meaning "*mountain dweller*" having white hair and white eyes. Today they are known as Edomites, Japanese and some Chinese and Black Indonesian.

Girgash - meaning "*rough ones*" having light brown hair and grey eyes. Today they are the French and the Americans.

Hiwi- meaning "*tent dwellers*" having blonde hair and silver eyes. Today they are known as the Europeans, Koreans, and Mongols.

Ark- meaning "*those who who sweat*" having auburn hair and hazel eyes. Today they are known as the British, Australian and American.

Siniy- meaning "*yearly*" having dark brown hair and brown eyes. Today they are known as the Dutch people.

Arvad - meaning "*wander, desire*" dark brown hair and blue eyes. Today they are the northern Italians.

Zemar- meaning "*counsel*" blonde hair and chestnut coloured eyes. Today they are known as the Scottish people.

Hamath- meaning "*blackness*" having black hair and blue eyes. Today they are East Indian and Pakistanians.

Ques: How do I recognize a Black Devil?

Ans: They are the party freaks. They have the perfect physique. They have the drugs, they're restless, money crazy, lustful, gang bangers, whores, Uncle Tom's, old and wanna be young. Many of

your doctors, talk show hosts, movie stars, teachers, law enforcement agents, politicians and preachers. It's all about fun to them. As I said they are all around us and even in our offspring. They come in all races. They are trying to take over the whole world. They look like enemies, but they all work together.

It goes back to the garden with **Genesis 3:15** with the two seeds and the animosity that has been placed between the seed of the woman and the seed of the serpent and it continues on to this day.

The Holy Bible, Genesis 3:15

(with Modern Hebrew script)

ואיבה אשית בינך ובין האשה ובין זרעך ובין זרעה הוא
ישופך ראש ואתה תשופנו עקב:

"And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; It (her offspring) shall bruise thy (the serpent's offspring) head, and thou (the serpent) shalt bruise his (their saviour) heel."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

You know this is a physical seed, because the word used for offspring is **zerah** (זרע) which literally means "a sowing 1b) seed 1c) semen virile 1d) offspring, descendants, posterity, children." It is also the same in Moorish Arabic **Zerah** (خريّة) "progeny, descendants, children, offspring". Both of these Semitic words came from the Sumerian word **ZERU** (𒍪𒍪𒍪𒍪𒍪) also meaning seed.

The seed of the **Nakhash, Khannaas** "*whispering serpent*" also has a physical manifestation and that form cannot live underneath the sun, as mentioned previously it kills them, but heals us. There has been a grave in justice done against the **ANUN.NAQI ENQI** The truth of the matter is the word or title **Nakhash** or **Nahash** was

a name for the Sumerian **ANUN.NA.QI ENQI** who was very wise. Because of the existing rivalry between the two brothers, **EN.QI** was made to look like the bad guy or the devil when he was not. **EN.QI** was responsible for the creation of human beings and was also the saviour of the human species, when it was decided to allow all humans to be destroyed by the flood. **In the Sumerian language** the name *Nakhash* means "*he who knows secrets, and he who knows copper*". **EN.QI** had knowledge of minerals of the earth as well as weaponry and technology, which earned him the title **Nahash**. The brazen serpent that was on the standard that healed the children of Israel as they looked upon it as found in *Numbers 21:9* "*And Moses made a serpent of brass, and put it upon a pole, and it came to pass, that if a serpent had bitten any man, when he beheld the serpent of brass, he lived.*" This quote says was made from brass, which as mentioned previously is made predominantly from copper. So, actually it was a copper and zinc serpent. Even today the metal copper is known to have healing properties as well as the element zinc.

The Albino seed, who cannot live under the sun, the Canaanites whose religion and way of life is based on lust. We, Nuwaubians are not of the same seed. They are of their father the devil (*John 8:44*) or dragon who comes from the **Draco** constellation. This same reptilian that was cast out of heaven during the war with **Miyka'El, Miyka'el, Michael** and his angels against the devil and his Angels and they lost and were cast down to earth from heaven, and produced a physical seed. *Revelation 12:7-9*.

The Holy Bible, Revelation 12:7-9

(with Modern Greek script)

κατα του δρακοντος και ο δρακων επολεμησεν και οι
αγγελοι αυτου 8 και ουκ ισχυσαν ουτε τοπος ευρεθη αυτων
ετι εν τω ουρανω 9 και εβληθη ο δρακων ο μεγας ο οφιος ο
αρχαιος ο καλουμενος διαβολος και ο σατανας ο πλανων

την οικουμενην ολην εβληθη εις την γην και οι αγγελοι αυτου μετ αυτου εβληθησαν.

"And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels, 8 And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven. 9 And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

He impresses you, then he enters you and becomes your weaker side, your lower self, your disagreeable you. He seeks to control your emotions, your feelings, your life, your everything. His best tool today is the media, it's mind control to take your soul.

Ques: In relation to the original man, who is the devil?

Ans: If you look in your Bible in the ***Book of Leviticus Chapters 13-14*** it describes leprosy as a plague and another form of being unclean, and something the serpent's seed is prone to having (***Leviticus 13:3*** *"And the priest shall look on the plague in the skin of the flesh: and when the hair in the plague is turned white, and the plague in sight be deeper than the skin of his flesh, it is a plague of leprosy: and the priest shall look on him, and pronounce him unclean."*) The word for **Leprosy** in the **Aramic (Hebrew)** tongue is **Tsara-ath (צַרַּאת)** meaning *"A malignant skin disease"* from the root word **Tsara (uru)** meaning *"To be struck with leprosy"* and the Moorish Arabic word for Leprosy is **Abraas (ابراص)**, which is the same as Elbrus, the home of the lepers from the Caucasus mountains. (*Refer Scroll #145, Sons of Canaan ISBN 1-59517-140-1 By Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° distributed by Egypt Publishers*).

In modern day language, it's defined as a chronic disease, chiefly affecting the skin, eyes, and the mucous membranes of the nose and throat. In advanced cases, it also affects the nerves. The disease is communicable and is caused by a specific organism called, **Microbacterium Leprae**, which produces various granular lesions in the affected areas. There are many forms of leprosy and today these forms are encountered everyday. These different forms are: **Psoriasis, Gonorrhea, Ringworms, Syphilis, Arthritis, Rheumatism, Seborrhea, Dermatitis (dandruff), Eczema, Chicken pox, Impetigo, nasal disorders, bone disorders, freckles, AIDS, Herpes, and Lyme disease, etc.**

Canaanites are cursed from the sun, which burns their skin, because they lack an abundance of **Melanin**. *Psalm 58:8, "As a snail which melteth, let every one of them pass away: like the untimely birth of a woman, that they may not see the sun."* *Malachi 4:2, "But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall."* The sun in this quote is a symbol of the **Lord (Yahhayu)**. In *Psalm 84:11, "For the Yahayyu Elohyeem (LORD of the Gods) is a sun and shield: the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD) will give grace and glory: no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly."*

Again they, the reptilian-serpent seeds are not from **Above Ano (Ano)**. They are from below, beneath the earth and the seas. They are from hell or hades, which just means in the grave, abode of the dead. In *The Biggest Secret by David Icke ISBN 0 9526147-6-6 pages 38-39* it describes what this serpent seed looks like. *"Their elite known by UFO researchers as the Draco. These are the big boys' in every sense and they are usually between seven and twelve feet tall. They have wings, which are flaps of skin supported by long ribs. The wings can be folded back against the body and they are the origin of the term 'winged serpent'. They are also the origin of the term 'fallen angels' and the winged gargoyles are sym-*

bolic of these Draco. ...The winged Draco are also known as the Dragon Race and some of the ancient gods were described as bird-men.... Some of the Draco reptilian hierarchy are apparently white or albino white and not the usual green or brown, and this connects with the description of the strange albino lizard humanoid in the building in Aurora, near Denver.



Figure 89 David Icke

*Credo Mutwa talks of the white reptilians also. The Draco are the royalty of the reptilians and the highest caste are the albino whites who apparently have conical horns midway between the brow and the top of the skull." What is interesting is if you look at David Icke, he looks like the beings from Pleiades. This dragon or old was so arrogant that he even tried to sit on the throne of 'Elyon, "The Most High" as found **Isaiah 14:13-15.***

The beings from Pleiades Constellation take on the persona of angels or angelic beings. These beings were also known as the white Martians. You have many people who describe seeing beings that appear smiling. It is a good cover. They keep you under control by making you feel no matter what you do, it is hopeless. Their main thing is to wake you up to their agenda, it is a fear tactic so you will feel it is hopeless.

Now, some Reptilians are agreeable and some are disagreeable. The greys are Rumardians however, some are mechanical while others are mixed with insects and others still are mixed with salamanders. They are also genetically linked with pigs and is the reason they use them for body parts such as the pig heart and again. The Reptilians are using rats to grow human parts on their backs.

They also use eggs from cows in the cloning process to keep a docile part in the genes. No matter how you feel you can not get away from it you are a reptilian. Serpents represent growth and knowledge. Even today you still depend on gills and need water to breath now. Now they have copper make-up to make you skin look like it is shiny. (*Extraterrestrial and Creation Scroll #136 ISBN 1-59517-082-0* by Noble: Dr. Malachi York 33°/720° and *Is God and Extraterrestrial Scroll #94* by Noble: Dr. Malachi Z. York 33°/720° ISBN 1-59517-058-8)

The Holy Bible, Isaiah 14:13-15

(with Modern Hebrew script)

ממעל לכוכבי אל ארים כסאי ואשב בהר מועד בירכתי צפון
ואתה אמרת בלבבך השמים אעלה:
אעלה על במתי עב אדמה לעליון:
אך אל שאול תורד אל ירכתי בור:

"For thou hast said in thine heart, I will ascend into heaven, I will exalt my throne above the stars of El (God, Judge, Angel): I will sit also upon the mount of the congregation, in the sides of the north: 14 I will ascend above the heights of the clouds; I will be like the 'Elyon (Most High). 15 Yet thou shalt be brought down to hell, to the sides of the pit."

The King James Version of the Holy Bible

And in 2 *Thessalonians 2:4* "Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God (Thehos, El 'Elyon "The Most High" or that is worshipped; so that he as God (Thehos, Elohyeem) sitteth in the temple of God (Thehos, El 'Elyon "The Most High"), shewing himself that he is God (Thehos, El 'Elyon "The Most High)." However, the devil was cast out into the earth where he walks to and fro, *Job 1:6-7*, "Now there was a day when the sons of Elohyeem (Gods, Judges, Angels) came to present themselves before the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD), and Satan

(the devil, Semyaza) came also among them. 7 And the Yahayyu "Existing One, Living One" (LORD) said unto Satan (Semyaza), Whence comest thou? Then Satan (Semyaza) answered the Yahayyu "Existing one, Living One" (LORD), and said, From going to and fro in the earth, and from walking up and down in it."

Now that you know your origin no matter what name you are called **Maur, Muur, Moor** or the Ethiopia, Egiptian, West Indian, African, or the marks and bruises you received such as Negro, coloured, Blackman Afro-American, and now *"My Dog"*, the slang know that those are names based on your location, yet that is not who you are. Know that you are Nuwaubians, descendants from the original **Egiptians, Moors, Olmecs, Nuwbuns and Ancient Sumerians** and your purpose. Keep your seed pure! Wake up to the truth and tell as many as you can to raise the minds and heart of our people. Let the truth be known now that you know where you came from, you know in which direction to go. **John 8:32** *"And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free."*

"The Ending Path"



Egypt Publishers
Athens, Georgia

